

Codebook

ZA Study 2880

**ISSP 1995**

# NATIONAL IDENTITY



**Participating Nations:**

Australia  
Austria  
Bulgaria  
Canada  
Czech Republic  
Germany  
Great Britain  
Hungary  
Ireland  
Italy  
Japan  
Latvia  
Netherlands  
New Zealand  
Norway  
Philippines  
Poland  
Russia  
Slovakian Republic  
Slovenia  
Spain  
Sweden  
United States

**Zentralarchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung**

an der Universität zu Köln

Bachemer Str. 40

D-50931 Köln

Tel: (x) 49 221-4 7694 - 0

Fax: (x) 49 221-4 7694 - 44

e-mail: [za@za.uni-koeln.de](mailto:za@za.uni-koeln.de)

URL: <http://www.social-science-geis.de>

Second edition: May 1998

## **Acknowledgement of Assistance**

All manuscripts utilizing data made available through the Zentralarchiv fuer empirische Sozialforschung should acknowledge that fact as well as identify the original collectors of the data. We kindly ask all users to follow some adaptation of the following statement:

The data utilized in this (publication) were documented and made available by the ZENTRALARCHIV FUER EMPIRISCHE SOZIALFORSCHUNG, KOELN. The data for the 'ISSP' were collected by independent institutions in each country (see: principal investigators in the study-description-schemes for each participating country). Neither the original collectors nor the ZENTRALARCHIV bear any responsibility for the analyses or interpretation presented here

In order to provide funding agencies with essential information about the use of archival resources, and to facilitate the exchange of information about research activities based on the ZENTRALARCHIV's holdings, each user is expected to send two copies of each completed manuscript to the ZENTRALARCHIV.

## **Please note**

All marginals in this documentation are calculated from

**unweighted data**

Please consider also that - especially in the section of the background variables - the same code-values do not always have the same meaning for each country. The differences are documented in this codebook.

## Table of Contents

Acknowledgement of Assistance .....	I - 3
An Introduction to the ISSP .....	I - 6
The International Social Survey Programme .....	I - 6
ISSP Modules 1985-2000 .....	I - 7
The ISSP member countries and organisations .....	I - 8
Study Descriptions .....	I - 12
Australia .....	I - 13
Austria .....	I - 15
Bulgaria .....	I - 16
Canada .....	I - 18
Czech Republic .....	I - 21
Germany (East, West) .....	I - 23
Great Britain .....	I - 27
Hungary .....	I - 30
Ireland .....	I - 33
Italy .....	I - 35
Japan .....	I - 37
Latvia .....	I - 40
Netherlands .....	I - 42
New Zealand .....	I - 44
Norway .....	I - 48
Philippines .....	I - 51
Poland .....	I - 54
Russia .....	I - 57
Slovakian Republic .....	I - 60
Slovenia .....	I - 62
Spain .....	I - 64
Sweden .....	I - 67
USA .....	I - 71
Codebook Information .....	I - 73
Explanations .....	I - 74

<b>Codebook</b> .....	1
-----------------------	---

Appendix 1: Notes .....	179
-------------------------	-----

1 International Occupation Codes: ILO / ISCO 1968 / 1988 .....	179
2 National Specific Occupation Codes .....	200
3 Region Codes .....	234
4 Place of Residence .....	237
5 Protestant Denominations .....	238

Variable List .....	240
---------------------	-----

Appendix 2: Methodological Information	
--	--

## **An Introduction to the ISSP**

### **The International Social Survey Programme**

The ISSP is a continuing annual programme of cross-national collaboration on surveys covering topics important for social science research. It brings together pre-existing social science projects and coordinates research goals, thereby adding a cross-national, cross-cultural perspective to the individual national studies. Twenty-nine countries are members of the ISSP.

It started late in 1983 when SCPR, London, secured funds from the Nuffield Foundation to hold meetings to further international collaboration between four existing surveys - the General Social Survey, conducted by NORC in the USA, the British Social Attitudes Survey, conducted by SCPR in Great Britain, the Allgemeine Bevölkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften, conducted by ZUMA in West Germany and the National Social Science Survey, conducted by ANU in Australia. Prior to this, NORC and ZUMA had been collaborating bilaterally since 1982 on a common set of questions.

The four founding members agreed to (1) jointly develop modules dealing with important areas of social science, (2) field the modules as a fifteen-minute supplement to the regular national surveys (or a special survey if necessary), (3) include an extensive common core of background variables and (4) make the data available to the social science community as soon as possible.

Each research organisation funds all of its own costs. There are no central funds. The merging of the data into a cross-national data set is performed by the Zentralarchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung, University of Cologne.

Since 1984, the ISSP has grown to 29 nations: the founding four - Australia, Germany, Great Britain and the United States - plus Austria, Bangladesh, Bulgaria, Canada, Chile, Cyprus, the Czech Republic, France, Hungary, Israel, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Latvia, the Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, the Philippines, Poland, Portugal, Russia, the Slovakian Republic, Slovenia, Spain and Sweden.

The annual topics for the ISSP are developed over several years by a sub-committee and are pre-tested in various countries. The annual plenary meeting of the ISSP then adopts the final questionnaire. ISSP questions need to be relevant to all countries and expressed in an equivalent manner in all languages. The questionnaire is originally drafted in British English and then translated into other languages.

The ISSP marks several new departures in the area of cross-national research. First, the collaboration between organisations is not ad hoc or intermittent, but routine and continual. Second, while necessarily more circumscribed than collaboration dedicated solely to cross-national research on a single topic, the ISSP makes cross-national research a basic part of the national research agenda of each participating country. Third, by combining a cross-time with a cross-national perspective, two powerful research designs are being used to study societal processes.

**ISSP Modules 1985-2000**

ISSP 1985	Role of Government I	ZA No. 1490
ISSP 1986	Social Networks and Support Systems	ZA No. 1620
ISSP 1987	Social Inequality I	ZA No. 1680
ISSP 1988	Family and Changing Gender Roles I	ZA No. 1700
ISSP 1989	Work Orientations I	ZA No. 1840
ISSP 1990	Role of Government II	ZA No. 1950
ISSP 1991	Religion I	ZA No. 2150
ISSP 1992	Social Inequality II	ZA No. 2310
ISSP 1993	Environment I	ZA No. 2450
ISSP 1994	Family and Changing Gender Roles II	ZA No. 2620
ISSP 1995	National Identity	ZA No. 2880
ISSP 1996	Role of Government III	
ISSP 1997	Work Orientations II	
ISSP 1998	Religion II	
ISSP 1999	Social Inequality III	
ISSP 2000	Environment II	

## The ISSP member countries and organisations

An updated version of member organisations is always available at the ISSP world wide web site:  
<http://www.issp.org>

### Australia

Jonathan Kelley, Mariah Evans, Chris  
Zagorski  
International Centre, RSSS  
The Australian National University  
Canberra ACT 0200  
AUSTRALIA

### Austria

Max Haller, Franz Höllinger  
Institute of Sociology  
University of Graz  
Universitätsstraße 15/G4  
8010 Graz  
AUSTRIA

### Bangladesh

Q. K. Ahmad  
Bangladesh Unnayan Parishad  
House #33, Road #4  
Dhanmondi R. A.  
Dhaka - 1205  
BANGLADESH

### Bulgaria

Lilia Dimova  
Agency for Social Analyses  
1 Macedonia Sq.  
1040 Sofia  
BULGARIA

### Canada

Alan Frizzell, Heather Pyman  
School of Journalism and Mass  
Communications Survey Center  
Carleton University  
346 St. Patrick's Building  
Ottawa  
CANADA K1S 5B6

### Chile

Carla Lehmann  
Centro de Estudios Publicos  
Santiago  
CHILE

### Czech Republic

Petr Mateju, Michal Illner  
Institute of Sociology  
Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic  
Jilská 1  
110 00 Praha 1  
CZECH REPUBLIC

### Cyprus

Bambos Papageorgiou  
Center of Applied Research  
Cyprus College  
6 Diogenes Street  
Engomi  
P.O. Box 2006  
Nicosia  
CYPRUS

### France

Yannik Lemel  
FRANCE-ISSP Association  
(Centre de Recherche en Economie et Statistique)  
Laboratoire de Sociologie Quantitative  
Bâtiment Malakoff 2 - Timbre J350  
15, Boulevard Gabriel Péri  
92245 Malakoff Cedex  
FRANCE



P. Brechon, B. Cautres  
CIDSP (Centre d'Information des Données  
Socio-Politique)  
Institut d'Etudes Politiques de Grenoble  
Domaine Universitaire  
BP 45  
38402 Saint Martin D'Heres Cedex  
FRANCE

L. Chauvel, M. Forse  
OFCE (Observatoire Française des  
Conjonctures Economiques)  
69, Quai d'Orsay  
75340 Paris Cedex 07  
FRANCE

A. Degenne  
LASMAS (Laboratoire d'Analyse Secondaire  
et de Méthodes Appliquées en Sociologie)  
59-61, rue Pouchet  
75849 Paris Cedex 07  
FRANCE

#### Germany

Janet Harkness, Peter Ph. Mohler, Michael  
Braun  
ZUMA (Zentrum für Umfragen, Methoden  
und Analysen)  
PO BOX 12 21 55  
68072 Mannheim  
GERMANY

#### Great Britain

Roger Jowell, Alison Park  
SCPR  
(Social and Community Planning Research)  
35 Northampton Square  
London, EC1V OAX  
GREAT BRITAIN

#### Hungary

Peter Robert, Matild Sági  
TÁRKI  
(Social Research Informatics Center)  
Victor Hugo u. 18-22  
1132 Budapest  
HUNGARY

#### Ireland

Conor Ward  
SSRC  
(Social Science Research Centre)  
University College Dublin  
Dublin 4  
IRELAND

Liam Ryan  
St. Patrick's College  
Maynooth  
Co.Kildare  
IRELAND

Andrew Greeley  
NORC  
1155 East 60th Street  
Chicago, IL 60637-2799  
USA  
www: <http://www.agreeley.com>

#### Israel

Noah Lewin-Epstein, Eppie Yuchtman-Yaar  
Dept. of Sociology and Anthropology  
Tel Aviv University  
PO BOX 39040, Ramat Aviv  
69978 Tel Aviv  
ISRAEL

#### Italy

Giovanna Guidorossi, Gabriele Calvi  
EURISKO  
Via Monte Rosa 15  
20149 Milano  
ITALY

#### Japan

Noriko Onodera, Kiyoshi Midooka, Mieko Ida  
NHK, Broadcasting Culture Research  
Institute  
Public Opinion Research Division  
2-1-1 Atago  
Minato-ku  
Tokyo  
105 JAPAN

Latvia

Aivars Tabuns  
Institute of Philosophy and Sociology  
Akademijas iankums 1  
1940 Riga  
LATVIA

Brigita Zepa  
Baltic Data House  
Akas 5/7  
1011 Riga  
LATVIA

Netherlands

Jos Becker, Masja Nas  
SCP (Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau)  
J.C. van Markenlaan 3, Postbus 37  
2280 AA Rijswijk  
NETHERLANDS

New Zealand

Philip Gendall  
Department of Marketing  
Massey University  
Private Bag 11222  
Palmerston North  
NEW ZEALAND

Norway

Knut Kalgraff Skjåk, Bjørn Henrichsen,  
Knud Knudsen, Vigdis Kvalheim  
NSD (Norwegian Social Science Data  
Services)  
Hans Holmboesgate 22  
5007 Bergen  
NORWAY

Philippines

Mahar Mangahas, Mercedes Abad,  
Linda Luz Guerrero, Felipe Miranda,  
Steven Rood, Ricardo Abad  
Social Weather Stations, Inc.  
PSSC Building  
Commonwealth Avenue  
Diliman  
Quezon City 1101  
PHILIPPINES

Poland

Bogdan Cichomski, Pawel Morawski  
ISS (Institute for Social Studies)  
University of Warsaw  
Stawki 5/7  
00-183 Warsaw  
POLAND

Portugal

Manuel Villaverde Cabral, Jorge Vala  
Instituto de Ciências Sociais da  
Universidade de Lisboa  
Av. Forças Armadas  
Edif. I.S.C.T.E.D.  
1600 Lisbon  
PORTUGAL

Russia

Ludmila Khakhulina, Tatjana Zaslavskaya  
The Center for Public Opinion and Market  
Research  
17, Nikolskaya  
Moscow 103012  
RUSSIA, CIS

Slovakian Republic

Magdalena Piscova  
Institute of Sociology  
Slovak Academy of Sciences  
Klemensova 19  
81364 Bratislava  
SLOVAKIAN REPUBLIC

Slovenia

Niko Toš  
Public Opinion and Mass Communications  
Research Centre  
Faculty for Social Sciences  
University of Ljubljana  
Kardeljeva ploscad 5  
1000 Ljubljana  
SLOVENIA

Spain

Juan Díez-Nicolás  
ASEP  
(Análisis Sociológicos Económicos y  
Políticos)  
Pº de la Castellana 173, 5º Izquierda  
28046 Madrid  
SPAIN

Pilar del Castillo  
CIS  
(Centro de Investigaciones Sociológicas)  
Montalbán 8  
28014 Madrid  
SPAIN

Sweden

Stefan Svallfors, Jonas Edlund  
Dept. of Sociology  
University of Umeå  
901 87 Umeå  
SWEDEN

USA

Tom W. Smith, James A. Davis  
NORC  
(National Opinion Research Center)  
1155 East 60th Street  
Chicago, IL 60637  
U.S.A.

Mike Hout  
Survey Research Center  
2538 Channing Way  
Berkeley, CA 94720-5100  
U.S.A.

Secretariat

Tom W. Smith (Secretary)  
NORC  
(National Opinion Research Center)  
1155 East 60th Street  
Chicago, IL 60637  
U.S.A.

Archive

Rolf Uher, Wolfgang Jagodzinski  
Zentralarchiv für Empirische Sozialforschung (ZA)  
Universität zu Köln  
Bachemer Str. 40  
50931 Köln  
GERMANY

## Study Descriptions

To differentiate countries in the crosstabulations within this codebook we have decided to use (mainly) the international automobile identification codes:

Australia	AUS
Austria	A
Bulgaria	BG
Canada	CDN
Czech Republic	CZ
Germany (West)	D-W
Germany (East)	D-E
Great Britain	GB
Hungary	H
Ireland	IRL
Italy	I
Japan	J
Latvia	LV
Netherlands	NL
New Zealand	NZ
Norway	N
Philippines	RP
Poland	PL
Russia	RUS
Slovakian Republic	SK
Slovenia	SLO
Spain	E
Sweden	S
USA	USA

**Study Description: Australia**

*Study title:*

*Fieldwork dates:*

*Principal investigators:*

*Sample type:*

*Fieldwork institute:*

*Fieldwork methods:*

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

*Sample size:*

*Response rates:*

	A - Total issued
	B - Not eligible
	C - Total eligible
	D - Total ISSP-questionnaires received
	E - Non-responses
	F - Refusals
	G - Non-contact
	H - Other non-response

*Language:*

*Weighted:*

*Weighting procedure:*

*Known systematic properties:*

*Deviations from ISSP questionnaire:*

*Publications:*

## National Population Characteristics: Australia

### Gender:

	Census 1991	NSSS 1989-90	ISSS/A 1993	ISSS/A 1993-94	ISSS/A 1995
Male	49.0 %	49.5 %	53.3 %	51.2 %	49.2 %
Female	51.0 %	50.5 %	46.7 %	48.8 %	50.8 %
N=		6037	2197	1775	2256

### Age Groups:

(The survey figures are based on age at the time of the 1989-90 survey)

	Census 1991	NSSS 1989-90	ISSS/A 1993	ISSS/A 1993-94	ISSS/A 1995
18 - 24 (1995: 20 - 24)	15.4 %	11.7 %	8.6 %	8.5 %	3.9 %
25 - 34	22.1 %	22.3 %	19.0 %	18.8 %	15.3 %
35 - 44	20.7 %	22.8 %	23.5 %	24.3 %	23.3 %
45 - 54	14.8 %	16.3 %	18.2 %	18.8 %	20.7 %
55 - 64	11.5 %	13.3 %	16.2 %	15.5 %	15.1 %
65 +	15.5 %	13.6 %	14.6 %	14.0 %	21.8 %
N=		5971	2153	1746	2237

### Age left school:

(Census figures are for persons aged 15 and over, with not stated and those still at school omitted from both census and survey figures)

	Census 1991	NSSS 1989-90	ISSS/A 1993	ISSS/A 1993-94	ISSS/A 1995
Under 15/none	18.3 %	18.3 %	17.6 %	16.3 %	14 %
15	24.0 %	23.5 %	22.4 %	22.1 %	20 %
16	22.0 %	23.4 %	23.6 %	23.0 %	24 %
17	18.5 %	21.1 %	21.9 %	23.5 %	25 %
18	10.7 %	10.7 %	11.9 %	12.5 %	14 %
19 and over	6.6 %	3.0 %	2.7 %	2.7 %	
N=		5666	2144	1735	2883

**Study Description: Austria**

*Study title:* National Identity of the Austrians

*Fieldwork dates:* June - July, 1995

*Principal investigators:*

Prof. Max Haller, Dr. Franz Hoellinger

*Sample type:* Stratified Multi-stage Clustered Random Sampling of Austrian respondents aged 14 years and older

*Fieldwork institute:* IFES, Institut Fessel & GfK, Wien

*Fieldwork methods:* Face-to-face interview

*Sample size:* 1007

*Response rates:*

1548	A - Total questionnaires issued
82	B - Ineligible / out of scope
1466	C - Total eligible (in scope sample)
1007	D - Total completed ISSP questionnaires received
459	E - Total non-response
192	F - Refusals
249	G - Non-contact
18	H - Other

*Language:* German

*Weighted:* Yes

*Weighting procedure:* Weighting criteria:

- Bundesland
- Size of community
- Sex
- Age
- Employment status / Professional status

**Study Description: Bulgaria**

*Study title:* Aspects of National Identity

*Fieldwork dates:* November - December, 1995

*Principal investigators:*

Lilia Dimova, Nikolay Tilkidjiev, Agency for Social Analyses (ASA), Sofia

*Sample type:* The sampling model used is that of a two-stage cluster sample. The sample is designed to be representative for the Bulgarian population of adults aged 18 or over. Respondents were selected employing a modified Kish scheme.

*Fieldwork methods:* Face-to-face interview

*Sample size:* 1104

*Response rates:*

1200	A - Total questionnaires issued
41	B - Ineligible / out of scope
1159	C - Total eligible (in scope sample)
1004	D - Total completed ISSP questionnaires received
55	E - Total non-response
48	F - Refusals
7	G - Non-contact
-	H - Other

*Language:* Bulgarian

*Weighted:* Yes

*Weighting procedure:* Weighting variable based on education



**National Population Characteristics: Bulgaria**

Population aged 18 and over (%)

Source:                                      Weighted Sample      National Statistic  
    Population Census              Institute  
    Dec. 4, 1992              December 1995

*Gender:*

Male	49.1 %	
Female	50.9 %	

*Age Groups:*

18 - 30	20.2 %	
31 - 50	37.2 %	
51 and over	42.6 %	

*Education:*

4 years and lower + Primary (8 years)	46.2 %	
Secondary	43.9 %	
University	9.8 %	

*Unemployment rate:*

		11.1 %
--	--	--------

**Study Description: Canada**

*Study title:* 1995 National Identity

*Fieldwork dates:* November 1, 1995 - November 30, 1995

*Principal investigators:*  
Carleton University Survey Centre

*Sample type:* Stratified Multi-stage Random Sampling

*Fieldwork methods:* Self-completion with drop-off and collection

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*  
Stand alone

*Sampling method:* A stratified multi-stage sampling method was employed using as the primary strata the five main regions; Atlantic Canada, Quebec, Ontario, Western Canada and British Columbia. Within these regions major sub-areas were randomly selected from Federal Electoral Districts.

Eastern Canada	St.Johns, Newfoundland, St.John, New Brunswick, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island
Quebec	Quebec East, Hull/Aylmer, Outremont/Westmount
Ontario	Ottawa East, Toronto Centre, Kingston and the Islands
Western Canada	St.Boniface, Manitoba, Regina East, Saskatchewan Calgary West, Alberta
British Columbia	Fraser Valley East, North Vancouver/Burnaby Vancouver Centre

Within each of these districts two Enumeration Areas were randomly selected. Using Census maps the first two streets that began with the letter s and n and contained more than 50 residential units were then chosen resulting in a total of 64 sampling frames. Interviewers were instructed to divide the number of residences on any given street by the number of sample points required. In-home sampling used the "first birthday" technique.

*Sample size:* 1557

*Response rates:*

3002	A - Total issued
--	B - Not eligible
2095	C - Total eligible
1557	D - Total ISSP-questionnaires received
538	E - Non-responses
926	F - Refusals
--	G - Non-contact
--	H - Other non-response

*Language:* French / English*Weighted:* Yes*Weighting procedure:* Due to stratification by province, the data are weighted for age, sex and province using 1991 Statistics Canada census parameters.*Deviations from ISSP questionnaire:*  
None*Publications:* Social Inequality, edited by Alan Frizzell and Jon Pammett, Ottawa, Carleton University Press, 1995.

**National Population Characteristics: Canada**

Source: Statistics Canada

*Gender:*

Male	49.3 %
Female	50.7 %

*Age Groups:*

18 - 24	13.3 %
25 - 34	23.8 %
35 - 44	21.6 %
45 - 54	14.7 %
55 - 64	11.8 %
65 +	14.8 %

*Years of Schooling (population 18+):*

1 - 9 years	20.5 %
10 - 11 years	19.0 %
12 - 13 years	30.1 %
14 + years	30.1 %

*Employment:*

Employed	61.0 %
Unemployed	6.9 %
Not in labour force	32.1 %

**Study Description: Czech Republic**

*Study title:* National Identity 1995

*Fieldwork dates:* October, 28 - November, 27, 1995

*Principal investigators:*

Tomáš Kostecký, Institute of Sociology,  
Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic, Prague

*Sample type:* Three-stage Random Sample. Stage 1: localities (fixed sample). Stage 2: random sample of household in localities from local registers. Stage 3: randomly chosen individual from 16 - 75 years in each of the households

*Fieldwork institute:* AMASIA

*Fieldwork methods:* Face-to-face interviews

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

The ISSP module National Identity was implemented as a first part of the questionnaire prepared by the Institute of Sociology, Academy of Sciences of the Czech Republic. The second part of the questionnaire consists of "Central European addendum" concerning with image of Central Europe, mutual relationships among the Central European countries etc. The third part of the questionnaire concerns background variables.

*Sample size:* 1111

*Response rates:*

1700	A - Total Issued
112	B - Ineligible
1588	C - Total eligible
1111	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
477	E - Total non-response
345	F - Refusals
132	G - Non-contact
-	H - Other

*Language:* Czech

*Weighted:* Data in the data file are not weighted, but it could and should be weighted by weighting factor (variable 271)

*Known systematic properties (in sample):*

Low educated respondents are underrepresented, and vice versa - data should be weighted.

**National Population Characteristics: Czech Republic**

Population aged 16 - 75 (corresponding to the sample)

Source: Czech Statistical Office, 1.1.1996 (recalculated from Census Data) Czech Stat. Office „Zamestnanost v národním hospodárství“, 31.12.95

*Gender:*

Male	49.6 %	
Female	50.4 %	

*Age Groups:*

16 - 25	21.4 %	
26 - 35	16.9 %	
36 - 45	19.2 %	
46 - 55	18.5 %	
56 - 65	11.6 %	
66 - 75	12.4 %	

*Education:*

Elementary	30.0 %	
Vocational	37.4 %	
Secondary	24.6 %	
University	8.0 %	

*Employment Status:*

Employed		65.3 %
Unemployed		1.9 %
Not in labour force		32.8 %

**Study Description: Germany (East, West)**

*Study title:* National Identity, Germany 1995

*Fieldwork dates:* March, 2 - end of May, 1995 (12 weeks)

*Principal investigators:*

Prof. Dr. Peter Ph. Mohler, ZUMA

*Sample type:* Panel of respondents from ALLBUS/ISSP 1994 study plus 132 18-year-olds included in the gross sample of 1994 and not contacted then.  
1994 sample was a two-stage stratified random sample with over-representation of Eastern Germany, consisting of people living in private accommodation in Germany born before 1/1/1996.

*Fieldwork methods:* Postal self-completion questionnaire (mailed out, reply-paid)  
Four mailings:  
1. Letter and questionnaire (March 2).  
2. Thank you / reminder and results from ISSP 1994 (March 13).  
3. Letter and questionnaire (March 29).  
4. Final letter reminder (May 4).

*Fieldwork institute:* Infratest, Munich and Infratest Burke, Berlin

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*  
Stand-alone mail

*Sample size:* 1894 (1282: West / 612: East)

<i>Response rates:</i>	3582	A - Total issued
	-	B - Ineligible
	-	C - Total eligible
	1894	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
	1688	E - Total non-response
	-	F - Refusals
	-	G - Non-contact
	-	H - Other

The fielding institute did not record out of scope names and addresses accurately. The 11 reported deceased and 42 reported moved which were sent to ZUMA have not been deducted in estimating the response rate.

*Language:* German

*Weighted:* No

*Known systematic properties:*

None

*Deviations from ISSP questionnaire:*

Ethnic translated as 'national'

Immigrants translated as 'Zuwanderer'



**National Population Characteristics: Germany**

Source 70 % sub-sample of the 1993 Micro-census (anonymised).  
ZUMA Data file compiled by Achim Koch, ALLBUS, ZUMA

*Gender:*

Male	47.4 %
Female	52.6 %

*Age Groups:*

18 - 29	21.3 %
30 - 39	18.8 %
40 - 49	15.8 %
50 - 59	18.3 %
60 - 69	13.2 %
70 +	12.7 %

*Employment status:*

Employed	53.1 %
Not in labour force / less 15 hours	46.9 %

*Professional status:*

Self-employed	.4 7%
Helping family member	0.6 %
Civil servants	3.7 %
Employees	24.2 %
Labourers	18.0 %
Apprentice	1.9 %

*Education:*

Lower secondary qualification	56.2 %
Middle school qualification	26.4 %
Fachhochschulreife	3.0 %
Abitur	14.4 %

*Household members:*

One person	18.8 %
Two persons	33.9 %
Three persons	21.9 %
Four persons	17.9 %
Five persons and more	7.6 %

*Marital status:*

Single	23.1 %
Married	61.9 %
Widowed	9.8 %
Divorced	5.2 %

*Sample East / West:*

West	80.9 %
East	19.1 %

*Nationality:*

German	94.4 %
Others	5.6 %

**Study Description: Great Britain**

*Study title:* British Social Attitudes 1995

*Fieldwork dates:* May to July 1995

*Principal investigators:*

Roger Jowell, Lindsay Brook, Alison Park, Katarina Thomson, Caroline Bryson.

*Sample type:* Stratified random probability. The sample is designed to be representative of adults aged 18 or over living in private accommodation in Great Britain. It was drawn from the Postcode Address File (PAF) which is a list of addresses compiled by the Post Office. The sample method involved a multi-stage design: first 200 postcode sectors were selected, with probability proportionate to the number of addresses in each sector. Thirty addresses were then selected in each sector by starting from a random point on the list of addresses for each sector and choosing each address at a fixed interval. Finally, when interviewers called at the addresses, they selected one dwelling unit and one respondent at the selected dwelling unit using a Kish grid.

*Fieldwork methods:* Self-completion supplement given to respondents following the face-to-face interview (on which the classification questions were asked). The supplement was either collected by the interviewer or posted back to the office.

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

SCPR's *British Social Attitudes* survey - Version A of the self-completion questionnaire (there were three different versions in total).

*Sample size:* Achieved on ISSP: 1058

*Response rates:*

2000	A - Total issued
270	B - Not eligible
1730	C - Total eligible
1058	D - Total ISSP-questionnaires received
672	E - Non-responses
591	F - Refusals
	422 - main
	169 - self-completion
32	G - Non-contact
49	H - Other non-response

*Language:* English

*Weighted:* Yes

*Weighting procedure:* Data were weighted to take account of the fact that not all units covered in the survey had the same probability of selection. The weighting applied reflected the relative selection probabilities of the individual at the three main stages of selection: address; household; and individual. The average weight supplied was 1.9.

*Publications:* Jowell, R., Curtice, J., Park, A., Brook, L. and Thomson, K. (eds.) (1996), *British Social Attitudes: the 13<sup>th</sup> Report*, Aldershot: Dartmouth.

**National Population Characteristics: Great Britain***Gender:*

	Source 1 1991 Census	Source 2 1995 BSA
Male	48.4 %	46.0 %
Female	51.6 %	54.0%

*Age Groups:*

	Source 1 1991 Census	Source 2 1995 BSA
18 - 24	13.2 %	11.2 %
25 - 34	19.2 %	20.6 %
35 - 44	18.0 %	18.1 %
45 - 54	15.0 %	17.6 %
55 - 64	13.3 %	13.0 %
65 +	20.7 %	19.2 %

*Years of FT Education:*

	Source 1 1991 Census	Source 2 BSA 1994 ISSP
Under 10	17 %	-
11	27 %	38 %
12	27 %	26 %
13	8 %	10 %
14	6 %	9 %
15 or more	16 %	16 %

*Employment:*

	Labour Force Survey 1995
Employed	57.1 %
Unemployed	5.4 %
Not in labour force	37.5 %

**Study Description: Hungary**

*Study title:* National Identity

*Fieldwork dates:* October - November, 1995

*Principal investigators:*  
TÁRKI, Budapest

*Sample type:* Three-stage proportional random sample. The first stage was constituted by the selection of settlements, weighted by population size, taking four types of residence (Budapest, county seat, town, village) into consideration. The second stage was the random selection of households based on the 1990 registration of Central Statistical Office. For the third stage, interviewers selected the householdmember to be a respondent using Kish-key. Only persons over 18 were selected, and the sample was expected to be representative for Hungarian adult population regarding sex, age and regional distribution.

*Fieldwork methods:* Face-to-face interviews.

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*  
The ISSP National Identity module was the second of three sections in the TÁRKI - OMNIBUSZ questionnaire. The first one covered attitudes toward child care benefit, family allowance, maternity leave. The third included questions about respondents evaluation of their present financial situation and that of the future.

*Sample size:* 1000

<i>Response rates:</i>	A - Total issued - total sample
	B - Ineligible
	C - Total eligible
	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
	E - Non-responses
	F - Refusals
	G - Non-contact
	H - Other

*Language:* Hungarian

*Weighted:* Yes

*Weighting procedure:* Leslie Kish key seems to have resulted some sampling bias. Male and young people are underrepresented in our sample compared to the sample of 2 % of Census 1990. In order to correct the sampling error we computed a

weighting variable taking in account the type of residence, sex, age and educational level. The weight of each cases was computed as  $WEIGHT=(n/n')*(N'/N)$ , where  $N=153553$  (respondents above 18 in the 2% sample fo 1990 census,  $N'=1000$ ,  $n$ =frequency of the population category in the census subsample the case belongs to,  $n'$ = the parallel frequency in the 1995 National Identity module of TÁRKI.

**National Population Characteristics: Hungary***Gender:*

	2 % of Census 1990	Sample 1995
Male	46.8 %	42.8 %
Female	53.2 %	57.2 %

*Age Groups:*

	2 % of Census 1990	Sample 1995
18 - 29	19.8 %	17.9 %
30 - 39	20.8 %	17.4 %
40 - 49	18.2 %	20.9 %
50 - 59	15.4 %	15.1 %
60 - 69	14.6 %	15.5 %
70 +	11.1 %	13.2 %

*Years of schooling:*

	2 % of Census 1990	
No education	1.1 %	
Primary	54.2 %	
Vocational	14.6 %	
Secondary	21.4 %	
College	4.7 %	
University	4.0 %	

*Type of residence:*

	2 % of Census 1990	Sample 1995
Budapest	20.1 %	20.5 %
Other city	41.4 %	41.6 %
Villages	38.5 %	37.9 %



**Study Description: Ireland**

*Study title:*

*Fieldwork dates:*

*Principal investigators:*

*Sample type:*

*Fieldwork institute:*

*Fieldwork methods:*

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

*Sample size:*

*Response rates:*

	A - Total issued
	B - Not eligible
	C - Total eligible
	D - Total ISSP-questionnaires received
	E - Non-responses
	F - Refusals
	G - Non-contact
	H - Other non-response

*Language:*

*Weighted:*

*Weighting procedure:*

*Known systematic properties:*

*Deviations from ISSP questionnaire:*

*Publications:*

**National Population Characteristics: Ireland***Gender:*

Census 1991

Male	49.1 %
Female	50.9 %

*Age Groups:*

Census 1991

0 - 14	26.7 %
15 - 24	17.1 %
25 - 44	27.2 %
45 - 64	17.6 %
65 +	11.4 %

*Years of Schooling:*

Census 1986 (Distribution of persons whose full-time education has ceased)

Less than 10	28.6 %
10 - 11	31.5 %
12 - 14	31.3 %
15 +	8.7 %

*Employment Status:*

Labour Force Survey 1990 (Population aged 15 years +)

Employed	44.2 %
Unemployed	7.0 %
Not in labour force	48.8 %

**Study Description: Italy**

*Study title:* National Identity

*Fieldwork dates:* November, 6 - 27, 1995

*Fieldwork institute:* EURISKO

*Principal investigators:*  
Prof. Gabriele Calvi

*Sample type:* Probability with quotas

*Fieldwork methods:* Face-to-face interviews

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*  
Italian Social Survey 1995

*Sample size:* 1094

<i>Response rates:</i>	1100	assigned
	1543	contacts
	449	ineligible, of which:
	78	absents
	185	refusals
	31	not valid recruiting conditions
	4	questionnaire interruptions
	151	out of scope

*Language:* Italian

*Weighted:* Yes

**National Population Characteristics: Italy**

Source: Census 1991

*Gender:*

Male	48.5 %
Female	51.5 %

*Age Groups:*

14 - 17	7.0 %
18 - 24	14.5 %
25 - 34	18.1 %
35 - 44	17.6 %
45 - 54	16.5 %
55 - 64	15.5 %
65 - 74	10.8 %

*Education:*

Elementary school	25.2 %
Lower high school	27.3 %
High school	36.4 %
University, with or without degree	11.2 %

*Occupation:*

Professionals	1.8 %
Managers, Executives	15.4 %
Self-employed	12.2 %
Labourers	19.0 %
Housewife	19.9 %
Students	10.8 %
Retired	14.3 %
Unemployed	6.5 %

*Geographic areas:*

North-West	27.1 %
North-East	18.4 %
Centre	19.1 %
South & Islands	35.4 %

*Status:*

Low	29.2 %
Average	53.8 %
High	17.0 %

**Study Description: Japan**

*Study title:* 1995 ISSP National Identity Module

*Fieldwork dates:* January 14 to January 22, 1995

*Principal investigators:* Tomohiro Tsuji

*Sample type:* We used a two-stage stratified random sample of Japanese 16 or older. Properties of the sample: Representative of the Japanese Population 16 and older. First urban and rural areas are divided into a number of groups (strata) based on similarities in local features and industrial structures. From each of those groups, streets and village sections are again grouped together to form sampling units. 150 survey spots are selected at random. Then, from the Basic Resident Register for these spots, 12 sample individuals aged 16 or over are selected according to a fixed random number.

*Sample type:* Personal interview (face-to-face interview)

*Sample size:* issued: 1800 achieved: 1256

*Response rates:*

1800	A - Total issued
119	B - Ineligible
19	respondents not found
90	respondents moved somewhere else
7	respondents died
1682	C - Total eligible
1256	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
426	E - Total non-response
127	F - Refusals
259	G - Non-contact
21	R had not lived at home for one year or more
52	R had not lived at home for 10-364 days
32	R had not lived at home for 9 days or less
59	R came home at midnight
78	R were not at home temporarily
17	R were ill in bed at home
40	H - Other

*Language:* Japanese

*Weighted:* No

*Deviations from ISSP questions:*

Deviations in translation: citizen → national; citizenship → nationality,  
because Japan has no Western concept of citizenship.

**National Population Characteristics: Japan**

Source 1:

Census 1990

*Gender:*

	total population	16 years and older
Male	49.1 %	48.5 %
Female	50.9 %	51.5 %

*Age Groups:*

	total population	16 years and older
0 - 4	5.3 %	
5 - 14	12.9 %	
15 - 24	15.2 %	
16 - 17		4.1 %
18 - 24		12.9 %
25 - 34	12.8 %	16.0 %
35 - 44	15.9 %	19.9 %
45 - 54	13.8 %	17.3 %
55 - 64	11.7 %	14.6 %
65 - 74	7.2 %	9.0 %
75 +	4.8 %	6.0 %
not reported	0.3 %	

*Education:*

	total population	16 years and older
Compulsory completed		29.3 %
High school completed		42.1 %
Junior college completed		8.6 %
University or graduate school completed		11.0 %
Student		8.7 %
None		0.2 %

*Employment Status:*

	total population	16 years and older
Employed		62.6 %
Unemployed		1.9 %
Not in labour force		35.5 %

**Study Description: Latvia**

*Study title:* Aspects of National Identity

*Fieldwork dates:* November 8 - 14, 1995

*Principal investigators:* Aivars Tabuns, Brigita Zepa

*Sample type:* Multi-stage Random Sampling

Stage 1. The systematic PPS-sample of survey points is selected from complete list of Latvia populated points, with the number of residents as a size measure. before sampling populated points were sorted by region, district and urbanity level to keep in sample regional and urban proportions. For each sample point 10 interviews were planned.

Stage 2. The random starting address for interviewer's route is selected inside each survey point; selection in towns is based on lists of addresses.

Stage 3. Households are selected according to the route instructions - each fourth dwelling in multistage building, each second home in area of individual houses; ascending or descending sequence varies on odd and even sizes in streets.

Stage 4. Person in household is selected according to the birthday rule. If respondent is absent at least one call-back is required.

The sample scheme ensures proportions of general population for regional distribution and degree of urbanisation, as well as approximately other demographic parameters.

*Fieldwork methods:* Personal (face-to-face) interviews

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*  
Monthly Omnibus

*Sample size:* 1044

*Response rates:*

1901	A - Total issued
585	B - Ineligible
1316	C - Total eligible
1044	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
272	E - Total non-response
254	F - Refusals
-	G - Non-contact
18	H - Other

*Language:* Latvian, Russian

*Weighted:* For reaching higher precision, data are weighted by age, gender and nationality according to official statistical data.



**National Population Characteristics: Latvia***Gender:*

Latvian State Statistical Committee, 01.01.1995

Male	1172054	46.3 %
Female	1357498	53.7 %
N	2529543	100.00 %

*Age Groups:*

Latvian State Statistical Committee, 01.01.1995

0 - 14	524700	20.7 %
15 - 24	340508	13.5 %
25 - 34	363397	14.4 %
35 - 49	505456	20.0 %
50 - 64	457750	18.1 %
65 +	337732	13.3 %
N	2529543	100.0 %

*Education (population aged 15 +):*

National Census Data, January 1989

Uncompleted secondary	829894	39.6 %
Secondary/ special secondary	976306	46.6 %
Higher/ uncompleted higher	289507	13.8 %
N	2529543	100.0 %

*Education (population aged 18 +):*Latvia: The Impact of the Transformation. The  
Norbalt Living Conditions Project, 01.09.1994

Males      Females

Primary School / no education	21 %	25 %
Basic	13 %	10 %
Secondary	21 %	23 %
Special econdary	29 %	27 %
Incomplete higher	4 %	2 %
Higher	12 %	13 %
Total	100 %	100 %

*Employment Status:*Latvia: The Impact of the Transformation. The  
Norbalt Living Conditions Project, 01.09.1994

Employed	45 %
Unemployed	9 %
Not in labour force	45 %
N	100 %

**Study Description: Netherlands**

*Study title:* Cultural Changes in the Netherlands 1995

*Fieldwork dates:* 15 September 1995 - 31 January 1996

*Principal investigators:*

Project coordination: Jos Becker, SCP - Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau

*Sample type:* National sample of individuals

*Fieldwork methods:* Personal interview (face-to-face interview)

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

Longitudinal research into the opinions of the Dutch people by SCP

*Sample size:* 2089

*Response rates:*

3034	A - Total issued
1003	B - Ineligible
2031	C - Total eligible
2089	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
1091	E - Total non-response
880	F - Refusals
120	G - Non-contact
3	H - Other

*Language:* Dutch

*Weighted:* No

*Literature:* Sociaal en Cultureel Rapport 1996

**National Population Characteristics: Netherlands***Gender:*

	Statistical Yearbook 1993		Statistical Yearbook 1995
Male	7,480,400		49.5 %
Female	7,648,700		50.5 %

*Age Groups:*

	Statistical Yearbook 1993		Statistical Yearbook 1995
0 - 19	3,762,200	24.9 %	24.4 %
20 - 39	4,998,600	33.0 %	32.3 %
40 - 64	4,408,700	29.1 %	30.1 %
65 +	1,959,700	13.0 %	
65 - 79			10.1 %
80 +			3.1 %
N	15,129,200	100.0 %	100.0 %

*Education (pupils/students, full- and part-time):*

	Statistical Yearbook 1994	
Basic level		16.4 %
Extended basic level		10.6 %
Grammar/ secondary education		6.9 %
Lower vocational training		16.9 %
Middle vocational training		31.1 %
Higher vocational training		12.7 %
University		5.1 %
Total		100.0 %

*Employment Status:*

	yearly average 1992		Statistical Yearbook 1995
Employed			52.6 %
Full-time employees 15 - 64 yrs	6,610,000		
Registered unemployed	305,000		3.9 % *
Not in labour force			43.5 %

\* Percentages valid for population 19 yrs +. The unemployment figure is not the official one. For 1994: 6.6 % of those employed!

**Study Description: New Zealand**

*Study title:* Aspects of National Identity: New Zealand

*Fieldwork dates:* 13 February 1996 - 23 April 1996

*Principal investigators:*

Prof. Philip Gendall, Massey University, Palmerston North, New Zealand

*Sample type:*

The sample was selected from the 1996 New Zealand electoral rolls which contain the names of all registered voters over the age of 18 years. New Zealand is divided into 65 electorates (60 general electorates and 5 Maori electorates) of approximately equal numerical size. A systematic random sample of names and addresses was selected from each electorate, approximately 26 from each general roll and 48 from each Maori roll. These gave 1570 individuals from the general rolls, 240 from the Maori rolls, a total of 1810 individuals.

The Maori electoral rolls were oversampled because previous experience has shown that Maori (and other ethnic minorities) were likely to have lower response rates. The achieved sample is generally representative of the New Zealand population over 18 years of age, but it contains a slightly higher proportion of men than women in the population.

In addition: Underrepresentation of under 30, overrepresentation of over 50, which results in higher household income of those surveyed than average.

*Fieldwork methods:*

Mail survey: The questionnaire was administered in three waves. An initial questionnaire was sent to the 1810 selected participants on 13 Feb. 1996. Three weeks later a reminder letter and another questionnaire were sent to non-respondents. A second reminder and another questionnaire were mailed to remaining non-respondents after further three weeks. The survey was closed off on 23 April, 10 weeks after the initial mailing.

*Sample size:*

1043

*Response rates I:*

1810	A - Total issued - total sample
260	B - Ineligible
1550	C - Total eligible (in scope sample)
1123	D - Productive responses (ISSP-questionnaires received)
429	E - Non-response
78	F - Refusals
217	G - Non-contacts
43	Deceased

*Response rates II:* The response rate achieved was  $1043/(1810-260) = 67.3 \%$

	Response after first mailing	Response after second mailing	Response after third mailing	Total
Issued	1810	1049	650	1810
Gone-no-adress	121	44	52	217
Ineligible	18	21	4	43
Total eligible	1671	984	594	1550
Refusals	35	29	14	78
Valid responses	587	305	151	1043
Total non-response	1049	650	429	429

*Language:* English

*Weighted:* No

*Deviations from ISSP Questions:*  
1, 2, 4, 13, 18b (see notes)

**National Population Characteristics: New Zealand***Gender:*

	Key Statistics, March 1994	Key Statistics March 1995
Male	1.746.900	1.769.600
Female	1.794.700	1.822.800
Total	3.541.600	3.592.400

*Age Groups:*

	Key Statistics, December 1994	Key Statistics March 1995
under 5	293.370	293.980
5 - 9	270.320	279.150
10 - 14	256.020	257.230
15 - 19	266.200	267.670
20 - 24	289.040	290.290
25 - 29	262.190	273.980
30 - 34	295.010	291.660
35 - 39	273.220	281.710
40 - 44	235.740	241.460
45 - 49	217.490	228.390
50 - 54	180.170	181.640
55 - 59	146.720	149.530
60 - 64	140.560	136.460
65 - 69	136.850	135.450
70 - 74	110.670	114.500
75 - 79	78.590	76.460
80 +	89.470	92.870
Total	3.541.600	3.592.400

*Education:*

## 1991 Census

School Certificate in 1 or more subjects	535.023
6th Form Certificate or University Entrance in 1 or more subjects	410.571
Higher School Certificate or Higher Leaving Certificate	150.048
University Bursary or Scholarship	140.214
Overseas Qualification	101.433
Other School Qualification	113.970
No School Qualification	1.054.107
Not Specified	84.921
Total	2.590.287

*Employment Status:*

## Key Statistics, December 1994

Employed	1.560.200
Unemployed	127.300
Total	1.687.600
Not in Labour Force	962.400
Working age Population	2.649.900
Labour Force Participation Rate	63.7 %
Unemployment Rate	7.5 %

**Study Description: Norway**

*Study title:* Aspects of National Identity, Norway 1995

*Fieldwork dates:* February - March, 1995.

*Principal investigators:*

Olaf Aagedal, Diaconia College Centre, Oslo

Oddbjørn Knutsen, Department of Political Science, University of Oslo

Knut Kalgraff Skjåk, Norwegian Social Science Data Services

The survey was funded by the Research Council of Norway

*Fieldwork institute:* Norwegian Social Science Data Services

*Fieldwork methods:* The survey was conducted as a mail survey. The field work included one reminder and two follow-ups with questionnaires.

*Sample type:* The sample was a simple random sample from the Central Register of Persons, aged 16-79 years.

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

The survey consists of the ISSP Aspects of National Identity and additional questions about similar topics.

*Sample size:* 1527

*Response rates:*

2300	A - Total Issued
37	B - Ineligible
2263	C - Total eligible
1527	D - Total ISSP Questionnaires received
736	E - Total non-response
736	F - Refusals
-	G - Non contact
-	H - Other

*Language:* Norwegian

*Weighted:* No



**National Population Characteristics: Norway***Sex and age:*

	Population 16-79 years January 1, 1994 Central Register of Persons	Net sample Norwegian Survey, ISSP 1995
Male	49.8 %	50.2 %
16 - 24	8.4 %	8.5 %
25 - 39	10.5 %	9.0 %
35 - 44	9.7 %	10.5 %
45 - 54	8.6 %	8.2 %
55 - 64	5.5 %	5.0 %
65 - 79	7.0 %	8.9 %
Female	50.2 %	49.8 %
16 - 24	8.1 %	8.9 %
25 - 39	10.0 %	9.4 %
35 - 44	9.3 %	9.8 %
45 - 54	8.2 %	8.4 %
55 - 64	5.7 %	6.4 %
65 - 79	8.9 %	7.0 %

*Region:*

	Population 16-79 years January 1, 1994 Central Register of Persons	
Central east counties 2 & 3	21.4 %	
East counties 1, 4 - 8	28.1 %	
South counties 9 - 10	5.6 %	
West counties 11 - 15	25.2 %	
Middle counties 16 & 17	8.8 %	
North counties 18 - 20	10.8 %	
N	3.266.549	

*Labour force status (\*):*

	Labour Force Surveys 1. quarter 1995 16-74 years	Net sample Norwegian Survey ISSP 1995 16-74 years
In labour force	65.4 %	68.8 %
In school (pupil/student)	10.2 %	7.1 %
Retired	8.2 %	11.5 %
Social welfare	7.4 %	5.2 %
Home working	4.3 %	3.9 %
Unemployed	3.9 %	2.7 %
Other	0.7 %	0.4 %
Missing	0.0 %	0.3 %

\* Percentage differs from ISSP-‘R: Current employment status’ since ‘In labour force’ includes all working 1 hour a week or more, while ‘Employed’ includes only those who consider work as their main activity.

*Education:*

	Labour Force Surveys 1. quarter 1995 16-74 years	Net sample Norwegian Survey ISSP 1995 16-74 years
Primary School	22.8 %	17.5 %
Incomplete Secondary	23.5 %	25.7 %
Secondary completed	28.0 %	29.6 %
University complete/incomplete	22.9 %	26.2 %
Missing	2.8 %	0.9 %
N	22.594	1.472

**Study Description: Philippines***Study title:**Fieldwork dates:**Principal investigators:*

*Sample type:* The SWS sample had 1200 voting-age (18 years and over) respondents. It took quotas of 300 each of four major areas: National Capital Region, Balance of Luzon (within Luzon but outside the National Capital Region), Visayas and Mindanao. The National Capital Region is entirely urban. The other three regions had sample quotas of 150 urban and 150 rural respondents each. Multi-stage probability sampling was used in the selection of the sample. The last stage prior to the selection of the dwelling contained 150 urban electoral precincts and 90 rural barangays (villages). The regional and national figures are obtained by applying appropriate census-based population weights to the sample quotas and the sub-quotas.

*Fieldwork institute:**Fieldwork methods:**Context of ISSP questionnaire:**Sample size:* 1200*Response rates:*

	A - Total issued
	B - Not eligible
	C - Total eligible
	D - Total ISSP-questionnaires received
	E - Non-responses
	F - Refusals
	G - Non-contact
	H - Other non-response

*Language:**Weighted:* Yes

*Weighting procedure:* To come up with the total figures, appropriate weights were applied based on the projected total from the 1990 National Statistics Office Census on Population and Households. The obtained weights are given below.

*Known systematic properties:*

*Deviations from ISSP questionnaire:*

*Publications:*

**National Population Characteristics: Philippines**

Profile of the Philippine Population. Official 1995 Projections from National Statistics Office.  
Urban-Rural Breakdown at 1990 Levels. The allocation of sample units in each stage is as follows:

	For questions regarding Household Members			For questions regarding Household Heads			For questions answered by one adult prob resp		
	Population (in 1.000)	Total Sample Size	Weights	Population (in 1.000)	Total Sample Size	Weights	Population (in 1.000)	Total Sample Size	Weights
Manila Region	9.178	1.466	6.260322	1.655	300	5.516837	5.726	300	19.086703
Balance Luzon	29.430	1.500		5.408	300		16.540	300	
Urban	13.237	737	17.960190	2.424	150	16.157887	7.736	150	51.572940
Rural	16.193	763	21.222168	2.984	150	19.893253	8.804	150	58.695547
Visayas	14.960	1.474		2.761	300		8.259	300	
Urban	5.434	744	7.303812	975	150	6.502047	3.163	150	21.088073
Rural	9.526	730	13.049074	1.786	150	11.903553	5.096	150	33.975640
Mindanao	16.760	1.433		2.960	300		8.939	300	
Urban	6.337	710	8.926021	1.113	150	7.418507	3.537	150	23.579500
Rural	10.423	723	14.415999	1.847	150	12.311167	5.402	150	36.013467
Total Philippines	70.328	5.873		12.784	1.200		39.460	1.200	

**Study Description: Poland**

*Study title:* Polish General Social Survey 1995 (PGSS)

*Fieldwork dates:* May to June, 1995

*Principal investigators:*

Bogdan Cichomski, Institute for Social Studies, University of Warsaw

*Fieldwork institute:*

Institute for Social Studies, University of Warsaw  
Center of Field Research (ORBS) at the Polish Academy of Science

*Fieldwork methods:*

Self-administered supplement completed after the main PGSS questionnaire.

*Sample type:*

National Multi-stage Random Sample

The sample was a three stage national random sample of private households. In the first stage the area of Poland was divided into 77 primary sampling units (strata). They consisted of (1) all cities having more than 100,000 inhabitants (in the case of five cities having larger number of inhabitants city districts were established as separate strata), (2) all cities having less than 100,000 inhabitants were grouped into four categories according to the number of inhabitants (less than 10 thousand, 10-19 thousand, 20-49 thousand, and 50-100 thousand) and, finally, (3) rural areas were divided into eight regions.

In the second stage single cities or communities were selected separately from each primary unit consisting of cities under 100 thousand inhabitants or rural areas. The number of secondary sampling units was proportional to the size of the primary sampling unit they were selected from. All cities having more than 100 thousand inhabitants (or their district) automatically became secondary sampling units. Finally, 223 secondary sampling units were selected.

The third stage consisted in selecting households from each secondary sampling unit. In case of units representing cities having more than 100 thousand inhabitants, the number of households drawn was proportional to the size of the unit. From other units the approximately equal number of households (4 to 6) were selected.

Through the procedure 2000 addresses of households were selected. Coming to every household an interviewer gathered information about month and year of birth of all persons living in the household and then selected respondent from all persons 18 or more years old, using a special table of selection (unique for every household).

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

The ISSP data are part of the PGSS

*Sample size:* 1598

*Response rates:*

2000	A - Total issued - total sample
33	B - Ineligible
1967	C - Total eligible (in scope sample)
1598	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
369	E - Total Non-responses
172	F - Refusals
121	G - Non-contact
76	H - Other

*Language:* Polish

*Weighted:* Yes

*Weighting procedure:* The weighting factor used consists of two elements. First each case was weighted by the number of persons 18 or more years old, living in a household. Then, post-stratification weighting was applied. Using official data about gender, age (three categories) and type of place of living (seven categories of size for the cities and eight regions for rural areas), a 90-cell table was created. For every cell a sampling rate was estimated. Post-stratification weighting was based on those coefficients. Finally, the weighting factor was normalized to the number of interviews completed.

## National Population Characteristics: Poland

### *Gender:*

National Demographic Yearbook, Warsaw 1994

Male	47.7 %
Female	52.3 %

### *Age Groups:*

National Demographic Yearbook, Warsaw 1994

18 - 29	23.1 %
30 - 39	22.3 %
40 - 49	19.5 %
50 - 59	13.3 %
60 - 69	12.5 %
70 - 79	6.3 %
80 +	3.0 %
N (18+ yrs)	27,472,600

### *Education (Population 18+ years):*

The 1995 Polish General Social Survey

Elementary incomplete	5.8 %
Elementary complete	27.5 %
Vocational school	25.1 %
Secondary incomplete	2.6 %
Secondary complete	25.8 %
Post secondary	3.9 %
Incomplete higher	2.5 %
Higher completed	6.8 %

### *Employment Status (Population 18+ yrs):*

The 1995 Polish General Social Survey

Employed	49.5 %
Unemployed	9.2 %
Not in labour force	41.3 %



**Study Description: Russia**

*Study title:* Aspects of National Identity

*Fieldwork dates:* June, 3 - 15, 1996

*Principal investigators:*  
Dr. Ludmilla Khakhulina

*Fieldwork institute:* VCIOM, Moscow

*Sample type:* Three stage regionalized stratified address sample of Russia's population in an age of 18 years and older.  
At the first stage, the total planned amount of sample - 1.600 completed interviews - was distributed over 11 economic geographical regions of Russia proportionally to the shares of population in an age of 18 years and older, living in each region.  
At the second stage, the questionnaires relating to each region were divided by 6 strata proportionally to the shares of population of an age 18 years and older living in them:  
1) Moscow and St. Petersburg  
2) Central cities of krajs (territories) and oblasts (regions)  
3) Capitals of autonomies  
4) Peripheral cities in krajs and oblasts (regions)  
5) Peripheral cities in autonomies  
6) Rural settlements  
At the third stage interviewers made route search of private households. The selection of respondents was made randomly (a member of household unit whose day and month of birthday was closer to the day of the interview was selected).  
In case of absence of the needed member of household, after two callbacks the interviewer selected a new household by the same method.

*Fieldwork methods:* Face-to-face interview  
In the fieldwork employees and part-time interviewers of VCIOM regional offices were engaged. The work of every interviewer was controlled by telephone or a callback in the proportion of 1 per 10 interviews. No interviews have been excluded as a result of the control.

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*  
65 questions, including the demographic part. ISSP module was preceded by a bloc of questions on social justice. The demographic part was partly before and after the ISSP module.

*Sample size:* 1585

*Response rates:*

2830	A - Total issued - total sample
467	B - Ineligible
2363	C - Total eligible (in scope sample)
1585	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
778	E - Total Non-responses
714	F - Refusals
64	G - Non-contact
-	H - Other

*Language:* Russian*Weighted:* Yes

*Weighting procedure:* Reference on the distribution of respondents' totality and corrected sampling by controlled social groups. Weight coefficients are defined as extreme ones for the sum of squares of deviations of weighted estimates from corresponding precise values of proportions of the following social groups within the surveyed population.

**National Population Characteristics: Russia**

Source: 1995 Goskomstat of Russia. The entire population of Russia of 18+ years

*Gender:*

Male	45.5 %
Female	54.5 %

*Age Groups:*

18 - 24	12.7 %
25 - 39	32.5 %
40 - 54	24.5 %
55 +	30.4 %

*Education:*

Higher and incomplete higher	14.5 %
Secondary and secondary specialized	47.7 %
Below secondary	37.7 %

*Employment Status:*

Employed	62.0 %
Non-employed	38.0 %
N	108.835.000

**Study Description: Slovakian Republic**

*Study title:* National Identity 1995/1996 Slovak Republic Survey

*Fieldwork dates:* June 1996

*Principal investigators:*

Magdalena Piscova, Institute of Sociology, Slovak Academy of Science

*Sample type:* There was applied a two-stage proportional sampling procedure. The first stage sampling was constituted by the selection of regions, weighted by population size, taking 36 regional districts into consideration. In the next stage were selected persons over 18 years. The sample was expected to be representative for adult population regarding sex, age and education.

*Fieldwork methods* Personal interviews carried out by trained interviewers

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

The ISSP National Identity module was realized as an autonomous survey.

*Sample size:* 1388

*Response rates:*

1400	A - Total issued
	B - Not eligible
	C - Total eligible
1388	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
	E - Non-response
	F - Refusals
	G - Non-contact
	H - Other non-response

*Language:* Slovakian

**National Population Characteristics: Slovakian Republic**Population Census  
Data 1991

## Sample

*Gender:*

Male		48.8 %	672	48.4 %
Female		51.2 %	716	51.6 %

*Age Groups:*

18 - 24		15.5 %	318	22.9 %
25 - 34		20.2 %	264	19.0 %
35 - 44		21.9 %	271	19.5 %
45 - 54		15.1 %	187	13.5 %
55 - 64		12.3 %	154	11.1 %
65+		15.0 %	194	14.0 %

*Nationality:*

Slovak		85.6 %	1216	87.6 %
Hungarian		10.8 %	134	9.7 %
Other		3.6 %	38	2.7 %

*Region:*

Bratislava		8.4 %	116	8.4 %
West Slovakia		32.5 %	454	32.7 %
Central Slovakia		30.6 %	426	30.7 %
East Slovakia		28.5 %	392	28.2 %

*Size of Residence Place:*

- 2000		30.8 %	440	31.7 %
2001 - 5000		13.2 %	205	14.8 %
5001 - 10000		6.6 %	96	6.9 %
10001 - 50000		24.5 %	336	24.2 %
50001 - 100000		12.1 %	135	9.7 %
100000+		12.8 %	176	12.7 %

**Study Description: Slovenia**

*Study title:* Slovenian Public Opinion 1994\_4 and International Study about National Identity

*Fieldwork dates:* November 1994

*Principal investigators:*

Niko Toš, Public Opinion and Mass Communication Research Centre, Ljubljana

*Sample type:* Systematic multistage sample with random start of adults aged 18 years or older living at noninstitutional address in Slovenia is based on Central Register of Population. 140 PSU and 420 SSU are formed, with names and addresses of persons in final clusters. A replacement procedure is used for non-responses. Half of the sample with every second person selected were used for SJM94\_3 (non ISSP) and SJM94\_4 (ISSP) Survey. See: Marjan Blejec: Nacrti in analiza vzorcev za ankete "Slovensko javno mnenje" SJM68, SJM69 in SJM70, VŠSPN, Ljubljana 1970

*Fieldwork methods* Personal interviews with trained interviewers

*Fieldwork institute* Public Opinion and Mass Communication Research Centre, Ljubljana

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

ISSP 1995 forms the introductory part of Slovenian Public Opinion Survey 1994\_4.

*Sample size:* 1036

*Response rates:*

2729	A - Total issued
172	B - Not eligible
2557	C - Total eligible
2060	D - Total SJM94 questionnaires received
1024	- SJM94_3 without ISSP
1036	- SJM94_4 with ISSP modules
349	E - Non-response
253	F - Refusals
170	G - Non-contact
74	H - Other non-response

*Language:* Slovenian

*Weighted:* No

**National Population Characteristics: Slovenia***Gender:*

Census 1991, population 15+ years (Statistical Bulletin Ljubljana 1993)

Male	47.7 %
Female	52.3 %

*Age Groups:*

Census 1991, population 15+ years (Statistical Bulletin Ljubljana 1993)

0 - 14	20.6 %
15 - 29	22.5 %
30 - 44	23.5 %
45 - 64	22.5 %
65+	10.9 %

*Education:*

Census 1991, population 15+ years (Statistical Bulletin Ljubljana 1993)

0- 7 years of elementary school	17.3 %
Elementary school	30.3 %
Completed vocational school	19.7 %
Completed middle school	23.7 %
University degree	9.0 %

*Employment Status:*

Labour Force Survey, 1994 (Number: 1000)

Labour force	931	
Persons in employment	845	
Persons working part-time	14	
Unemployed persons	85	
Non-active persons	680	
Unemployment rate		9.1 %
Activity rate		57.2 %

**Study Description: Spain**

*Study title:* National Identity

*Fieldwork dates:* June, 5 - 10, 1995

*Principal investigators:*

ASEP (Análisis Sociológicos Económicos y Políticos)

*Sample type:*

Representative sample of adults aged 18 years and over living in private households in Spain. The Canary and Balearic Islands are included; Ceuta and Melilla are excluded.

Affixation: proportional.

Source: 1991 Census, Instituto Nacional de Estadística (I.N.E.).

Sampling Procedure: "Poliet Pico", stratified by clusters; primary sampling units (municipalities) selected in a proportional random manner; secondary sampling units (electoral sections) selected in a simple random manner; and ultimate units (individuals) selected according to random routes, and quota by sex and age.

The strata have been made by crossing the 17 regions (Autonomies) with the size of place, divided into 7 categories: less than 2,000 inhabitants; between 2,001 and 10,000; between 10,001 and 50,000; between 50,001 and 100,000; between 100,001 and 400,000; between 400,001 and 1,000,000; more than 1,000,000 inhabitants.

Sampling error: For a confidence level of 95.5 % (2 sigmas) and P=Q, the error margin is +/- 2 for the overall sample.

*Fieldwork methods:* Face-to-face interviews

*Sample size:* 1230

*Response rates:*

	A - Total issued
	B - Not eligible
	C - Total eligible
	D - Total ISSP-questionnaires received
	E - Non-responses
	F - Refusals
	G - Non-contact
	H - Other non-response

*Language:* Spanish

*Weighted:* Yes



*Weighting procedure:* You can choose the weight on position 127 in ASCII code data. That isn't necessary but if you want to make more precision you must do it. The weight is sex and age:

	Male	Female
18 - 29	0.13243	0.12836
30 - 49	0.16978	0.17039
50 - 64	0.10424	0.11145
65+	0.07538	0.10798

**National Population Characteristics: Spain**

Source: Census 1991

*Gender:*

Male	19,055,844
Female	19,843,917

*Age Groups:*

less than 5	2,065,002
5 - 9	2,450,996
10 - 14	3,124,932
15 - 24	6,549,835
25 - 34	5,947,059
35 - 44	4,904,188
45 - 54	4,171,746
55 - 64	4,340,795
65 +	5,345,208
N	38,899,761

*Education Level:* (population 10 years and older)

No studies	2,656,903
Incomplete studies	5,166,006
4 - 10 years	12,249,030
11 - 14 years	6,029,079
15 - 18 years	5,667,110
19 - 21 years	1,139,157
22 +	1,254,017
N	34,161,300

*Employment Rate:* (population 16 years and older)

Active population	15,272,988
Employed	12,390,200
Unemployed	2,882,788
Not in labour force	14,939,066

**Study Description: Sweden***Study title:* National Identity*Fieldwork dates:* February to May 1995*Principal investigators:*

Dr. Stefan Svallfors, Department of Sociology, Umeå University, Umeå, Sweden

*Sample type:* Representative sample of the Swedish population 18-76 years.*Fieldwork institute:* Statistics Sweden*Fieldwork methods:* Separate postal survey with two reminders by post to all non-respondents and a telephone interview follow-up on a sub-sample of remaining non-respondents*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*

Separate survey

*Sample size:* 1296*Response rates:*

2000		A - Total issued
12		B - Not eligible
1988		C - Total eligible
weighted	unweighted	
1470	1296	D - Total ISSP questionnaires received
1130	1130	by mail
340	166	by telephone
692		E - Total non-response
115		F - Refusals
577		G - Non-contact
-		H - Other

As shown in the following table, the response rate is somewhat lower among those with no income. In total, response do not seem to be substantially biased.

*Weighted Response rates:*

Sex:

Men	74.3 %
Women	73.6 %

Age:

18 - 25	78.2 %
26 - 45	72.6 %
46 - 64	73.4 %
65 - 76	74.9 %

Respondents income 1991 before deductions in SEK:

No income	53.9 %
1000 - 50000	73.2 %
51000 - 100000	67.8 %
101000 - 150000	74.4 %
151000 - 200000	78.2 %
201000 - 250000	79.7 %
251000 - 300000	78.8 %
301000 - 350000	88.2 %
351000 -	66.1 %

Urban-Rural:

Stockholm	75.3 %
Urban1	73.5 %
Urban2	70.7 %
Rural1	75.9 %
Rural2	80.0 %
Göteborg region	71.1 %
Malmö etc. region	79.8 %

*Language:* Swedish

*Weighted:* Yes

*Weighting procedure:* A subsample was drawn among those who had still not responded after two subsequent reminders. About 50 % of them were selected for telephone interviewing, following the normal practices of Statistics Sweden. All respondents in the subsample has accordingly been given the weight 2.05 in the systemfile. The weight can be turned off by using the SPSS command WEIGHT OFF. However, in order to keep the representativeness of the sample, all calculations should be made using the weight (the name of the weight variable is V271).

**National Population Characteristics: Sweden***Gender:*

	Register for the Total Population Years 18 - 76	Weighted ISSP- Sample 1995 Years 18 - 76	1990 Census Years 16 - 64	Labor force Statistics 1994 Years 16 - 64
Male	49.0 %	49.2 %	49.2 %	49.2 %
Female	51.0 %	50.8 %	50.8 %	50.8 %

*Age Groups:*

	Register for the Total Population Years 18 - 76	Weighted ISSP- Sample 1995 Years 18 - 76	1990 Census Years 16 - 64	Labor force Statistics 1994 Years 16 - 64
18 - 25	13.4 %	14.2 %		
26 - 45	38.3 %	37.6 %		
46 - 64	33.2 %	33.0 %		
65 - 74	15.0 %	15.2 %		

*Education:*

	Register for the Total Population Years 18 - 76	Weighted ISSP- Sample 1995 Years 18 - 76	1990 Census Years 16 - 64	Labor force Statistics 1994 Years 16 - 64
Primary School			38.6 %	
Secondary 2, 3 years			38.6 %	
University			19.7 %	

Remaining 3 %: no answer

*Respondents Income:*

	Register for the Total Population Years 18 - 76	Weighted ISSP- Sample 1995 Years 18 - 76	1990 Census Years 16 - 64	Labor force Statistics 1994 Years 16 - 64
No income	3.8 %	2.8 %		
1000 - 50000	12.8 %	12.7 %		
51000 - 100000	15.4 %	14.2 %		
101000 - 150000	27.1 %	27.2 %		
151000 - 200000	23.5 %	24.9 %		
201000 - 250000	9.2 %	9.9 %		
251000 - 300000	3.3 %	3.6 %		
301000 - 350000	1.7 %	2.0 %		
351000 -	3.1 %	2.8 %		

*Urban-Rural (H-Region):*

	Register for the Total Population Years 18 - 76	Weighted ISSP- Sample 1995 Years 18 - 76	1990 Census Years 16 - 64	Labor force Statistics 1994 Years 16 - 64
Stockholm	19.2 %	19.5 %		
Urban1	35.2 %	35.0 %		
Urban2	19.0 %	18.1 %		
Rural1	5.8 %	6.0 %		
Rural2	5.5 %	6.0 %		
Göteborg region	9.6 %	9.2 %		
Malmö etc. region	5.7 %	6.2 %		

*Employment Status:*

	Register for the Total Population Years 18 - 76	Weighted ISSP- Sample 1994 Years 18 - 76	1990 Census Years 16 - 64	Labor force Statistics 1994 Years 16 - 64
Employed				72 %
Unemployed				6 %
Not in labour force				22 %

**Study Description: USA**

*Study title:* General Social Survey 1996 (GSS)

*Fieldwork dates:* February 1 to May 25, 1996

*Principal investigators:*  
James A. Davis, Tom W. Smith, NORC

*Sample type:* Three-stage NORC Master Sampling: Full Probability Sample

*Fieldwork institute:* National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago, NORC

*Fieldwork methods:* Self-administered supplement completed after the main GSS questionnaire

*Context of ISSP questionnaire:*  
The ISSP data are part of the GSS

*Sample size:* 1367 achieved ISSP National Identity

<i>Response rates:</i>	4559	Original sample
	1	Out of sample
	158	Not at dwelling unit
	493	Vacant
	136	Language problems
	43	New dwelling unit
	3814	Net sample
	2904	Completed cases
	757	Refusals, break offs
	60	No one home, unavailable
	93	Other
	205	Did no ISSP

*Language:* American English

*Weighted:* Yes

*Publications:* General Social Survey, 1972-1996;  
Cumulative Codebook, November 1996, conducted for the National Data Program for the Social Sciences at the National Opinion Research Center, University of Chicago; Data Distributed by the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut; NORC Edition

**National Population Characteristics: USA**

Source: CPS 1996 GSS 1996 GSS 1996  
 Unweighted Weighted (by number of eligible  
 respondents (i.e. 18+) in the household)

*Gender:*

Male	48.0 %	44.2 %	46.2 %
Female	52.0 %	55.8 %	53.8 %
N		2904	2904

*Age Groups:*

18 - 24	12.4 %	9.9 %	12.5 %
25 - 29	9.8 %	10.5 %	10.5 %
30 - 34	11.5 %	11.9 %	11.3 %
35 - 39	11.5 %	12.1 %	11.5 %
40 - 44	10.4 %	11.2 %	11.2 %
45 - 49	9.2 %	10.3 %	11.1 %
50 - 54	7.3 %	8.2 %	8.4 %
55 - 59	5.8 %	5.4 %	5.5 %
60 - 64	5.3 %	5.2 %	5.3 %
65 +	16.9 %	15.3 %	12.8 %
N		2898	2900

*Years of Schooling (25 years or older):*

0 - 8	8.1 %	5.5 %	4.9 %
9 - 12	10.2 %	9.6 %	9.4 %
12	33.6 %	30.6 %	31.1 %
13 - 15	24.6 %	28.4 %	28.5 %
16 +	23.6 %	25.9 %	26.1 %
N		2604	2532

*Labor Force Participation (16 years or older\*):*

Employed	66.8 %	69.0 %	70.6 %
Unemployed	5.4 %	2.6 %	2.7 %
Not in labour force	27.8 %	28.4 %	26.7 %
N		2904	2904

\*The GSS figures are based on 18+



**Codebook Information**

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine readable codebook. The numbers in angular brackets < > do not appear in the codebook, but are references to the descriptions which follow the example.

*Example:*

<1>      <2>

V46	Maintain traditions - adapt in society
-----	--

<3>              <4>              <5>  
 Location: 56      MD1: 9      Dec. places:  
 Width: 1      MD2: 8

<6>

Q.8 Some people say that it is better for a country if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions. Others say that it is better if these groups adapt and blend into the larger society. Which of these views comes closer to your own?

<7>

<----->

<8>   <9>

1. It is better for society if groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions
2. It is better if groups adapt and blend into the larger society
  
8. Don't know
9. NA

<10>

	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S	CZ
1	512	286	165	399	357	559	363	358	503	313	209	449
%	52.2	61.8	19.5	41.7	42.8	61.3	37.3	40.2	29.4	24.8	19.3	49.8
2	464	177	683	557	478	353	609	533	1209	950	876	453
%	47.5	38.2	80.5	58.3	58.3	38.7	62.7	59.8	70.6	75.2	80.7	50.2
8	267M	132M	193M	348M	172M	86M	122M	91M	353M	229M	197M	206M
9	39M	17M	17M	63M		2M		12M	24M	35M	17M	3M
Sum	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296	1111

	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	450	532	517	1046	304	441	592	766	561	621	762
%	54.5	53.2	54.8	81.6	34.9	35.8	53.5	85.1	52.1	71.2	62.0
2	376	468	426	236	566	790	515	134	516	251	467
%	45.5	46.8	45.2	18.4	65.1	64.2	46.5	14.9	47.9	28.8	38.0
8	209M	582M	153M	303M	132M	273M	93M	349M	144M	161M	159M
9	1M	16M	9M		41M	39M		7M		11M	
Sum	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

## Explanations

<1> A variable (and reference) number have been assigned to each item in the study. In the present codebook which documents the archived data set, these numbers are identical. Should the data set be subsetting or rearranged the variable numbers might change to reflect the order of the new data set while the reference numbers would remain unchanged to provide a link to the archived data set.

<2> Indicates the abbreviated (24 character maximum) variable label used within OSIRIS or SPSS system files.

<3> "Location" indicates the starting position of the variable when the dataset is stored in the OSIRIS format. "Width" describes the number of positions of the variable.

<4> "MD" indicates the designation of the missing data. MD1 indicates an explicit defined single value. MD2 designates a single value or a value range, i.e. all values equal or greater than this value have been declared missing. Although these categories are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use these codes if so desired.

<5> If a variable contains implied decimals, the message "Dec.places: xx" appears here, where xx is the number of decimal places.

<6> Indicates the full question text taken from the British questionnaire. Wherever possible the original sequence of questions has been retained, although some changes were necessary to integrate the different national questionnaires.

<7> Indicates commentaries and explanations added during the processing of the study. < within question or answer texts may indicate whether the questionnaire in a particular country is deviating from the general format.

<8> Indicates the code value for the single answer category.

<9> Indicates the textual definition of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used are DK (don't know), NA (no answer), Can't choose, Not applicable and Not available.

<10> Indicates percentaged frequencies by country. This form is used whenever code categories have the same meaning for all countries. Column percentages are based only on "valid cases". Missing data values were excluded from percentages.

**V1 ZA Study Number 2880**

Location: 1  
Width: 4

Zentralarchiv Study Number '2880'

**V2 Respondent ID Number**

Location: 5  
Width: 7

Respondent Number

This uniquely identifies each respondent. The first two digits are identical with the country code, the next five digits contain the original identification number.

**V3 Country**

Location: 12  
Width: 2

Country

		Unweighted Abs.	%
01. Australia	(AUS)	2438	7.89
02. Germany (West)	(D-W)	1282	4.15
03. Germany (East)	(D-E)	612	1.98
04. Great Britain	(GB)	1058	3.42
06. United States	(USA)	1367	4.42
07. Austria	(A)	1007	3.26
08. Hungary	(H)	1000	3.24
09. Italy	(I)	1094	3.54
10. Ireland	(IRL)	994	3.22
11. Netherlands	(NL)	2089	6.76
12. Norway	(N)	1527	4.94
13. Sweden	(S)	1296	4.19
14. Czech Republic	(CZ)	1111	3.60
15. Slovenia	(SLO)	1036	3.35
16. Poland	(PL)	1598	5.17
17. Bulgaria	(BG)	1105	3.58
18. Russia	(RUS)	1585	5.13
19. New Zealand	(NZ)	1043	3.38
20. Canada	(CDN)	1543	4.99
21. Philippines	(RP)	1200	3.88
23. Japan	(J)	1256	4.07
24. Spain	(E)	1221	3.95
25. Latvia	(LV)	1044	3.38
26. Slovak Republic	(SK)	1388	4.49
		30894	100.00

**V4 How close feel to: neighbourhood**

Location: 14 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1 To begin, we have some questions about where you live: your neighbourhood or village, your town or city, your (county state, etc) and so on. (By "neighbourhood" we mean the part of the town or city you live in. If you live in a village, we take this as your ("neighbourhood".)

How close do you feel to ...

Q.1a your neighbourhood (or village)

1. Very close
2. Close
3. Not very close
4. Not close at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	319	307	141	184	197	489	531	327	405	410	186	230
%	13.2	26.0	25.1	18.4	14.9	49.6	53.3	30.1	40.9	20.0	12.4	18.4
2	1179	550	285	454	556	325	261	412	425	1042	581	579
%	48.6	46.6	50.7	45.4	41.9	33.0	26.2	37.9	42.9	50.8	38.6	46.2
3	725	275	124	265	405	143	117	233	127	510	613	386
%	29.9	23.3	22.1	26.5	30.5	14.5	11.7	21.4	12.8	24.9	40.8	30.8
4	202	48	12	96	168	28	87	115	33	90	124	58
%	8.3	4.1	2.1	9.6	12.7	2.8	8.7	10.6	3.3	4.4	8.2	4.6
8	8M	29M	9M	22M	27M	22M	1M	6M	2M	14M	13M	26M
9	5M	73M	41M	37M	14M		3M	1M	2M	23M	10M	17M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	391	335	388	601	446	167	332	333	516	531	280	591
%	36.4	32.6	26.4	55.0	29.5	16.3	22.2	27.8	41.8	43.7	28.3	43.7
2	482	461	693	365	562	502	703	695	611	534	392	549
%	44.8	44.8	47.1	33.4	37.1	49.0	47.0	58.0	49.5	43.9	39.6	40.6
3	171	190	341	101	355	281	347	151	100	112	262	171
%	15.9	18.5	23.2	9.2	23.4	27.4	23.2	12.6	8.1	9.2	26.5	12.6
4	31	43	49	26	151	75	114	19	8	39	55	42
%	2.9	4.2	3.3	2.4	10.0	7.3	7.6	1.6	.6	3.2	5.6	3.1
8	19M	7M	84M	10M	71M	9M	16M	2M	20M	5M	29M	35M
9	17M		43M	2M		9M	31M		1M		26M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V5 How close feel to: town - city**

Location: 15 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1b How close do you feel to your town or city?

N: How close do you feel to your municipality?

D,A,PL,LV,SK: Only those who live in town or city

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Very close
2. Close
3. Not very close
4. Not close at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, NAP (living in a village)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	460	137	83	122	173	270	587	433	320	305	275	169
%	19.0	19.5	22.6	12.8	13.1	44.0	58.8	39.6	33.6	15.1	18.4	14.9
2	1367	357	196	409	623	245	250	459	472	1136	766	578
%	56.4	50.9	53.3	42.8	47.3	40.0	25.0	42.0	49.5	56.3	51.2	51.1
3	518	181	83	323	413	83	102	154	140	510	418	332
%	21.4	25.8	22.6	33.8	31.4	13.5	10.2	14.1	14.7	25.3	28.0	29.3
4	80	26	6	102	108	15	60	47	21	65	36	53
%	3.3	3.7	1.6	10.7	8.2	2.4	6.0	4.3	2.2	3.2	2.4	4.7
8	6M	46M	17M	27M	23M		1M	1M	22M	21M	12M	56M
9	7M	535M	227M	75M	27M	394M			19M	52M	20M	108M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	353	335	250	678	456	202	290	179	463	580	295	357
%	38.5	32.6	25.0	62.1	31.8	19.8	19.4	15.1	37.1	47.7	39.7	36.7
2	448	511	497	299	576	572	848	681	631	544	340	466
%	48.9	49.7	49.7	27.4	40.2	56.1	56.7	57.5	50.6	44.7	45.7	47.9
3	92	142	216	91	311	204	287	278	143	81	92	123
%	10.0	13.8	21.6	8.3	21.7	20.0	19.2	23.5	11.5	6.7	12.4	12.7
4	23	40	38	24	90	42	71	47	11	12	17	26
%	2.5	3.9	3.8	2.2	6.3	4.1	4.7	4.0	.9	1.0	2.3	2.7
8	19M	7M	40M	8M	152M	7M	10M	15M	7M	4M	7M	38M
9	176M	1M	557M	5M		16M	37M		1M		293M	378M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V6 How close feel to: county**

Location: 16 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1c How close do you feel to your county/region/state?  
N: How close do you feel to your region?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Very close
2. Close
3. Not very close
4. Not close at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	558	187	116	113	185	466	584	382	356	193	375	202
%	23.0	16.3	21.1	12.0	14.2	47.5	59.0	35.2	36.6	9.5	25.3	16.9
2	1261	559	293	364	622	406	264	487	434	813	796	587
%	52.0	48.7	53.3	38.6	47.9	41.4	26.7	44.9	44.6	39.8	53.7	49.1
3	517	339	124	336	367	95	88	160	160	859	285	347
%	21.3	29.5	22.5	35.7	28.3	9.7	8.9	14.7	16.4	42.1	19.2	29.0
4	89	64	17	129	125	14	54	56	24	176	25	59
%	3.7	5.6	3.1	13.7	9.6	1.4	5.5	5.2	2.5	8.6	1.7	4.9
8	6M	40M	15M	23M	35M	26M	6M	7M	2M	26M	15M	44M
9	7M	93M	47M	93M	33M		4M	2M	18M	22M	31M	57M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	232	296	313	623	369	195	366	190	506	558	255	296
%	21.7	29.2	21.4	57.7	24.6	19.5	24.5	16.2	41.0	45.9	26.3	21.9
2	500	499	620	307	555	512	743	615	593	543	416	696
%	46.9	49.3	42.4	28.5	37.0	51.2	49.8	52.3	48.0	44.6	42.9	51.4
3	275	180	448	116	412	241	298	304	124	102	235	290
%	25.8	17.8	30.6	10.8	27.5	24.1	20.0	25.9	10.0	8.4	24.3	21.4
4	60	38	82	33	162	52	84	67	12	14	63	72
%	5.6	3.8	5.6	3.1	10.8	5.2	5.6	5.7	1.0	1.2	6.5	5.3
8	32M	23M	87M	18M	87M	22M	14M	24M	19M	4M	59M	34M
9	12M		48M	8M		21M	38M		2M		16M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V7 How close feel to: country**

Location: 17 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1d How close do you feel to (R's country)?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Very close
2. Close
3. Not very close
4. Not close at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1480	287	159	227	463	557	794	468	526	582	773	401
%	61.0	24.2	27.7	24.0	35.4	56.1	79.6	42.9	53.8	28.3	51.7	32.9
2	800	651	307	441	596	344	168	487	378	1203	639	609
%	33.0	54.8	53.6	46.6	45.6	34.7	16.8	44.6	38.7	58.5	42.7	50.0
3	131	222	95	200	200	79	28	93	56	236	75	184
%	5.4	18.7	16.6	21.1	15.3	8.0	2.8	8.5	5.7	11.5	5.0	15.1
4	14	27	12	79	48	12	8	44	17	36	9	23
%	.6	2.3	2.1	8.3	3.7	1.2	.8	4.0	1.7	1.8	.6	1.9
8	7M	32M	10M	23M	31M	15M	2M	2M	1M	15M	12M	34M
9	6M	63M	29M	88M	29M				16M	17M	19M	45M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	516	505	839	779	633	570	517	257	744	519	420	567
%	47.5	49.3	54.6	72.1	41.7	55.5	34.6	21.9	60.2	42.7	41.3	41.6
2	480	448	604	223	609	392	595	543	432	569	459	650
%	44.2	43.7	39.3	20.6	40.1	38.2	39.9	46.3	35.0	46.8	45.1	47.7
3	76	61	79	46	187	59	252	313	54	94	111	103
%	7.0	6.0	5.1	4.3	12.3	5.7	16.9	26.7	4.4	7.7	10.9	7.6
4	15	11	14	33	89	6	129	59	6	34	27	42
%	1.4	1.1	.9	3.1	5.9	.6	8.6	5.0	.5	2.8	2.7	3.1
8	14M	10M	33M	22M	67M	7M	17M	28M	19M	5M	16M	26M
9	10M	1M	29M	2M		9M	33M		1M		11M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V8 How close feel to: continent**

Location: 18 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.1e How close do you feel to (R's relevant continent or subcontinent)?

<See Q.1 for complete question text.>

1. Very close
2. Close
3. Not very close
4. Not close at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	172	130	62	38	226	263	744	248	72	195	284	105
%	7.3	11.9	12.2	4.2	18.2	27.3	75.7	23.0	7.5	9.7	20.5	9.3
2	687	510	238	155	502	398	183	495	352	897	515	315
%	29.0	46.5	46.9	17.1	40.5	41.3	18.6	46.0	36.7	44.6	37.1	28.0
3	1079	352	160	392	367	251	40	246	393	723	495	535
%	45.5	32.1	31.6	43.2	29.6	26.1	4.1	22.9	41.0	36.0	35.7	47.5
4	433	105	47	322	144	51	16	87	141	195	93	171
%	18.3	9.6	9.3	35.5	11.6	5.3	1.6	8.1	14.7	9.7	6.7	15.2
8	56M	78M	49M	52M	86M	44M	16M	17M	20M	48M	90M	119M
9	11M	107M	56M	99M	42M		1M	1M	16M	31M	50M	51M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	303	237	401	576	105	149	222	70	285	244	123	278
%	30.1	24.5	29.0	58.2	7.8	15.3	15.7	6.2	26.5	20.5	13.3	22.6
2	508	432	578	283	152	376	570	316	533	498	201	723
%	50.4	44.7	41.7	28.6	11.3	38.6	40.3	28.2	49.6	41.8	21.7	58.8
3	148	231	334	91	288	325	429	483	206	324	324	185
%	14.7	23.9	24.1	9.2	21.4	33.3	30.3	43.0	19.2	27.2	35.0	15.0
4	48	66	72	39	802	125	194	253	51	125	279	44
%	4.8	6.8	5.2	3.9	59.5	12.8	13.7	22.5	4.7	10.5	30.1	3.6
8	94M	68M	175M	102M	238M	36M	69M	78M	180M	30M	106M	158M
9	10M	2M	38M	14M		32M	59M		1M		11M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V9 Improve conditions: other neighbourhood**

Location: 19 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 If you could improve your work or living conditions, how willing or unwilling would you be to...

Q.2a move to another neighbourhood (or village)?

1. Very willing
2. Fairly willing
3. Neither willing nor unwilling
4. Fairly unwilling
5. Very unwilling

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	450	268	102	224	455	147	112	265	160	504	358	275
%	18.7	22.7	18.0	23.9	34.5	15.1	11.3	24.4	16.4	24.9	24.5	22.1
2	900	444	187	323	469	199	162	327	217	738	440	385
%	37.3	37.7	32.9	34.5	35.5	20.5	16.3	30.1	22.3	36.4	30.1	30.9
3	451	86	45	124	135	61	132	83	50	185	288	203
%	18.7	7.3	7.9	13.2	10.2	6.3	13.3	7.6	5.1	9.1	19.7	16.3
4	379	212	110	108	126	193	160	143	167	364	205	196
%	15.7	18.0	19.4	11.5	9.5	19.9	16.1	13.1	17.1	18.0	14.0	15.8
5	232	169	124	158	135	372	425	270	380	234	173	185
%	9.6	14.3	21.8	16.9	10.2	38.3	42.9	24.8	39.0	11.6	11.8	14.9
8	15M	54M	24M	99M	32M	35M	9M	6M	17M	40M	39M	30M
9	11M	49M	20M	22M	15M				3M	24M	24M	22M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	175	112	229	162	70	216	464	149	133	221	78	250
%	16.3	11.2	15.8	14.9	4.7	21.4	30.7	12.7	10.8	18.3	7.8	18.4
2	289	232	333	207	184	354	546	289	190	355	124	398
%	27.0	23.3	23.0	19.0	12.3	35.0	36.1	24.7	15.4	29.4	12.4	29.3
3	133	143	164	52	163	151	178	204	223	98	98	162
%	12.4	14.4	11.3	4.8	10.9	14.9	11.8	17.4	18.1	8.1	9.8	11.9
4	226	246	352	344	398	144	200	376	330	133	233	283
%	21.1	24.7	24.3	31.6	26.6	14.2	13.2	32.1	26.8	11.0	23.2	20.8
5	249	263	368	325	683	146	124	154	354	401	470	266
%	23.2	26.4	25.4	29.8	45.6	14.4	8.2	13.1	28.8	33.2	46.9	19.6
8	26M	40M	101M	13M	87M	21M	16M	28M	26M	13M	35M	29M
9	13M		51M	2M		11M	15M				6M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V10 Improve conditions: other town - city**

Location: 20 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 If you could improve your work or living conditions, how willing or unwilling would you be to...

Q.2b move to another town or city within this (county/region/state)?

N: move to another municipality within this (region)?

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Very willing
2. Fairly willing
3. Neither willing nor unwilling
4. Fairly unwilling
5. Very unwilling

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	298	142	45	142	313	81	68	168	106	386	184	149
%	12.4	12.6	8.2	15.7	24.0	8.8	6.9	15.5	10.9	19.1	12.5	12.1
2	832	367	157	296	448	155	122	271	209	673	443	306
%	34.8	32.4	28.6	32.7	34.4	16.8	12.4	24.9	21.5	33.3	30.2	24.9
3	415	135	49	123	159	47	127	76	40	202	288	212
%	17.3	11.9	8.9	13.6	12.2	5.1	12.9	7.0	4.1	10.0	19.6	17.3
4	533	280	138	151	174	210	193	198	178	469	309	263
%	22.3	24.8	25.2	16.7	13.3	22.8	19.6	18.2	18.4	23.2	21.0	21.4
5	316	207	159	194	210	428	477	374	437	288	245	298
%	13.2	18.3	29.0	21.4	16.1	46.5	48.3	34.4	45.1	14.3	16.7	24.3
8	17M	56M	33M	83M	39M	86M	10M	7M	18M	35M	28M	32M
9	27M	95M	31M	69M	24M		3M		6M	36M	30M	36M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	82	83	112	128	64	133	288	115	101	188	52	164
%	7.7	8.3	10.6	11.8	4.2	13.2	19.1	9.8	8.3	15.6	5.2	12.3
2	197	209	195	198	159	281	520	292	172	339	94	319
%	18.6	20.8	18.5	18.2	10.5	28.0	34.6	24.8	14.1	28.1	9.3	23.9
3	148	131	126	74	131	183	204	226	205	97	88	162
%	14.0	13.0	11.9	6.8	8.7	18.2	13.6	19.2	16.8	8.0	8.7	12.1
4	282	285	299	352	388	206	298	382	363	149	207	354
%	26.6	28.3	28.3	32.4	25.7	20.5	19.8	32.5	29.7	12.4	20.6	26.5
5	350	298	324	336	767	201	194	161	380	433	565	336
%	33.1	29.6	30.7	30.9	50.8	20.0	12.9	13.7	31.1	35.9	56.2	25.2
8	22M	30M	71M	14M	76M	20M	23M	24M	35M	15M	25M	24M
9	30M		471M	3M		19M	16M				13M	29M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V11 Improve conditions: other county**

Location: 21 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 If you could improve your work or living conditions, how willing or unwilling would you be to...

Q.2c move to another county/region/state?

N: move to another region?

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Very willing
2. Fairly willing
3. Neither willing nor unwilling
4. Fairly unwilling
5. Very unwilling

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	191	109	32	118	271	67	55	139	89	327	111	121
%	8.0	9.6	5.8	13.1	20.8	6.9	5.6	12.9	9.2	16.3	7.6	9.9
2	628	291	137	228	303	136	84	215	177	505	274	262
%	26.2	25.6	25.0	25.4	23.3	14.1	8.5	19.9	18.2	25.1	18.9	21.3
3	404	140	51	124	190	57	93	93	40	242	276	207
%	16.8	12.3	9.3	13.8	14.6	5.9	9.4	8.6	4.1	12.0	19.0	16.9
4	585	304	146	169	218	209	207	202	158	553	373	277
%	24.4	26.8	26.6	18.8	16.7	21.6	21.0	18.7	16.3	27.5	25.7	22.6
5	590	291	183	259	320	497	548	432	507	383	418	361
%	24.6	25.6	33.3	28.8	24.6	51.4	55.5	40.0	52.2	19.1	28.8	29.4
8	17M	58M	26M	89M	39M	41M	13M	10M	17M	36M	39M	42M
9	23M	89M	37M	71M	26M			3M	6M	43M	36M	26M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	83	61	131	98	38	125	234	89	85	158	24	156
%	7.7	6.1	8.9	9.1	2.5	12.3	15.8	7.6	7.0	13.1	2.4	11.6
2	161	148	252	156	81	252	367	251	138	274	60	249
%	14.9	14.7	17.2	14.5	5.4	24.9	24.8	21.4	11.3	22.7	6.0	18.5
3	154	122	153	89	99	166	201	227	214	108	87	181
%	14.3	12.1	10.4	8.3	6.6	16.4	13.6	19.4	17.6	8.9	8.7	13.4
4	292	309	418	383	368	228	316	423	349	164	217	342
%	27.1	30.7	28.5	35.6	24.4	22.5	21.3	36.1	28.6	13.6	21.8	25.4
5	387	367	514	350	923	242	364	181	433	504	608	421
%	35.9	36.4	35.0	32.5	61.2	23.9	24.6	15.5	35.5	41.7	61.0	31.2
8	24M	29M	95M	21M	76M	18M	41M	29M	37M	13M	40M	39M
9	10M		35M	8M		12M	20M				8M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V12 Improve conditions: other country**

Location: 22 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 If you could improve your work or living conditions, how willing or unwilling would you be to...  
Q.2d move outside (R's country)?

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Very willing
2. Fairly willing
3. Neither willing nor unwilling
4. Fairly unwilling
5. Very unwilling

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	120	83	23	83	83	44	27	103	78	181	78	148
%	5.0	7.2	4.1	9.3	6.4	4.5	2.7	9.5	8.0	9.0	5.4	12.2
2	342	173	46	136	123	67	56	124	85	321	199	204
%	14.3	15.1	8.3	15.2	9.5	6.9	5.7	11.4	8.8	16.0	13.8	16.8
3	323	94	34	88	149	32	57	69	42	217	219	155
%	13.5	8.2	6.1	9.9	11.5	3.3	5.8	6.3	4.3	10.8	15.2	12.8
4	450	276	99	165	208	144	139	165	137	574	268	200
%	18.8	24.1	17.8	18.5	16.0	14.7	14.0	15.2	14.1	28.6	18.6	16.5
5	1159	519	354	420	733	691	712	626	629	711	674	504
%	48.4	45.3	63.7	47.1	56.6	70.7	71.8	57.6	64.8	35.5	46.9	41.6
8	18M	59M	24M	95M	45M	29M	9M	7M	19M	48M	55M	57M
9	26M	78M	32M	71M	26M				4M	37M	34M	28M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	46	36	115	105	53	70	161	107	24	102	32	120
%	4.3	3.6	7.9	9.8	3.6	6.9	11.1	9.3	2.0	8.5	3.3	9.0
2	79	81	160	175	117	175	243	203	38	148	94	190
%	7.4	8.0	11.0	16.3	7.8	17.4	16.7	17.6	3.2	12.3	9.8	14.3
3	69	84	142	58	83	156	216	182	121	108	65	109
%	6.5	8.3	9.8	5.4	5.6	15.5	14.8	15.8	10.0	9.0	6.8	8.2
4	191	284	338	345	248	175	280	452	282	171	155	280
%	17.9	28.1	23.2	32.1	16.6	17.4	19.2	39.2	23.4	14.2	16.1	21.0
5	684	525	701	393	991	432	556	208	740	675	614	632
%	64.0	52.0	48.1	36.5	66.4	42.9	38.2	18.1	61.4	56.1	64.0	47.5
8	35M	26M	112M	26M	93M	20M	69M	48M	51M	17M	76M	57M
9	7M		30M	3M		15M	18M				8M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V13 Improve conditions: other continent**

Location: 23 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.2 If you could improve your work or living conditions, how willing or unwilling would you be to...

Q.2e move outside (R's relevant continent or subcontinent)?

<See Q.2 for complete question text.>

1. Very willing
2. Fairly willing
3. Neither willing nor unwilling
4. Fairly unwilling
5. Very unwilling

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused
0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	120	58	19	71	78	30	24	73	65	149	61	108
%	5.1	5.2	3.4	8.1	6.1	3.1	2.4	6.8	6.7	7.5	4.3	8.9
2	322	124	33	118	116	47	30	99	66	245	152	169
%	13.6	11.0	6.0	13.5	9.1	4.8	3.0	9.2	6.8	12.3	10.6	14.0
3	355	82	27	82	140	24	30	77	37	167	176	139
%	15.0	7.3	4.9	9.4	11.0	2.5	3.0	7.2	3.8	8.4	12.3	11.5
4	424	236	93	130	176	115	124	139	116	495	210	181
%	17.9	21.0	16.8	14.9	13.8	11.8	12.5	12.9	12.0	24.8	14.7	15.0
5	1152	624	380	473	767	759	785	688	680	939	830	610
%	48.5	55.5	68.8	54.1	60.1	77.8	79.1	63.9	70.5	47.1	58.1	50.5
8	36M	72M	26M	112M	64M	32M	7M	18M	23M	57M	67M	60M
9	29M	86M	34M	72M	26M				7M	37M	31M	29M
0												
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	34	30	91	78		61	139	78	33	93	26	76
%	3.3	3.0	6.3	7.7		6.1	9.8	6.8	2.8	7.8	2.7	6.0
2	53	51	123	116		123	218	171	45	132	47	125
%	5.1	5.1	8.5	11.4		12.4	15.3	14.9	3.8	11.0	4.9	9.9
3	60	66	134	41		156	196	199	162	89	57	104
%	5.8	6.7	9.3	4.0		15.7	13.8	17.4	13.7	7.4	6.0	8.3
4	131	244	321	358		171	254	461	254	163	146	241
%	12.6	24.6	22.2	35.1		17.2	17.8	40.2	21.5	13.6	15.3	19.2
5	759	600	778	426		482	617	237	688	723	676	712
%	73.2	60.5	53.8	41.8		48.5	43.3	20.7	58.2	60.3	71.0	56.6
8	67M	45M	120M	80M		31M	98M	54M	74M	21M	84M	130M
9	7M		31M	6M		19M	21M				8M	
0					1585M							
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V14 One Nation - Separate nation**

Location: 24 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.3 Which of these two statements comes closer to your own view?

1. It is essential that (R's country) remains one (nation/state/country)
2. Parts of (R's country) should be allowed to become fully separate (nations/countries) if they choose to
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused
0. NAV

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	2230	947	511	658	1155	832		898		1732	1330	1031
%	94.6	84.3	92.1	70.1	94.4	91.5		84.3		94.2	94.6	90.3
2	128	177	44	281	69	77		167		106	76	111
%	5.4	15.7	7.9	29.9	5.6	8.5		15.7		5.8	5.4	9.7
8	39M	138M	45M	110M	120M	98M		29M		244M	97M	141M
9	41M	20M	12M	9M	23M					7M	24M	13M
0							1000M		994M			
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	908	919	928		1025	962	1061	1096	1051	931	684	1147
%	87.0	96.2	85.2		75.9	96.9	75.8	93.4	90.9	84.0	81.9	91.6
2	136	36	161		325	31	339	77	105	177	151	105
%	13.0	3.8	14.8		24.1	3.1	24.2	6.6	9.1	16.0	18.1	8.4
8	64M	80M	488M		235M	26M	123M	27M	93M	113M	190M	136M
9	3M	1M	21M			24M	20M		7M		19M	
0				1105M								
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V15 Important: born in (Rs country)**

Location: 25 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4 Some people say the following things are important for being (eg. truly British). Others say they are not important. How important do you think each of the following is ...

Q.4a to have been born in (R's country)?

D: Born in Germany?

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	699	334	205	510	546	450	399	477	575	482	517	346
%	29.1	26.9	34.3	49.8	41.2	45.7	40.7	44.0	58.1	23.4	34.7	27.3
2	637	296	133	295	365	260	266	369	275	593	411	293
%	26.6	23.8	22.2	28.8	27.5	26.4	27.1	34.0	27.8	28.7	27.5	23.1
3	630	392	183	152	250	191	207	192	93	730	394	386
%	26.3	31.5	30.6	14.8	18.9	19.4	21.1	17.7	9.4	35.4	26.4	30.4
4	432	221	77	68	164	83	108	47	47	258	170	244
%	18.0	17.8	12.9	6.6	12.4	8.4	11.0	4.3	4.7	12.5	11.4	19.2
8	2M	18M	6M	13M	26M	23M	19M	8M	2M	22M	16M	15M
9	38M	21M	8M	20M	16M		1M	1M	2M	4M	19M	12M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	410	432	654	611	610	419	368	849	452	443	361	511
%	38.0	42.7	42.7	58.6	39.9	41.4	24.7	70.9	37.1	36.6	35.7	37.3
2	338	267	593	303	495	284	309	305	383	502	309	383
%	31.4	26.4	38.7	29.1	32.4	28.0	20.7	25.5	31.4	41.5	30.6	28.0
3	225	210	208	89	285	202	425	33	294	199	233	256
%	20.9	20.8	13.6	8.5	18.6	19.9	28.5	2.8	24.1	16.4	23.0	18.7
4	105	103	76	40	140	108	389	10	90	67	108	220
%	9.7	10.2	5.0	3.8	9.2	10.7	26.1	.8	7.4	5.5	10.7	16.1
8	31M	23M	51M	59M	55M	8M	28M	3M	36M	10M	30M	18M
9	2M	1M	16M	3M		22M	24M		1M		3M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V16 Important: have citizenship (Rs country)**

Location: 26 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4b How important do you think each of the following is ...  
to have (R's country) citizenship?  
J: to have Japanese nationality?  
E: to have Spanish nationality?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not important at all
  
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1588	549	292	549	1007	665	438	489	645	798	901	675
%	66.3	44.6	49.3	54.0	75.2	66.6	44.7	44.9	65.3	38.8	60.2	53.1
2	542	411	202	334	232	239	298	410	265	789	414	387
%	22.6	33.4	34.1	32.9	17.3	23.9	30.4	37.6	26.8	38.3	27.7	30.5
3	183	192	74	95	68	66	179	163	63	378	137	140
%	7.6	15.6	12.5	9.4	5.1	6.6	18.3	15.0	6.4	18.4	9.2	11.0
4	82	79	24	38	32	29	64	27	14	93	44	68
%	3.4	6.4	4.1	3.7	2.4	2.9	6.5	2.5	1.4	4.5	2.9	5.4
8	2M	24M	8M	17M	10M	8M	19M	3M	4M	22M	11M	12M
9	41M	27M	12M	25M	18M		2M	2M	3M	9M	20M	14M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	561	507	674	554	714	547	884	776	606	403	406	744
%	51.0	49.9	43.9	53.3	47.2	54.5	58.7	64.8	49.3	33.6	40.7	54.1
2	349	338	672	369	496	298	418	379	413	586	311	430
%	31.7	33.3	43.8	35.5	32.8	29.7	27.8	31.6	33.6	48.8	31.2	31.3
3	137	130	153	91	211	115	129	35	159	161	204	119
%	12.5	12.8	10.0	8.8	13.9	11.5	8.6	2.9	12.9	13.4	20.5	8.7
4	53	41	36	25	93	44	75	8	51	51	76	82
%	4.8	4.0	2.3	2.4	6.1	4.4	5.0	.7	4.1	4.2	7.6	6.0
8	10M	19M	41M	61M	71M	12M	9M	2M	26M	20M	40M	13M
9	1M	1M	22M	5M		27M	28M		1M		7M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V17 Important:most time of life in (country)**

Location: 27 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4c How important do you think each of the following is ...  
To have lived in (R's country) for most of one's life?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	633	341	201	419	587	493	463	473	488	428	482	365
%	26.7	27.9	34.7	41.8	44.3	49.9	47.1	43.4	49.3	21.0	32.6	29.1
2	835	434	194	338	381	291	276	445	327	780	575	425
%	35.2	35.5	33.4	33.7	28.8	29.5	28.1	40.9	33.0	38.3	38.9	33.9
3	666	330	149	196	270	157	192	143	142	670	358	335
%	28.1	27.0	25.7	19.5	20.4	15.9	19.5	13.1	14.3	32.9	24.2	26.7
4	238	119	36	50	86	47	52	28	33	159	65	129
%	10.0	9.7	6.2	5.0	6.5	4.8	5.3	2.6	3.3	7.8	4.4	10.3
8	2M	25M	16M	13M	20M	19M	15M	4M	1M	37M	20M	19M
9	64M	33M	16M	42M	23M		2M	1M	3M	15M	27M	23M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	512	416	579	515	692	348	350	688	406	407	404	531
%	47.0	41.1	38.0	50.5	45.3	34.6	23.3	57.6	33.2	33.7	40.5	38.7
2	353	364	685	315	539	370	432	406	428	594	408	523
%	32.4	36.0	44.9	30.9	35.3	36.7	28.8	34.0	35.0	49.3	40.9	38.1
3	166	183	215	150	225	216	489	85	309	166	146	211
%	15.2	18.1	14.1	14.7	14.7	21.4	32.6	7.1	25.2	13.8	14.6	15.4
4	58	49	45	40	73	73	230	16	81	39	40	107
%	5.3	4.8	3.0	3.9	4.8	7.2	15.3	1.3	6.6	3.2	4.0	7.8
8	19M	23M	46M	76M	56M	11M	16M	5M	31M	15M	40M	16M
9	3M	1M	28M	9M		25M	26M		1M		6M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V18 Important: able to speak (language)**

Location: 28 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4d How important do you think each of the following is ...  
to be able to speak (R's country dominant language(s))?

GB,NZ,USA: be able to speak English?

D,A: be able to speak German?

H: be able to speak Hungarian?

IRL: be able to speak Irish?

I: be able to speak Italian?

NL: be able to speak Dutch?

N: be able to speak Norwegian?

S: be able to speak Swedish?

CZ: be able to speak Czech?

SLO: be able to speak Slovene?

PL: be able to speak Polish?

BG: be able to speak Bulgarian?

RUS: be able to speak Russian?

CDN: be able to speak English or French?

RP: be able to speak Filipino?

J: be able to speak Japanese?

E: be able to speak Spanish?

LV: be able to speak Latvian?

SK: be able to speak Slovak?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not important at all

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1442	683	315	665	956	672	783	519	143	1399	1104	911
%	60.6	54.9	52.9	65.0	71.3	67.3	79.0	47.5	14.5	67.4	73.7	71.3
2	649	435	206	239	290	257	177	417	271	582	334	313
%	27.3	34.9	34.6	23.4	21.6	25.7	17.9	38.2	27.5	28.0	22.3	24.5
3	214	99	62	80	69	59	23	122	343	72	54	41
%	9.0	8.0	10.4	7.8	5.1	5.9	2.3	11.2	34.9	3.5	3.6	3.2
4	75	28	12	39	25	11	8	34	227	22	6	13
%	3.2	2.2	2.0	3.8	1.9	1.1	.8	3.1	23.1	1.1	.4	1.0
8	2M	11M	8M	9M	11M	8M	7M		7M	8M	6M	2M
9	56M	26M	9M	26M	16M		2M	2M	3M	6M	23M	16M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	829	731	832	625	867	615	732	743	486	391	610	980
%	75.4	71.3	53.7	60.1	56.8	60.8	48.7	62.2	39.4	32.4	60.8	71.1
2	210	236	593	312	382	274	483	365	383	598	272	295
%	19.1	23.0	38.3	30.0	25.0	27.1	32.2	30.5	31.0	49.6	27.1	21.4
3	42	45	101	70	180	87	173	76	270	163	90	69
%	3.8	4.4	6.5	6.7	11.8	8.6	11.5	6.4	21.9	13.5	9.0	5.0
4	19	13	24	33	97	36	114	11	96	54	32	35
%	1.7	1.3	1.5	3.2	6.4	3.6	7.6	.9	7.8	4.5	3.2	2.5
8	7M	10M	27M	57M	59M	8M	17M	5M	20M	15M	27M	9M
9	4M	1M	21M	8M		23M	24M		1M		13M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V19 Important: to be a (religion)**

Location: 29 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4e How important do you think each of the following is ...  
to be a (R's country dominant religion or denomination)?  
D,GB,USA,A,H,NL,S,CZ,BG,NZ,CDN,LV,SK: to be a Christian?  
N: to be a Protestant Christian?  
I,IRL,SLO,PL,RP,E: to be a Catholic?  
RUS: to be orthodox?  
J: to be a Buddhist or Shintoist?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	344	201	78	215	505	313	193	278	315	66	135	92
%	14.5	16.6	13.9	21.6	38.6	31.5	19.7	25.8	32.1	3.3	9.7	7.5
2	402	209	44	139	198	225	159	286	219	80	162	121
%	16.9	17.2	7.8	13.9	15.1	22.7	16.2	26.5	22.3	4.0	11.7	9.9
3	682	274	125	284	282	208	297	245	216	482	466	321
%	28.8	22.6	22.3	28.5	21.5	20.9	30.3	22.7	22.0	24.0	33.6	26.2
4	944	529	314	359	324	247	331	270	231	1384	623	689
%	39.8	43.6	56.0	36.0	24.8	24.9	33.8	25.0	23.5	68.8	44.9	56.3
8	9M	41M	34M	26M	39M	14M	17M	9M	7M	68M	104M	56M
9	57M	28M	17M	35M	19M		3M	6M	6M	9M	37M	17M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	111	169	401	455	256	153	215	668	125	213	127	161
%	10.7	17.1	26.8	45.4	17.4	15.5	14.7	56.6	10.8	17.8	13.5	12.0
2	120	165	388	258	329	146	144	311	182	347	205	201
%	11.5	16.7	25.9	25.7	22.3	14.7	9.8	26.3	15.7	29.0	21.8	15.0
3	285	319	380	193	415	243	293	96	411	303	343	312
%	27.4	32.3	25.4	19.2	28.2	24.5	20.0	8.1	35.5	25.3	36.5	23.3
4	524	336	329	97	473	448	813	106	441	335	264	667
%	50.4	34.0	22.0	9.7	32.1	45.3	55.5	9.0	38.1	28.0	28.1	49.7
8	70M	46M	78M	87M	112M	27M	47M	19M	94M	23M	84M	47M
9	1M	1M	22M	15M		26M	31M		3M		21M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V20 Important: respect institutions - law**

Location: 30 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4f How important do you think each of the following is ...  
to respect (R's country's) political institutions and laws?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1651	675	275	567	856	544	278	548	414	804	1200	1067
%	69.1	54.9	47.9	56.7	64.7	55.5	29.3	50.4	42.5	40.0	80.4	83.6
2	608	462	230	311	377	355	326	404	451	868	244	186
%	25.4	37.6	40.1	31.1	28.5	36.2	34.3	37.2	46.3	43.2	16.3	14.6
3	105	68	54	81	68	63	216	92	70	256	37	16
%	4.4	5.5	9.4	8.1	5.1	6.4	22.7	8.5	7.2	12.7	2.5	1.3
4	27	25	15	41	23	19	130	43	39	81	12	8
%	1.1	2.0	2.6	4.1	1.7	1.9	13.7	4.0	4.0	4.0	.8	.6
8	2M	21M	27M	29M	26M	26M	44M	4M	13M	72M	14M	9M
9	45M	31M	11M	29M	17M		6M	3M	7M	8M	20M	10M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	460	492	497	544	810	585	967	644	317	400	575	659
%	43.5	49.2	33.6	54.0	54.0	58.5	64.5	54.0	26.9	33.4	57.5	48.9
2	439	375	770	332	471	323	433	414	518	659	369	520
%	41.5	37.5	52.1	32.9	31.4	32.3	28.9	34.7	43.9	55.0	36.9	38.6
3	110	93	176	97	141	60	57	120	246	104	42	108
%	10.4	9.3	11.9	9.6	9.4	6.0	3.8	10.1	20.8	8.7	4.2	8.0
4	49	40	36	35	78	32	42	15	99	35	14	61
%	4.6	4.0	2.4	3.5	5.2	3.2	2.8	1.3	8.4	2.9	1.4	4.5
8	52M	35M	92M	90M	85M	21M	19M	7M	72M	23M	38M	40M
9	1M	1M	27M	7M		22M	25M		4M		6M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V21 Important: to feel member of (Rs country)**

Location: 31 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.4g How important do you think each of the following is ...  
to feel (eg. British)?

<See Q.4 for complete question text.>

1. Very important
2. Fairly important
3. Not very important
4. Not important at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1725	547	273	529	821	682	845	619	656	955	917	687
%	71.9	44.7	47.2	52.9	61.8	68.4	85.2	57.2	66.7	46.9	62.3	55.6
2	541	381	159	259	331	238	132	373	284	716	415	383
%	22.5	31.2	27.5	25.9	24.9	23.9	13.3	34.4	28.9	35.2	28.2	31.0
3	99	193	94	133	130	58	12	61	30	286	107	119
%	4.1	15.8	16.2	13.3	9.8	5.8	1.2	5.6	3.1	14.0	7.3	9.6
4	35	102	53	79	46	19	3	30	13	79	34	47
%	1.5	8.3	9.2	7.9	3.5	1.9	.3	2.8	1.3	3.9	2.3	3.8
8	4M	36M	23M	25M	22M	10M	7M	7M	3M	37M	35M	45M
9	34M	23M	10M	33M	17M		1M	4M	8M	16M	19M	15M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	766	627	1112	816	979	668	940	761	688	542	618	992
%	70.5	62.6	71.8	78.0	65.4	66.7	63.3	63.5	56.2	45.1	61.8	72.6
2	241	293	397	191	424	238	360	384	401	527	343	301
%	22.2	29.2	25.6	18.3	28.3	23.8	24.2	32.0	32.8	43.8	34.3	22.0
3	55	57	31	27	63	60	110	48	108	89	28	50
%	5.1	5.7	2.0	2.6	4.2	6.0	7.4	4.0	8.8	7.4	2.8	3.7
4	25	25	9	12	32	36	76	6	27	45	11	24
%	2.3	2.5	.6	1.1	2.1	3.6	5.1	.5	2.2	3.7	1.1	1.8
8	23M	33M	28M	55M	87M	19M	31M	1M	29M	18M	38M	21M
9	1M	1M	21M	4M		22M	26M		3M		6M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V22 Rather be a citizen of (Rs country)**

Location: 32 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Q.5a I would rather be a citizen of (R's country) than of any other country in the world.

J: to be of japanese nationality

E: to be of spanish nationality

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1588	406	234	436	949	565	605	304	457	336	682	477
%	65.9	33.6	40.6	43.0	70.8	57.7	61.5	28.0	46.3	16.7	45.4	38.0
2	519	396	189	310	268	273	247	367	394	670	488	396
%	21.5	32.7	32.8	30.5	20.0	27.9	25.1	33.8	39.9	33.2	32.5	31.6
3	215	187	75	198	89	71	95	204	99	636	238	296
%	8.9	15.5	13.0	19.5	6.6	7.3	9.7	18.8	10.0	31.5	15.8	23.6
4	75	135	56	53	28	37	24	133	36	272	71	56
%	3.1	11.2	9.7	5.2	2.1	3.8	2.4	12.3	3.6	13.5	4.7	4.5
5	13	86	22	18	7	33	13	77	1	104	24	30
%	.5	7.1	3.8	1.8	.5	3.4	1.3	7.1	.1	5.2	1.6	2.4
8	6M	58M	29M	22M	12M	28M	14M	8M	7M	62M	13M	32M
9	22M	14M	7M	21M	14M		2M	1M		9M	11M	9M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	507	479	792	705	643	527	803	360	893	305	454	578
%	46.9	48.0	52.0	66.3	43.9	51.9	53.3	30.1	71.6	25.2	48.8	42.5
2	282	302	549	233	459	295	375	692	216	576	251	362
%	26.1	30.3	36.1	21.9	31.3	29.0	24.9	57.9	17.3	47.6	27.0	26.6
3	190	126	121	68	203	149	227	88	91	174	123	249
%	17.6	12.6	8.0	6.4	13.8	14.7	15.1	7.4	7.3	14.4	13.2	18.3
4	55	64	48	34	120	40	68	53	18	123	63	94
%	5.1	6.4	3.2	3.2	8.2	3.9	4.5	4.4	1.4	10.2	6.8	6.9
5	46	27	12	24	41	5	34	3	29	32	40	77
%	4.3	2.7	.8	2.3	2.8	.5	2.3	.3	2.3	2.6	4.3	5.7
8	31M	37M	61M	39M	119M	9M	26M	4M	9M	11M	107M	28M
9		1M	15M	2M		18M	10M				6M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V23 Things about (Rs country) feel ashamed**

Location: 33 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Q.5b There are some things about (R's country) today that make me feel ashamed of (R's country)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	289	319	201	202	222	131	88	348	147	90	152	314
%	12.1	26.5	35.1	20.0	16.7	13.6	9.2	32.0	14.9	4.5	10.7	25.8
2	1174	533	285	549	647	303	219	493	511	504	570	621
%	49.0	44.3	49.7	54.3	48.7	31.4	22.8	45.3	51.7	25.1	40.1	51.0
3	347	124	36	145	210	154	256	121	112	561	362	183
%	14.5	10.3	6.3	14.3	15.8	15.9	26.7	11.1	11.3	27.9	25.4	15.0
4	445	158	41	88	181	222	185	82	184	694	254	73
%	18.6	13.1	7.2	8.7	13.6	23.0	19.3	7.5	18.6	34.5	17.8	6.0
5	141	68	10	27	68	156	211	44	35	160	85	26
%	5.9	5.7	1.7	2.7	5.1	16.1	22.0	4.0	3.5	8.0	6.0	2.1
8	4M	53M	27M	24M	25M	41M	38M	3M	3M	70M	65M	59M
9	38M	27M	12M	23M	14M		3M	3M	2M	10M	39M	20M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	375	77	360	298	628	147	205	80	338	57	370	533
%	34.9	8.2	25.0	29.5	42.3	14.6	13.7	6.8	28.0	4.8	38.8	40.0
2	384	252	729	409	631	469	608	487	485	368	362	541
%	35.7	26.8	50.6	40.5	42.5	46.6	40.7	41.2	40.2	31.0	37.9	40.6
3	187	167	179	98	122	183	291	259	175	226	101	172
%	17.4	17.8	12.4	9.7	8.2	18.2	19.5	21.9	14.5	19.0	10.6	12.9
4	91	302	135	76	73	159	278	333	84	430	75	61
%	8.5	32.1	9.4	7.5	4.9	15.8	18.6	28.2	7.0	36.2	7.9	4.6
5	38	142	38	128	32	48	112	23	123	108	46	26
%	3.5	15.1	2.6	12.7	2.2	4.8	7.5	1.9	10.2	9.1	4.8	2.0
8	36M	95M	134M	94M	99M	15M	28M	17M	49M	32M	85M	55M
9		1M	23M	2M		22M	21M	1M	2M		5M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V24 World better place other like (country)**

Location: 34 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Q.5c The world would be a better place if people from other countries were more like the people in (R's country).

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	299	71	35	95	193	227	55	41	85	66	76	67
%	12.5	6.1	6.5	9.5	14.9	24.3	6.2	3.8	8.8	3.3	5.4	5.8
2	624	158	74	215	330	322	156	193	335	264	251	156
%	26.0	13.5	13.7	21.4	25.4	34.4	17.5	18.0	34.5	13.3	17.9	13.5
3	886	298	121	408	439	202	267	278	262	657	497	392
%	36.9	25.4	22.4	40.6	33.8	21.6	29.9	26.0	27.0	33.1	35.4	33.9
4	483	395	196	222	281	139	248	386	261	745	410	316
%	20.1	33.7	36.4	22.1	21.6	14.9	27.8	36.0	26.9	37.5	29.2	27.3
5	109	250	113	64	56	46	166	173	27	255	171	227
%	4.5	21.3	21.0	6.4	4.3	4.9	18.6	16.2	2.8	12.8	12.2	19.6
8	8M	87M	61M	29M	52M	71M	105M	22M	24M	95M	96M	123M
9	29M	23M	12M	25M	16M		3M	1M		7M	26M	15M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	44	64	106	113	118	98	237	84	170	61	54	64
%	4.2	7.2	8.2	12.6	9.1	9.8	15.9	7.1	14.5	5.3	6.4	5.0
2	111	187	317	258	205	237	429	440	180	314	145	161
%	10.7	21.2	24.5	28.7	15.9	23.7	28.8	37.2	15.3	27.1	17.3	12.5
3	385	191	365	212	355	419	478	308	480	317	197	397
%	37.2	21.6	28.2	23.6	27.5	41.9	32.1	26.0	40.9	27.4	23.5	30.8
4	312	305	426	130	389	204	242	324	147	419	242	370
%	30.1	34.5	32.9	14.5	30.1	20.4	16.2	27.4	12.5	36.2	28.9	28.7
5	184	137	79	185	225	43	105	28	196	47	200	298
%	17.8	15.5	6.1	20.6	17.4	4.3	7.0	2.4	16.7	4.1	23.9	23.1
8	75M	151M	284M	201M	293M	22M	41M	16M	80M	63M	196M	98M
9		1M	21M	6M		20M	11M		3M		10M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V25 (Rs country) better country than other**

Location: 35 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Q.5d Generally (R's country) is a better country than most other countries

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	907	121	59	151	525	272	66	70	167	158	258	140
%	37.6	10.2	10.8	15.0	39.5	28.5	7.3	6.5	17.1	7.9	17.7	11.8
2	1095	321	138	408	554	387	175	324	529	758	723	426
%	45.4	27.2	25.2	40.6	41.7	40.5	19.2	30.3	54.0	37.8	49.6	35.9
3	320	369	138	282	168	184	268	298	149	545	334	375
%	13.3	31.2	25.2	28.1	12.6	19.3	29.5	27.8	15.2	27.2	22.9	31.6
4	82	232	142	139	61	79	258	281	120	417	114	167
%	3.4	19.6	25.9	13.8	4.6	8.3	28.4	26.2	12.3	20.8	7.8	14.1
5	8	139	71	25	21	33	143	98	14	129	30	80
%	.3	11.8	13.0	2.5	1.6	3.5	15.7	9.2	1.4	6.4	2.1	6.7
8	5M	72M	53M	29M	22M	52M	88M	19M	15M	69M	41M	96M
9	21M	28M	11M	24M	16M		2M	4M		13M	27M	12M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	73	61	153	208	272	283	538	152	641	71	92	100
%	7.0	6.4	11.2	21.9	20.0	28.3	35.6	12.8	51.8	6.2	10.5	7.8
2	156	204	378	338	297	499	620	556	398	343	190	199
%	14.9	21.4	27.6	35.6	21.8	49.9	41.0	46.6	32.1	29.9	21.7	15.5
3	372	258	396	163	352	170	223	260	139	320	215	384
%	35.5	27.1	28.9	17.2	25.8	17.0	14.7	21.8	11.2	27.9	24.6	29.8
4	289	366	365	112	307	41	99	214	36	372	225	338
%	27.6	38.4	26.6	11.8	22.5	4.1	6.5	18.0	2.9	32.4	25.7	26.2
5	158	64	80	129	134	8	33	10	24	42	153	267
%	15.1	6.7	5.8	13.6	9.8	.8	2.2	.8	1.9	3.7	17.5	20.7
8	63M	82M	202M	152M	223M	21M	23M	8M	15M	73M	157M	100M
9		1M	24M	3M		21M	7M		3M		12M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V26 Support their country even is wrong**

Location: 36 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Q.5e People should support their country even if the country is in the wrong.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	159	61	51	74	143	124	264	90	44	40	90	65
%	6.6	5.1	9.0	7.3	10.9	13.3	27.6	8.3	4.5	2.0	6.2	5.3
2	385	139	91	173	277	249	321	308	244	201	289	228
%	16.0	11.6	16.0	17.1	21.1	26.7	33.6	28.5	25.0	10.1	20.0	18.6
3	525	114	47	194	245	177	216	154	127	367	276	293
%	21.9	9.5	8.3	19.2	18.6	19.0	22.6	14.3	13.0	18.4	19.1	23.9
4	978	528	258	438	499	239	112	340	429	995	565	401
%	40.7	44.2	45.5	43.3	37.9	25.7	11.7	31.5	44.0	50.0	39.2	32.7
5	354	353	120	133	151	142	42	187	131	388	223	238
%	14.7	29.5	21.2	13.1	11.5	15.3	4.4	17.3	13.4	19.5	15.5	19.4
8	9M	61M	33M	18M	37M	76M	42M	13M	16M	86M	46M	54M
9	28M	26M	12M	28M	15M		3M	2M	3M	12M	38M	17M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	107	146	271	400	431	63	80	78	149	85	121	148
%	10.2	14.7	18.5	39.6	30.0	6.2	5.4	6.6	12.4	7.2	13.1	11.2
2	249	390	574	281	456	116	148	327	124	465	193	246
%	23.9	39.3	39.2	27.8	31.7	11.5	9.9	27.5	10.4	39.6	20.9	18.7
3	244	151	192	101	236	204	241	190	260	213	131	242
%	23.4	15.2	13.1	10.0	16.4	20.2	16.2	16.0	21.7	18.2	14.2	18.4
4	265	242	368	82	191	509	686	544	218	346	265	395
%	25.4	24.4	25.2	8.1	13.3	50.4	46.1	45.8	18.2	29.5	28.6	30.0
5	179	64	58	145	123	118	333	50	447	64	215	287
%	17.1	6.4	4.0	14.4	8.6	11.7	22.4	4.2	37.3	5.5	23.2	21.8
8	67M	42M	114M	93M	148M	15M	43M	11M	55M	48M	112M	70M
9		1M	21M	3M		18M	12M		3M		7M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V27 Well in international - makes proud**

Location: 37 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.5 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Q.5f When my country does well in international sports, it makes me proud to be citizen of (R's country).

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1086	186	134	323	485	440	643	435	665	363	499	438
%	45.0	15.4	23.3	32.0	36.4	44.8	66.2	40.3	67.0	18.0	33.6	34.6
2	954	400	238	445	501	321	229	403	291	982	713	552
%	39.5	33.1	41.4	44.1	37.6	32.7	23.6	37.3	29.3	48.8	48.0	43.6
3	263	302	119	191	257	118	74	142	27	429	210	228
%	10.9	25.0	20.7	18.9	19.3	12.0	7.6	13.2	2.7	21.3	14.1	18.0
4	80	156	51	27	70	50	16	46	9	172	44	27
%	3.3	12.9	8.9	2.7	5.3	5.1	1.6	4.3	.9	8.5	3.0	2.1
5	32	166	33	22	18	54	10	53	1	67	19	20
%	1.3	13.7	5.7	2.2	1.4	5.5	1.0	4.9	.1	3.3	1.3	1.6
8	2M	53M	24M	27M	21M	24M	26M	12M		68M	22M	22M
9	21M	19M	13M	23M	15M		2M	3M	1M	8M	20M	9M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	599	609	735	696	810	500	476	312	698	348	600	784
%	55.7	60.5	49.0	69.3	55.1	49.0	31.6	26.1	56.1	29.0	62.9	59.1
2	322	325	636	201	437	403	616	698	336	601	277	360
%	30.0	32.3	42.4	20.0	29.7	39.5	40.9	58.4	27.0	50.1	29.0	27.1
3	128	48	97	82	156	98	304	140	104	190	60	122
%	11.9	4.8	6.5	8.2	10.6	9.6	20.2	11.7	8.4	15.8	6.3	9.2
4	12	15	27	10	45	15	71	42	53	49	13	36
%	1.1	1.5	1.8	1.0	3.1	1.5	4.7	3.5	4.3	4.1	1.4	2.7
5	14	10	4	15	22	4	39	3	54	11	4	24
%	1.3	1.0	.3	1.5	1.5	.4	2.6	.3	4.3	.9	.4	1.8
8	36M	28M	76M	99M	115M	8M	30M	5M	9M	22M	81M	62M
9		1M	23M	2M		15M	7M		2M		9M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V28 Proud of: way democracy works**

Location: 38 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6a The way democracy works

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	364	196	35	145	369	205	30	41	175	369	277	152
%	15.6	16.5	6.1	15.3	28.9	21.5	3.2	3.8	18.4	19.2	19.4	12.4
2	1484	604	162	502	694	474	156	237	538	1242	865	640
%	63.6	51.0	28.3	52.9	54.3	49.7	16.8	21.9	56.6	64.5	60.5	52.0
3	439	309	309	249	180	226	474	438	206	272	247	371
%	18.8	26.1	53.9	26.2	14.1	23.7	51.0	40.4	21.7	14.1	17.3	30.2
4	46	76	67	53	34	48	270	367	31	43	41	67
%	2.0	6.4	11.7	5.6	2.7	5.0	29.0	33.9	3.3	2.2	2.9	5.4
8	64M	77M	31M	92M	65M	54M	67M	11M	43M	151M	66M	52M
9	41M	20M	8M	17M	25M		3M		1M	12M	31M	14M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	50	36	55	98	49	123	491	158	187	116	132	59
%	4.7	3.9	4.0	10.1	3.6	13.3	34.0	13.4	16.9	9.8	14.7	4.4
2	320	158	277	202	221	551	728	461	548	519	224	227
%	30.3	17.3	20.3	20.9	16.4	59.8	50.3	39.2	49.5	43.9	24.9	17.1
3	491	527	694	297	489	200	179	403	331	413	352	619
%	46.5	57.7	50.9	30.7	36.3	21.7	12.4	34.3	29.9	35.0	39.1	46.6
4	196	193	338	370	588	48	48	153	42	133	193	424
%	18.5	21.1	24.8	38.3	43.7	5.2	3.3	13.0	3.8	11.3	21.4	31.9
8	54M	120M	210M	135M	238M	94M	64M	25M	144M	40M	136M	59M
9		2M	24M	3M		27M	33M		4M		7M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V29 Proud of: political influence in world**

Location: 39 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6b Its political influence in the world

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	126	122	56	80	280	126	14	24	187	77	270	50
%	5.6	10.6	10.5	8.6	22.0	14.3	1.7	2.3	20.0	4.2	19.5	4.5
2	1084	568	277	430	737	431	133	210	553	826	804	410
%	47.9	49.3	51.9	46.2	57.9	48.9	16.4	20.2	59.3	45.3	58.1	36.6
3	958	365	167	343	215	256	433	449	162	754	258	564
%	42.4	31.7	31.3	36.8	16.9	29.0	53.4	43.2	17.4	41.3	18.6	50.4
4	93	97	34	78	41	69	231	356	31	168	52	95
%	4.1	8.4	6.4	8.4	3.2	7.8	28.5	34.3	3.3	9.2	3.8	8.5
8	126M	104M	67M	99M	68M	125M	180M	53M	57M	255M	106M	155M
9	51M	26M	11M	28M	26M		9M	2M	4M	9M	37M	22M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	67	36	79	70	82	136	330	67	90	60	96	39
%	6.8	4.1	6.0	7.8	6.1	14.9	23.5	5.8	8.4	5.6	11.5	3.1
2	435	221	400	257	350	515	780	375	388	377	221	194
%	44.1	25.0	30.2	28.6	25.9	56.5	55.6	32.7	36.4	34.9	26.4	15.4
3	361	486	617	302	459	221	233	471	492	478	331	631
%	36.6	55.0	46.6	33.6	33.9	24.2	16.6	41.0	46.1	44.2	39.5	50.1
4	124	140	229	269	461	40	59	235	97	166	190	395
%	12.6	15.9	17.3	30.0	34.1	4.4	4.2	20.5	9.1	15.4	22.7	31.4
8	124M	151M	248M	199M	233M	104M	98M	52M	185M	140M	196M	129M
9		2M	25M	8M		27M	43M		4M		10M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V30 Proud of: economic achievements**

Location: 40 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6c (R's country) economic achievements

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	136	341	132	65	374	242	7	52	260	241	291	25
%	6.0	28.8	23.1	7.0	29.2	25.6	.8	4.9	27.3	12.8	20.9	2.1
2	1044	635	341	350	675	535	73	376	519	1229	818	182
%	45.7	53.7	59.7	37.4	52.7	56.6	7.9	35.4	54.6	65.4	58.7	15.3
3	956	154	79	415	194	138	402	362	150	359	252	548
%	41.8	13.0	13.8	44.4	15.1	14.6	43.7	34.1	15.8	19.1	18.1	46.0
4	149	52	19	105	39	30	437	272	22	51	32	436
%	6.5	4.4	3.3	11.2	3.0	3.2	47.6	25.6	2.3	2.7	2.3	36.6
8	98M	67M	28M	91M	53M	62M	77M	30M	41M	197M	99M	85M
9	55M	33M	13M	32M	32M		4M	2M	2M	12M	35M	20M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	75	44	51	74	51	163	190	114	320	73	78	67
%	7.3	4.7	3.8	8.0	3.6	17.3	13.3	9.8	28.2	6.5	8.4	5.2
2	359	278	335	167	183	516	700	468	582	392	122	329
%	35.1	29.5	24.7	18.1	12.9	54.8	48.9	40.1	51.4	34.8	13.1	25.7
3	396	457	643	336	434	209	397	391	192	481	328	542
%	38.7	48.6	47.3	36.4	30.6	22.2	27.7	33.5	16.9	42.7	35.1	42.3
4	193	162	329	347	751	53	144	193	39	180	406	344
%	18.9	17.2	24.2	37.6	52.9	5.6	10.1	16.6	3.4	16.0	43.5	26.8
8	88M	93M	208M	177M	166M	76M	76M	34M	119M	95M	99M	106M
9		2M	32M	4M		26M	36M		4M		11M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V31 Proud of: social security system**

Location: 41 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6d Its social security system

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	248	291	42	84	181	377	6	27	152	438	168	188
%	10.7	24.0	7.3	8.6	13.9	39.1	.7	2.5	15.9	22.2	11.8	15.1
2	968	585	184	386	468	430	60	267	465	1192	710	615
%	41.7	48.1	32.1	39.6	36.1	44.6	6.5	25.2	48.8	60.4	49.8	49.6
3	804	243	250	333	497	116	294	433	253	291	430	321
%	34.6	20.0	43.6	34.2	38.3	12.0	32.0	40.8	26.5	14.7	30.2	25.9
4	302	96	97	171	152	42	560	333	83	52	117	117
%	13.0	7.9	16.9	17.6	11.7	4.4	60.9	31.4	8.7	2.6	8.2	9.4
8	71M	47M	28M	61M	43M	42M	79M	33M	39M	108M	71M	37M
9	45M	20M	11M	23M	26M		1M	1M	2M	8M	31M	18M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	26	36	32	38	16	59	473	111	101	98	48	54
%	2.5	3.9	2.2	4.1	1.1	6.2	32.4	9.6	9.0	8.3	5.0	4.1
2	170	242	208	126	107	312	715	492	427	531	67	240
%	16.2	26.2	14.6	13.6	7.2	33.0	49.0	42.6	38.1	45.2	7.0	18.1
3	429	439	611	270	361	376	194	391	453	393	278	566
%	40.8	47.6	42.9	29.1	24.2	39.7	13.3	33.9	40.4	33.4	29.2	42.8
4	427	206	574	494	1010	199	76	161	139	154	559	463
%	40.6	22.3	40.3	53.2	67.6	21.0	5.2	13.9	12.4	13.1	58.7	35.0
8	59M	112M	144M	171M	91M	70M	57M	45M	130M	45M	82M	65M
9		1M	29M	6M		27M	28M		6M		10M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V32 Proud of: scientific achievements**

Location: 42 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6e Its scientific and technological achievements

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	958	273	131	290	648	344	222	187	242	413	244	290
%	40.2	23.6	24.6	30.8	50.8	38.9	25.5	17.7	27.4	22.3	18.7	26.0
2	1317	672	333	540	563	429	459	682	476	1171	801	668
%	55.3	58.1	62.5	57.3	44.1	48.5	52.8	64.5	54.0	63.3	61.5	60.0
3	96	175	62	94	56	97	149	136	135	242	233	141
%	4.0	15.1	11.6	10.0	4.4	11.0	17.1	12.9	15.3	13.1	17.9	12.7
4	10	36	7	18	9	15	40	53	29	24	25	15
%	.4	3.1	1.3	1.9	.7	1.7	4.6	5.0	3.3	1.3	1.9	1.3
8	21M	97M	66M	82M	63M	122M	125M	34M	105M	222M	190M	157M
9	36M	29M	13M	34M	28M		5M	2M	7M	17M	34M	25M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	95	100	121	155	361	383	547	124	371	132	108	73
%	10.9	11.7	9.1	19.4	25.4	40.2	38.1	10.7	32.6	12.0	13.1	6.8
2	425	449	654	324	676	488	749	552	614	655	289	470
%	48.6	52.6	49.2	40.5	47.5	51.2	52.2	47.7	54.0	59.4	35.0	43.7
3	262	245	398	205	225	68	114	344	129	246	256	352
%	30.0	28.7	29.9	25.6	15.8	7.1	7.9	29.7	11.3	22.3	31.0	32.7
4	92	59	157	116	160	14	26	137	23	69	172	180
%	10.5	6.9	11.8	14.5	11.3	1.5	1.8	11.8	2.0	6.3	20.8	16.7
8	237M	182M	243M	298M	163M	67M	67M	43M	116M	119M	208M	313M
9		1M	25M	7M		23M	40M		3M		11M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V33 Proud of: achievements in sports**

Location: 43 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6f Its achievements in sports

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1102	190	176	238	476	440	367	311	681	459	704	376
%	46.3	16.7	31.5	24.4	37.7	46.2	39.5	29.4	69.1	23.7	48.3	30.8
2	1113	583	277	493	641	395	443	642	271	1111	622	642
%	46.7	51.2	49.6	50.6	50.7	41.5	47.7	60.7	27.5	57.4	42.6	52.6
3	148	232	73	184	103	83	96	69	28	277	94	174
%	6.2	20.4	13.1	18.9	8.1	8.7	10.3	6.5	2.8	14.3	6.4	14.3
4	19	134	33	59	44	34	23	35	6	90	39	29
%	.8	11.8	5.9	6.1	3.5	3.6	2.5	3.3	.6	4.6	2.7	2.4
8	24M	119M	41M	62M	75M	55M	69M	36M	6M	146M	34M	60M
9	32M	24M	12M	22M	28M		2M	1M	2M	6M	34M	15M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	190	451	108	626	476	670	446	306	341	294	184	240
%	19.2	46.2	8.0	65.9	33.3	66.4	31.9	25.9	29.3	25.5	20.5	19.0
2	518	455	498	255	661	306	758	645	599	739	503	637
%	52.4	46.6	36.9	26.8	46.3	30.3	54.3	54.7	51.5	64.1	56.0	50.6
3	243	51	527	41	191	21	145	166	200	93	167	303
%	24.6	5.2	39.1	4.3	13.4	2.1	10.4	14.1	17.2	8.1	18.6	24.0
4	37	19	216	28	100	12	48	63	24	26	45	80
%	3.7	1.9	16.0	2.9	7.0	1.2	3.4	5.3	2.1	2.3	5.0	6.3
8	123M	59M	222M	151M	157M	14M	111M	20M	86M	69M	135M	128M
9		1M	27M	4M		20M	35M		6M		10M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V34 Proud of: achievements in arts**

Location: 44 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6g Its achievements in the arts and literature

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	650	173	128	222	386	321	289	501	557	218	244	164
%	27.9	16.3	24.6	24.3	31.0	37.9	33.6	47.4	58.9	12.4	19.3	15.6
2	1429	558	292	510	714	376	477	514	349	1032	697	590
%	61.4	52.6	56.2	55.9	57.4	44.3	55.4	48.6	36.9	58.5	55.1	56.2
3	228	255	85	150	112	116	83	32	33	430	272	257
%	9.8	24.1	16.3	16.4	9.0	13.7	9.6	3.0	3.5	24.4	21.5	24.5
4	20	74	15	30	32	35	12	11	6	83	51	38
%	.9	7.0	2.9	3.3	2.6	4.1	1.4	1.0	.6	4.7	4.0	3.6
8	71M	195M	79M	114M	91M	159M	138M	33M	42M	316M	222M	230M
9	40M	27M	13M	32M	32M		1M	3M	7M	10M	41M	17M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	333	214	180	392	526	398	451	223	409	279	338	299
%	32.5	25.1	14.1	46.7	37.3	41.6	32.3	19.3	35.8	24.8	37.2	25.5
2	544	475	710	351	640	456	775	646	563	708	429	624
%	53.0	55.8	55.7	41.8	45.3	47.6	55.5	55.9	49.2	62.9	47.2	53.2
3	126	136	307	64	161	84	136	202	153	114	108	199
%	12.3	16.0	24.1	7.6	11.4	8.8	9.7	17.5	13.4	10.1	11.9	17.0
4	23	26	77	32	85	19	35	84	19	25	33	51
%	2.2	3.1	6.0	3.8	6.0	2.0	2.5	7.3	1.7	2.2	3.6	4.3
8	85M	184M	293M	261M	173M	63M	110M	45M	104M	95M	123M	215M
9		1M	31M	5M		23M	36M		8M		13M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V35 Proud of: armed forces**

Location: 45 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6h (R's country) armed forces

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	648	60	25	467	631	120	45	89	367	94	93	59
%	28.1	5.7	5.1	47.9	49.0	13.8	5.9	8.7	39.5	5.3	8.0	5.7
2	1199	269	112	394	539	288	169	360	459	521	405	278
%	52.0	25.4	22.8	40.5	41.8	33.2	22.0	35.2	49.4	29.2	34.9	26.9
3	390	388	195	71	87	286	342	329	80	730	447	462
%	16.9	36.6	39.7	7.3	6.8	33.0	44.5	32.1	8.6	40.9	38.5	44.6
4	70	342	159	42	31	173	213	246	24	438	217	236
%	3.0	32.3	32.4	4.3	2.4	20.0	27.7	24.0	2.6	24.6	18.7	22.8
8	98M	199M	109M	60M	54M	140M	227M	64M	61M	297M	325M	246M
9	33M	24M	12M	24M	25M		4M	6M	3M	9M	40M	15M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	27	173	184	219	197	299	286	149	102	144	54	136
%	3.0	18.7	14.2	28.4	13.9	31.9	20.3	12.7	10.0	12.7	6.8	12.1
2	137	376	587	261	413	438	557	466	385	531	142	453
%	15.2	40.7	45.3	33.8	29.2	46.7	39.5	39.8	37.9	47.0	17.9	40.3
3	377	257	363	158	384	133	338	364	409	308	239	342
%	41.8	27.8	28.0	20.5	27.2	14.2	24.0	31.1	40.2	27.3	30.1	30.5
4	361	117	161	134	420	67	229	192	121	147	359	192
%	40.0	12.7	12.4	17.4	29.7	7.2	16.2	16.4	11.9	13.0	45.2	17.1
8	209M	112M	275M	324M	171M	88M	101M	29M	228M	91M	234M	265M
9		1M	28M	9M		18M	32M		11M		16M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V36 Proud of: its history**

Location: 46 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6i Its history

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	655	91	57	495	638	373	272	421	514	365	309	193
%	28.2	7.9	10.3	50.0	49.5	40.2	30.0	39.5	53.2	19.5	22.9	17.3
2	1105	295	114	389	491	402	385	534	389	985	765	558
%	47.6	25.8	20.6	39.3	38.1	43.3	42.4	50.1	40.2	52.6	56.7	50.0
3	460	430	230	72	108	122	203	91	54	414	238	304
%	19.8	37.6	41.5	7.3	8.4	13.1	22.4	8.5	5.6	22.1	17.6	27.3
4	101	329	153	34	51	31	48	20	10	108	37	60
%	4.4	28.7	27.6	3.4	4.0	3.3	5.3	1.9	1.0	5.8	2.7	5.4
8	78M	109M	45M	48M	52M	79M	88M	25M	22M	210M	140M	163M
9	39M	28M	13M	20M	27M		4M	3M	5M	7M	38M	18M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SL0	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	532	270	384	607	637	280	575	389	364	304	255	462
%	50.1	29.5	27.2	64.6	44.7	29.2	40.4	33.1	32.6	26.2	30.7	36.7
2	435	457	752	264	529	442	618	588	494	666	335	562
%	41.0	49.9	53.2	28.1	37.1	46.1	43.4	50.1	44.2	57.3	40.3	44.6
3	84	165	222	41	158	186	164	148	234	142	182	174
%	7.9	18.0	15.7	4.4	11.1	19.4	11.5	12.6	20.9	12.2	21.9	13.8
4	11	24	56	27	101	50	67	49	26	50	59	61
%	1.0	2.6	4.0	2.9	7.1	5.2	4.7	4.2	2.3	4.3	7.1	4.8
8	49M	119M	153M	162M	160M	68M	90M	26M	131M	59M	200M	129M
9		1M	31M	4M		17M	29M		7M		13M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V37 Proud of: fair treatment of groups**

Location: 47 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.6 How proud are you of (R's country) in each of the following?

Q.6j Its fair and equal treatment of all groups in society

1. Very proud
2. Somewhat proud
3. Not very proud
4. Not proud at all
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused
0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	285	80	26	144	233	170	93	36	205	253	115	93
%	12.4	7.4	5.2	15.3	18.2	19.1	10.8	3.3	21.4	13.4	8.3	7.8
2	1001	328	102	364	500	351	285	194	461	999	521	414
%	43.6	30.4	20.3	38.6	39.2	39.4	33.1	18.0	48.1	52.8	37.6	34.9
3	815	425	226	315	398	267	347	423	230	504	553	444
%	35.5	39.4	44.9	33.4	31.2	30.0	40.3	39.3	24.0	26.6	39.9	37.5
4	193	245	149	119	146	102	137	424	63	137	198	234
%	8.4	22.7	29.6	12.6	11.4	11.5	15.9	39.4	6.6	7.2	14.3	19.7
8	113M	180M	95M	96M	64M	117M	136M	13M	29M	177M	114M	92M
9	31M	24M	14M	20M	26M		2M	4M	6M	19M	26M	19M
0												
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	22	92	91	173	42	139		126	115	113	101	84
%	2.2	10.5	6.9	21.6	3.0	14.4		10.9	10.8	9.8	11.5	6.5
2	188	272	331	271	88	382		460	486	585	154	264
%	19.0	30.9	25.2	33.8	6.3	39.7		39.6	45.8	50.9	17.5	20.5
3	453	357	508	214	382	277		381	371	329	257	446
%	45.9	40.6	38.7	26.7	27.3	28.8		32.8	35.0	28.6	29.1	34.6
4	325	158	381	144	889	164		194	89	122	370	494
%	32.9	18.0	29.1	18.0	63.5	17.0		16.7	8.4	10.6	42.0	38.4
8	123M	156M	263M	295M	184M	60M		39M	187M	72M	153M	100M
9		1M	24M	8M		21M			8M		9M	
0							1543M					
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V38 Limit the import of foreign products**

Location: 48 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 Now we would like to ask a few questions about relations between (R's country) and other countries. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Q.7a (R's country) should limit the import of foreign products in order to protect its national economy.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	832	194	159	245	291	381	454	282	241	107	139	161
%	34.8	16.2	27.2	24.2	22.7	38.9	47.0	26.4	24.5	5.4	9.8	13.3
2	1028	304	186	425	589	322	258	380	411	500	435	364
%	43.0	25.3	31.8	42.0	46.0	32.9	26.7	35.5	41.9	25.3	30.7	30.0
3	260	237	104	196	219	110	158	159	108	590	418	379
%	10.9	19.7	17.8	19.4	17.1	11.2	16.4	14.9	11.0	29.8	29.5	31.2
4	240	344	106	131	142	127	69	176	195	667	348	227
%	10.0	28.6	18.2	12.9	11.1	13.0	7.2	16.5	19.9	33.7	24.6	18.7
5	31	122	29	15	40	39	26	72	27	115	75	83
%	1.3	10.2	5.0	1.5	3.1	4.0	2.7	6.7	2.7	5.8	5.3	6.8
8	7M	54M	20M	31M	62M	28M	33M	24M	9M	92M	79M	70M
9	40M	27M	8M	15M	24M		2M	1M	3M	18M	33M	12M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	284	249	480	592	564	184	218	153	177	259	524	370
%	26.5	25.8	32.7	59.4	38.0	18.4	14.8	12.9	14.9	22.9	53.4	27.7
2	295	278	557	263	388	357	489	645	211	612	217	399
%	27.5	28.8	37.9	26.4	26.1	35.6	33.3	54.4	17.8	54.2	22.1	29.9
3	197	186	203	55	186	202	333	196	371	134	103	222
%	18.4	19.3	13.8	5.5	12.5	20.2	22.7	16.5	31.3	11.9	10.5	16.6
4	191	212	188	36	238	207	337	182	188	113	94	224
%	17.8	21.9	12.8	3.6	16.0	20.7	22.9	15.3	15.9	10.0	9.6	16.8
5	106	41	42	50	108	52	93	10	239	12	43	119
%	9.9	4.2	2.9	5.0	7.3	5.2	6.3	.8	20.2	1.1	4.4	8.9
8	36M	70M	112M	106M	101M	17M	55M	14M	66M	91M	60M	54M
9	2M		16M	3M		24M	18M		4M		3M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V39 International bodies enforce solutions**

Location: 49 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Q.7b For certain problems, like environment pollution, international bodies (eg. UN, EU, WHO) should have the right to enforce solutions

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	609	480	246	271	262	396	473	441	211	320	306	412
%	25.6	39.4	42.1	27.2	20.9	41.9	50.8	40.9	22.0	16.3	21.9	34.2
2	974	568	296	466	650	322	335	553	439	1089	690	574
%	40.9	46.6	50.7	46.7	51.8	34.0	35.9	51.3	45.8	55.6	49.3	47.6
3	306	80	21	160	199	106	82	44	119	321	225	140
%	12.8	6.6	3.6	16.0	15.9	11.2	8.8	4.1	12.4	16.4	16.1	11.6
4	371	67	17	91	116	73	31	26	164	201	145	62
%	15.6	5.5	2.9	9.1	9.2	7.7	3.3	2.4	17.1	10.3	10.4	5.1
5	123	23	4	10	28	49	11	13	26	27	34	18
%	5.2	1.9	.7	1.0	2.2	5.2	1.2	1.2	2.7	1.4	2.4	1.5
8	9M	39M	20M	44M	85M	61M	65M	16M	33M	115M	93M	70M
9	46M	25M	8M	16M	27M		3M	1M	2M	16M	34M	20M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	355	271	372	444	764	241	501	113	426	243	246	336
%	34.0	28.9	26.4	49.1	54.0	24.3	33.6	9.6	38.4	22.4	26.9	26.7
2	417	500	761	258	460	473	662	643	353	631	298	489
%	39.9	53.2	54.0	28.5	32.5	47.7	44.4	54.8	31.8	58.2	32.6	38.8
3	153	104	151	71	118	116	164	233	225	150	144	238
%	14.6	11.1	10.7	7.8	8.3	11.7	11.0	19.9	20.3	13.8	15.7	18.9
4	74	52	105	53	48	144	135	162	62	57	137	134
%	7.1	5.5	7.4	5.9	3.4	14.5	9.0	13.8	5.6	5.3	15.0	10.6
5	46	12	21	79	24	17	30	22	43	4	90	63
%	4.4	1.3	1.5	8.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	3.9	.4	9.8	5.0
8	63M	97M	169M	196M	171M	30M	34M	27M	141M	136M	126M	128M
9	3M		19M	4M		22M	17M		6M		3M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V40 Schools teach more foreign languages**

Location: 50 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Q.7c (R's country) schools should make much more effort to teach foreign languages properly

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	425	332	145	338	236	414	561	674	439	179	112	162
%	17.8	27.8	25.8	32.7	17.9	42.8	58.0	61.9	44.7	8.9	7.7	13.2
2	1075	640	311	503	600	377	310	366	422	740	497	479
%	44.9	53.5	55.3	48.6	45.6	38.9	32.0	33.6	42.9	36.9	34.2	39.1
3	505	131	68	137	347	119	68	39	77	658	480	445
%	21.1	11.0	12.1	13.2	26.3	12.3	7.0	3.6	7.8	32.8	33.0	36.4
4	322	76	34	46	119	43	24	10	39	388	295	104
%	13.5	6.4	6.0	4.4	9.0	4.4	2.5	.9	4.0	19.3	20.3	8.5
5	67	17	4	10	15	15	5		6	41	69	34
%	2.8	1.4	.7	1.0	1.1	1.5	.5		.6	2.0	4.7	2.8
8	8M	59M	40M	10M	29M	39M	31M	4M	9M	65M	46M	59M
9	36M	27M	10M	14M	21M		1M	1M	2M	18M	28M	13M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	622	344	687	568	735	113	278	180	588	261	700	632
%	56.5	34.6	45.0	57.4	50.2	11.3	18.7	15.1	49.1	22.2	69.4	46.9
2	348	468	750	276	535	337	491	604	364	712	263	493
%	31.6	47.1	49.2	27.9	36.5	33.8	33.0	50.8	30.4	60.6	26.1	36.6
3	93	117	65	74	132	300	422	200	161	134	36	166
%	8.5	11.8	4.3	7.5	9.0	30.1	28.4	16.8	13.5	11.4	3.6	12.3
4	29	62	20	49	47	202	244	185	41	61	9	50
%	2.6	6.2	1.3	5.0	3.2	20.3	16.4	15.5	3.4	5.2	.9	3.7
5	8	2	3	22	15	44	52	21	43	6	1	7
%	.7	.2	.2	2.2	1.0	4.4	3.5	1.8	3.6	.5	.1	.5
8	9M	43M	52M	111M	121M	25M	37M	9M	55M	47M	33M	40M
9	2M		21M	5M		22M	19M	1M	4M		2M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V41 Follow own interests even conflicts**

Location: 51 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Q.7d (R's country) should follow its own interests, even if this leads to conflicts with other nations

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	270	104	53	174	154	256	188	87	185	103	110	128
%	11.4	8.7	9.3	17.3	11.9	27.4	20.5	8.1	19.1	5.2	7.7	10.7
2	818	262	100	343	418	323	185	233	427	449	440	393
%	34.4	21.9	17.5	34.2	32.4	34.5	20.2	21.8	44.2	22.8	30.6	32.8
3	602	192	79	250	351	175	277	253	127	570	401	358
%	25.3	16.1	13.8	24.9	27.2	18.7	30.3	23.7	13.1	29.0	27.9	29.9
4	591	424	240	211	329	153	177	333	193	729	417	252
%	24.9	35.5	42.0	21.0	25.5	16.3	19.3	31.2	20.0	37.1	29.0	21.1
5	97	212	99	25	38	29	88	163	35	114	68	66
%	4.1	17.8	17.3	2.5	2.9	3.1	9.6	15.2	3.6	5.8	4.7	5.5
8	9M	59M	29M	36M	51M	71M	84M	24M	27M	101M	61M	85M
9	51M	29M	12M	19M	26M		1M	1M		23M	30M	14M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	130	77	198	412	410	127	152	72	94	150	192	105
%	12.4	8.3	14.9	43.7	30.1	12.8	10.5	6.1	8.2	13.4	21.0	8.1
2	194	185	439	275	421	387	473	363	124	531	214	198
%	18.5	19.8	33.0	29.2	30.9	39.1	32.5	30.8	10.8	47.4	23.4	15.2
3	245	201	271	99	236	223	360	269	281	208	150	232
%	23.4	21.5	20.4	10.5	17.3	22.5	24.8	22.8	24.4	18.6	16.4	17.8
4	290	374	369	76	215	232	401	429	252	216	233	403
%	27.7	40.1	27.7	8.1	15.8	23.4	27.6	36.4	21.9	19.3	25.5	30.9
5	187	96	54	80	82	21	68	46	400	15	126	366
%	17.9	10.3	4.1	8.5	6.0	2.1	4.7	3.9	34.8	1.3	13.8	28.1
8	61M	103M	243M	156M	221M	29M	67M	20M	99M	101M	124M	84M
9	4M		24M	7M		24M	22M	1M	6M		5M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V42 Foreigners not be allowed to buy land**

Location: 52 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Q.7e Foreigners should not be allowed to buy land in (R's country)

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused
0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	516	63	83	151	147	265	550	88	149	121	212	201
%	21.7	5.3	15.2	14.9	11.3	27.6	58.1	8.2	15.2	6.2	14.9	16.5
2	492	121	109	200	278	227	176	166	196	282	348	236
%	20.7	10.3	19.9	19.8	21.4	23.7	18.6	15.5	19.9	14.5	24.4	19.4
3	531	172	87	314	350	193	139	235	163	433	371	368
%	22.3	14.6	15.9	31.0	26.9	20.1	14.7	22.0	16.6	22.3	26.0	30.2
4	607	474	195	269	401	178	60	370	386	802	383	302
%	25.5	40.2	35.6	26.6	30.8	18.6	6.3	34.6	39.3	41.4	26.9	24.8
5	231	349	73	78	124	96	22	211	89	301	111	111
%	9.7	29.6	13.3	7.7	9.5	10.0	2.3	19.7	9.1	15.5	7.8	9.1
8	12M	70M	51M	31M	45M	48M	51M	20M	11M	130M	78M	67M
9	49M	33M	14M	15M	22M		2M	4M		20M	24M	11M
0												
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	445	394	421	673	871	264	148		190	49	480	544
%	41.8	40.3	29.1	68.4	59.9	26.5	10.0		16.9	4.4	52.1	41.7
2	178	293	437	123	289	231	266		130	273	170	233
%	16.7	30.0	30.2	12.5	19.9	23.1	17.9		11.5	24.7	18.5	17.9
3	133	112	204	62	125	221	330		311	263	109	173
%	12.5	11.5	14.1	6.3	8.6	22.1	22.3		27.6	23.8	11.8	13.3
4	163	141	262	44	102	235	533		181	427	114	202
%	15.3	14.4	18.1	4.5	7.0	23.5	36.0		16.1	38.6	12.4	15.5
5	145	38	122	82	68	47	205		314	94	48	151
%	13.6	3.9	8.4	8.3	4.7	4.7	13.8		27.9	8.5	5.2	11.6
8	43M	58M	133M	116M	130M	22M	44M		125M	115M	115M	85M
9	4M		19M	5M		23M	17M		5M		8M	
0							1200M					
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V43 TV prefer (Rs c) films and programmes**

Location: 53 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.7 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements:

Q.7f (R's country) television should give preference to (R's country) films and programmes

<See Q.7 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	422	133	124	130	124	217	219	83	146	80	115	97
%	17.6	10.9	21.0	12.7	9.6	22.2	22.8	7.7	14.8	4.0	7.8	7.7
2	955	226	142	260	359	237	190	301	403	268	238	170
%	39.9	18.5	24.0	25.5	27.7	24.3	19.8	27.9	40.8	13.4	16.1	13.5
3	500	198	99	312	421	213	292	242	186	397	322	323
%	20.9	16.2	16.8	30.6	32.4	21.8	30.4	22.4	18.8	19.8	21.8	25.7
4	442	369	165	261	317	196	171	310	208	923	525	430
%	18.5	30.2	27.9	25.6	24.4	20.1	17.8	28.7	21.1	46.1	35.5	34.2
5	72	294	61	58	77	113	90	143	44	334	279	239
%	3.0	24.1	10.3	5.7	5.9	11.6	9.4	13.3	4.5	16.7	18.9	19.0
8	7M	36M	11M	23M	45M	31M	34M	11M	7M	59M	28M	25M
9	40M	26M	10M	14M	24M		4M	4M		28M	20M	12M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	339	179	286	427	650	90	231	175	186	145	222	235
%	31.1	18.1	19.6	44.2	43.2	8.9	15.3	14.8	15.6	12.3	23.2	17.5
2	271	253	452	231	381	209	502	712	211	520	222	222
%	24.9	25.6	31.0	23.9	25.3	20.8	33.3	60.3	17.7	44.0	23.2	16.5
3	260	235	318	129	224	342	369	204	355	242	182	303
%	23.9	23.8	21.8	13.4	14.9	34.0	24.5	17.3	29.8	20.5	19.0	22.6
4	141	245	335	96	174	311	311	80	149	246	234	288
%	12.9	24.8	23.0	9.9	11.6	30.9	20.7	6.8	12.5	20.8	24.4	21.5
5	78	76	66	82	77	55	93	10	290	29	98	294
%	7.2	7.7	4.5	8.5	5.1	5.5	6.2	.8	24.3	2.5	10.2	21.9
8	19M	48M	121M	136M	79M	18M	22M	19M	59M	39M	71M	46M
9	3M		20M	4M		18M	15M		6M		15M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V44 Share traditions - become fully member**

Location: 54 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8 Now we would like to ask a few questions about minorities in (R's country).

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Q.8a It is impossible for people who do not share (R's country's) customs and traditions to become fully (e.g. British)

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	349	197	88	197	119	286	230	119	68	482	346	289
%	14.6	16.9	16.2	19.4	9.4	30.1	24.0	11.2	6.9	23.8	23.5	23.4
2	658	308	175	337	329	255	288	381	371	781	643	461
%	27.5	26.5	32.2	33.2	26.0	26.9	30.1	35.8	37.9	38.5	43.6	37.3
3	385	184	87	224	283	170	194	181	113	344	253	260
%	16.1	15.8	16.0	22.1	22.4	17.9	20.3	17.0	11.5	17.0	17.2	21.1
4	765	298	144	210	430	161	177	272	383	362	198	181
%	32.0	25.6	26.5	20.7	34.0	17.0	18.5	25.6	39.1	17.8	13.4	14.7
5	235	176	49	46	104	77	68	111	44	60	35	44
%	9.8	15.1	9.0	4.5	8.2	8.1	7.1	10.4	4.5	3.0	2.4	3.6
8	8M	93M	60M	32M	46M	58M	41M	27M	14M	43M	40M	57M
9	38M	26M	9M	12M	56M		2M	3M	1M	17M	12M	4M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	238	268	239	734	473	100	178	54	333	72	377	218
%	22.5	27.3	17.4	70.4	33.0	9.9	11.9	4.6	27.2	6.4	39.7	16.1
2	306	342	535	226	375	254	326	505	307	454	312	282
%	29.0	34.9	38.9	21.7	26.2	25.1	21.8	42.9	25.1	40.2	32.8	20.8
3	260	167	278	34	164	193	226	342	229	211	127	262
%	24.6	17.0	20.2	3.3	11.4	19.1	15.1	29.0	18.7	18.7	13.4	19.4
4	180	171	290	17	250	379	520	265	155	360	82	353
%	17.0	17.4	21.1	1.6	17.4	37.5	34.8	22.5	12.7	31.9	8.6	26.1
5	72	32	35	31	172	84	243	12	201	32	52	238
%	6.8	3.3	2.5	3.0	12.0	8.3	16.3	1.0	16.4	2.8	5.5	17.6
8	48M	56M	197M	61M	151M	17M	30M	21M	29M	92M	87M	35M
9	7M		24M	2M		16M	20M	1M	2M		7M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V45 Help minorities to preserve traditions**

Location: 55 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.8 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

Q.8b Ethnic minorities should be given government assistance to preserve their customs and traditions

<See Q.8 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	60	96	96	24	46	120	376	136	68	41	40	50
%	2.5	8.3	16.9	2.4	3.7	12.4	38.6	12.9	7.2	2.1	2.8	4.2
2	328	384	300	134	168	268	373	506	427	371	253	189
%	13.7	33.1	52.9	13.4	13.4	27.8	38.3	48.0	45.0	18.7	17.6	16.0
3	423	253	81	236	293	221	182	173	159	597	327	366
%	17.7	21.8	14.3	23.6	23.4	22.9	18.7	16.4	16.8	30.1	22.8	31.0
4	958	297	65	411	502	211	31	178	240	713	512	360
%	40.0	25.6	11.5	41.1	40.1	21.9	3.2	16.9	25.3	35.9	35.7	30.5
5	625	131	25	195	242	144	12	61	54	264	302	214
%	26.1	11.3	4.4	19.5	19.3	14.9	1.2	5.8	5.7	13.3	21.1	18.2
8	8M	92M	37M	39M	55M	43M	24M	38M	43M	87M	73M	101M
9	36M	29M	8M	19M	61M		2M	2M	3M	16M	20M	16M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	130	200	203	261	523	41	65	132	320	77	275	291
%	12.6	21.0	14.4	26.0	37.2	4.1	4.4	11.2	27.9	7.0	29.5	22.0
2	324	487	798	271	533	134	218	663	370	572	362	453
%	31.5	51.2	56.8	27.0	37.9	13.5	14.8	56.1	32.3	51.7	38.8	34.3
3	270	125	260	143	171	229	308	261	260	268	141	297
%	26.2	13.1	18.5	14.3	12.2	23.1	21.0	22.1	22.7	24.2	15.1	22.5
4	186	112	119	122	113	396	533	119	97	167	99	180
%	18.1	11.8	8.5	12.2	8.0	40.0	36.3	10.1	8.5	15.1	10.6	13.6
5	120	27	25	205	65	190	346	7	100	23	55	99
%	11.7	2.8	1.8	20.5	4.6	19.2	23.5	.6	8.7	2.1	5.9	7.5
8	71M	85M	164M	100M	180M	35M	46M	17M	107M	114M	105M	68M
9	10M		29M	3M		18M	27M	1M	2M		7M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V46 Maintain traditions - adapt in society**

Location: 56 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.9 Some people say that it is better for a country if different racial and ethnic groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions. Others say that it is better if these groups adapt and blend into the larger society. Which of these views comes closer to your own?

1. It is better for society if groups maintain their distinct customs and traditions
2. It is better if groups adapt and blend into the larger society
8. Don't know
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	370	512	286	165	399	357	559	363	358	503	313	209
%	17.3	52.5	61.8	19.5	41.7	42.8	61.3	37.3	40.2	29.4	24.8	19.3
2	1769	464	177	683	557	478	353	609	533	1209	950	873
%	82.7	47.5	38.2	80.5	58.3	57.2	38.7	62.7	59.8	70.6	75.2	80.7
8	231M	267M	132M	193M	348M	172M	86M	122M	91M	353M	229M	197M
9	68M	39M	17M	17M	63M		2M		12M	24M	35M	17M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	449	450	532	517	1046	304	441	592	766	561	621	762
%	49.8	54.5	53.2	54.8	81.6	34.9	35.8	53.5	85.1	52.1	71.2	62.0
2	453	376	468	426	236	566	790	515	134	516	251	467
%	50.2	45.5	46.8	45.2	18.4	65.1	64.2	46.5	14.9	47.9	28.8	38.0
8	206M	209M	582M	153M	303M	132M	273M	93M	349M	144M	161M	159M
9	3M	1M	16M	9M		41M	39M		7M		11M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V47 Immigrants increase crime rates**

Location: 57 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.10 There are different opinions about immigrants from other countries living in (R's country). (By "immigrants" we mean people who come to settle in (R's country).)  
How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Q.10a Immigrants increase crime rates

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	228	225	160	78	95	287	490	296	22	170	386	270
%	9.5	19.3	28.4	7.8	7.5	29.7	50.4	27.3	2.3	8.5	26.7	22.6
2	523	413	223	181	328	325	229	399	102	570	616	433
%	21.9	35.4	39.5	18.2	25.9	33.6	23.6	36.8	10.6	28.5	42.5	36.2
3	612	255	100	348	368	165	152	162	161	588	284	292
%	25.6	21.8	17.7	34.9	29.1	17.1	15.6	15.0	16.8	29.4	19.6	24.4
4	752	203	67	316	388	120	67	158	532	556	135	139
%	31.5	17.4	11.9	31.7	30.7	12.4	6.9	14.6	55.5	27.8	9.3	11.6
5	275	72	14	73	86	69	34	68	142	118	27	62
%	11.5	6.2	2.5	7.3	6.8	7.1	3.5	6.3	14.8	5.9	1.9	5.2
8	14M	90M	40M	42M	45M	41M	27M	11M	34M	71M	66M	93M
9	34M	24M	8M	20M	57M		1M		1M	16M	13M	7M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	349	221	387	436	433	73	74	40	473	42	314	438
%	32.4	23.4	26.6	50.5	32.5	7.4	5.0	3.4	38.7	3.6	34.1	33.3
2	380	337	707	284	410	168	225	288	325	281	242	458
%	35.3	35.7	48.7	32.9	30.8	17.0	15.3	24.7	26.6	24.4	26.3	34.8
3	181	174	176	75	216	335	354	262	242	220	109	246
%	16.8	18.4	12.1	8.7	16.2	33.9	24.0	22.5	19.8	19.1	11.8	18.7
4	131	176	162	29	192	336	566	546	69	520	128	131
%	12.2	18.6	11.1	3.4	14.4	34.0	38.4	46.8	5.6	45.1	13.9	10.0
5	37	37	21	39	82	77	256	30	114	91	128	43
%	3.4	3.9	1.4	4.5	6.2	7.8	17.4	2.6	9.3	7.9	13.9	3.3
8	30M	91M	130M	241M	252M	30M	56M	34M	32M	67M	121M	72M
9	3M		15M	1M		24M	12M		1M		2M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V48 Immigrants generally good for economy**

Location: 58 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.10 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Q.10b Immigrants are generally good for (R's country's) economy?

<See Q.10 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	202	43	11	18	60	77	20	14	56	22	13	45
%	8.5	3.8	2.0	1.8	4.8	8.3	2.1	1.3	5.8	1.2	1.0	4.0
2	1323	398	168	148	364	325	61	217	492	300	161	262
%	55.5	35.6	30.2	15.2	29.1	35.1	6.5	20.5	50.9	15.8	12.2	23.0
3	499	366	166	428	413	286	265	199	218	860	479	394
%	20.9	32.7	29.9	43.9	33.0	30.9	28.0	18.8	22.6	45.3	36.3	34.6
4	290	250	158	327	361	173	357	413	172	605	472	258
%	12.2	22.3	28.4	33.5	28.9	18.7	37.8	39.1	17.8	31.9	35.8	22.7
5	71	62	53	54	52	66	242	214	28	110	193	179
%	3.0	5.5	9.5	5.5	4.2	7.1	25.6	20.2	2.9	5.8	14.6	15.7
8	12M	135M	46M	56M	60M	80M	53M	37M	27M	173M	182M	149M
9	41M	28M	10M	27M	57M		2M		1M	19M	27M	9M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	9	31	61	19	62	51	167	26	116	10	46	18
%	.9	3.4	4.6	2.3	5.1	5.1	11.2	2.2	10.4	.9	5.2	1.5
2	79	165	425	121	190	449	775	331	340	289	164	105
%	7.6	17.9	31.9	14.6	15.5	45.2	52.0	28.1	30.5	26.0	18.5	8.5
3	248	244	398	162	328	324	363	358	398	386	159	319
%	23.9	26.5	29.9	19.6	26.8	32.6	24.3	30.4	35.7	34.7	17.9	25.7
4	439	377	399	170	409	147	148	430	128	383	242	521
%	42.3	40.9	29.9	20.6	33.4	14.8	9.9	36.6	11.5	34.5	27.3	42.0
5	263	104	50	354	236	22	38	31	133	43	277	278
%	25.3	11.3	3.8	42.9	19.3	2.2	2.5	2.6	11.9	3.9	31.2	22.4
8	71M	115M	244M	277M	360M	26M	40M	24M	139M	110M	152M	147M
9	2M		21M	2M		24M	12M		2M		4M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V49 Immigrants take jobs away from people**

Location: 59 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.10 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Q.10c Immigrants take jobs away from people who were born in (R's country)

<See Q.10 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	245	91	110	148	170	139	375	120	62	97	73	80
%	10.3	7.7	19.4	14.6	13.3	14.5	38.5	11.1	6.3	4.8	5.1	6.7
2	621	221	191	361	446	221	238	279	311	463	219	112
%	26.0	18.6	33.6	35.5	34.8	23.0	24.4	25.8	31.7	23.1	15.2	9.4
3	506	312	108	258	299	244	196	188	169	572	414	343
%	21.2	26.3	19.0	25.4	23.3	25.4	20.1	17.4	17.2	28.5	28.7	28.7
4	817	406	123	197	301	230	124	339	401	746	593	433
%	34.2	34.3	21.7	19.4	23.5	24.0	12.7	31.3	40.8	37.2	41.2	36.3
5	200	155	36	52	65	126	42	157	39	126	142	226
%	8.4	13.1	6.3	5.1	5.1	13.1	4.3	14.5	4.0	6.3	9.9	18.9
8	8M	73M	37M	24M	28M	47M	24M	11M	11M	66M	71M	90M
9	41M	24M	7M	18M	58M		1M		1M	19M	15M	12M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	192	221	242	353	297	111	120	60	52	80	290	295
%	18.0	22.9	17.0	41.2	22.2	11.1	8.0	5.1	4.5	6.7	30.9	22.4
2	260	358	600	258	418	289	248	365	119	454	240	425
%	24.3	37.1	42.2	30.1	31.3	28.9	16.5	31.1	10.3	38.3	25.6	32.3
3	259	185	254	130	233	268	307	276	304	202	126	290
%	24.2	19.2	17.9	15.2	17.5	26.8	20.5	23.5	26.3	17.0	13.4	22.1
4	265	171	292	49	261	282	583	439	279	401	162	217
%	24.8	17.7	20.5	5.7	19.6	28.2	38.9	37.4	24.1	33.8	17.3	16.5
5	93	31	33	67	126	51	241	34	402	49	119	88
%	8.7	3.2	2.3	7.8	9.4	5.1	16.1	2.9	34.8	4.1	12.7	6.7
8	40M	70M	159M	245M	250M	21M	32M	26M	97M	35M	103M	73M
9	2M		18M	3M		21M	12M		3M		4M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V50 Immigr make open to new ideas + cultures**

Location: 60 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.10 How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?

Q.10d Immigrants make (R's country) more open to new ideas and cultures

<See Q.10 for complete question text.>

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose, don't know
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	634	148	58	67	152	111	49	67	129	133	90	205
%	26.4	12.8	10.9	6.8	12.0	12.2	5.5	6.3	13.2	6.9	6.5	16.8
2	1462	652	248	476	636	324	130	401	609	1043	633	647
%	60.9	56.2	46.7	48.1	50.1	35.7	14.5	37.6	62.4	53.8	45.6	53.0
3	188	186	118	265	278	242	237	189	139	423	374	228
%	7.8	16.0	22.2	26.8	21.9	26.7	26.4	17.7	14.2	21.8	27.0	18.7
4	86	126	77	151	169	133	317	275	89	274	216	89
%	3.6	10.9	14.5	15.3	13.3	14.6	35.3	25.8	9.1	14.1	15.6	7.3
5	32	48	30	31	34	98	165	135	10	64	74	52
%	1.3	4.1	5.6	3.1	2.7	10.8	18.4	12.7	1.0	3.3	5.3	4.3
8	5M	96M	73M	50M	44M	99M	98M	27M	17M	130M	121M	68M
9	31M	26M	8M	18M	54M		4M		1M	22M	19M	7M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	40	44	94	67	103	151	351	48	241	77	70	44
%	4.0	5.0	7.4	9.2	8.6	15.0	23.1	4.1	21.2	6.8	8.2	3.7
2	191	237	609	207	285	640	847	535	346	598	211	219
%	19.2	27.2	48.2	28.4	23.8	63.4	55.8	45.6	30.5	53.0	24.8	18.2
3	255	199	331	158	321	139	205	259	318	251	173	321
%	25.7	22.8	26.2	21.7	26.8	13.8	13.5	22.1	28.0	22.2	20.3	26.7
4	287	316	194	107	276	66	82	305	104	188	175	336
%	28.9	36.2	15.4	14.7	23.0	6.5	5.4	26.0	9.2	16.7	20.5	28.0
5	221	76	35	189	215	13	33	26	127	15	223	282
%	22.2	8.7	2.8	26.0	17.9	1.3	2.2	2.2	11.2	1.3	26.2	23.5
8	114M	164M	317M	373M	385M	14M	15M	27M	115M	92M	190M	186M
9	3M		18M	4M		20M	10M		5M		2M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V51 Number of immigrants increase to (cntry)**

Location: 61 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.11 Do you think the number of immigrants to (R's country)  
nowadays should be ...

1. Increased a lot
2. Increased a little
3. Remain the same as it is
4. Reduced a little
5. Reduced a lot?

8. Can't choose
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	50	8	4	11	33	9	7	9	22	17	19	31
%	2.1	.7	.7	1.1	2.9	.9	.7	.9	2.4	.9	1.3	2.6
2	218	31	7	30	65	29	7	28	156	93	91	56
%	9.3	2.7	1.3	3.0	5.7	3.1	.7	2.7	16.8	4.8	6.4	4.7
3	653	232	103	276	310	382	140	217	550	648	420	289
%	27.9	20.3	18.6	28.0	27.2	40.3	14.7	20.8	59.3	33.3	29.7	24.1
4	727	297	124	250	339	247	240	332	134	642	443	375
%	31.0	25.9	22.4	25.3	29.7	26.1	25.2	31.8	14.4	33.0	31.3	31.3
5	696	577	316	420	394	281	557	457	66	546	443	447
%	29.7	50.4	57.0	42.6	34.5	29.6	58.6	43.8	7.1	28.1	31.3	37.3
8	60M	120M	53M	64M	172M	59M	46M	50M	64M	132M	100M	95M
9	34M	17M	5M	7M	54M		3M	1M	2M	11M	11M	3M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	3	4	29	17	23	27	97	45	37	14	1	9
%	.3	.4	2.6	2.4	2.2	2.8	7.1	3.9	3.5	1.3	.1	.8
2	21	14	66	24	63	93	186	86	127	78	4	25
%	2.1	1.4	6.0	3.4	6.0	9.6	13.7	7.5	12.1	7.2	.5	2.2
3	235	329	319	108	354	253	513	309	440	555	256	337
%	23.8	34.0	28.8	15.5	33.9	26.1	37.8	26.9	42.1	51.4	29.5	29.8
4	286	310	280	190	350	326	312	325	274	325	182	339
%	29.0	32.1	25.3	27.2	33.5	33.6	23.0	28.3	26.2	30.1	21.0	30.0
5	442	310	414	360	254	270	249	382	168	107	425	419
%	44.8	32.1	37.4	51.5	24.3	27.9	18.3	33.3	16.1	9.9	49.0	37.1
8	122M	69M	475M	403M	541M	59M	178M	53M	207M	142M	172M	259M
9	2M		15M	3M		15M	8M		3M		4M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V52 Repressions to refugees-allow to stay in**

Location: 62 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.12 How much do you agree or disagree that refugees who have suffered political repression in their own country should be allowed to stay in (R's country)?

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose
9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	238	370	164	96	133	325	116	143	214	369	257	298
%	10.1	31.0	28.8	9.7	11.0	34.1	12.3	13.7	22.3	18.5	17.8	24.1
2	729	581	319	327	433	392	220	354	482	920	670	525
%	31.1	48.7	56.0	33.2	35.7	41.1	23.3	34.0	50.3	46.2	46.5	42.4
3	591	98	44	306	343	101	380	213	167	391	339	262
%	25.2	8.2	7.7	31.0	28.3	10.6	40.2	20.4	17.4	19.6	23.5	21.1
4	480	105	31	172	213	93	161	184	85	223	120	85
%	20.5	8.8	5.4	17.4	17.6	9.7	17.0	17.7	8.9	11.2	8.3	6.9
5	309	40	12	85	90	43	69	148	11	87	56	69
%	13.2	3.4	2.1	8.6	7.4	4.5	7.3	14.2	1.1	4.4	3.9	5.6
8	56M	53M	32M	65M	129M	53M	53M	50M	34M	89M	74M	56M
9	35M	35M	10M	7M	26M		1M	2M	1M	10M	11M	1M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	217	38	231	197	196	83	316	13	163	180	52	150
%	21.2	4.1	17.5	22.9	16.2	8.5	21.8	1.1	14.7	16.0	6.3	11.7
2	372	126	539	283	445	346	575	155	229	497	147	345
%	36.4	13.5	40.8	32.9	36.9	35.5	39.7	13.4	20.6	44.1	17.7	27.0
3	243	252	246	129	229	300	298	253	354	240	86	317
%	23.8	27.0	18.6	15.0	19.0	30.8	20.6	21.9	31.9	21.3	10.4	24.8
4	125	305	223	114	202	166	171	471	158	174	211	264
%	12.2	32.7	16.9	13.3	16.7	17.0	11.8	40.7	14.2	15.4	25.4	20.6
5	66	212	82	136	135	79	87	264	206	37	334	204
%	6.5	22.7	6.2	15.8	11.2	8.1	6.0	22.8	18.6	3.3	40.2	15.9
8	85M	102M	260M	243M	378M	50M	80M	44M	144M	93M	208M	108M
9	3M	1M	17M	3M		19M	16M		2M		6M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V53 Spend most of your childhood (until 16)**

Location: 63 MD1: 9  
Width: 1

Q.13 Where did you spend most of your childhood (until age 16)?

1. In this town (city, village, N: municipality)
2. In a different town (city, village, N: municipality), but in this (county, N: region)
3. In a different (county, N: region) in (R's country)
4. Outside (R's country)  
RUS: Outside Russia, but in the USSR
5. S: Mix of 2+ alternatives  
SLO: Other abroad  
RUS: Outside USSR

9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	937	641	357	485	418	581	532	749	628	921	807	523
%	39.1	50.4	58.3	46.2	31.1	57.7	53.2	68.6	63.4	44.4	53.3	40.4
2	695	338	163	282	427	254	255	204	173	561	462	436
%	29.0	26.6	26.6	26.9	31.8	25.2	25.5	18.7	17.5	27.1	30.5	33.6
3	384	185	56	239	416	123	192	116	153	510	195	204
%	16.0	14.5	9.2	22.8	31.0	12.2	19.2	10.6	15.4	24.6	12.9	15.7
4	380	108	36	43	81	49	21	23	37	80	49	125
%	15.9	8.5	5.9	4.1	6.0	4.9	2.1	2.1	3.7	3.9	3.2	9.6
5												8
%												.6
9	42M	10M		9M	25M			2M	3M	17M	14M	
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	634	616	818	674	875	369	618	760	610	802	422	900
%	57.2	59.5	51.8	61.1	55.2	35.9	40.4	63.3	48.6	65.7	40.6	65.3
2	179	251	405	322	537	181	478	203	307	212	239	250
%	16.2	24.2	25.6	29.2	33.9	17.6	31.2	16.9	24.5	17.4	23.0	18.1
3	263	95	331	101	120	341	236	235	334	191	200	200
%	23.7	9.2	21.0	9.1	7.6	33.2	15.4	19.6	26.6	15.6	19.2	14.5
4	32	65	25	7	49	137	198	2	4	16	179	28
%	2.9	6.3	1.6	.6	3.1	13.3	12.9	.2	.3	1.3	17.2	2.0
5		9			4							
%		.9			.3							
9	3M		19M	1M		15M	13M		1M		4M	10M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V54 How long in town where you live now**

Location: 64 MD1: 99  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

Q.14 How long have you lived in the town (city, village, N: municipality), where you live now?

<The data are recoded to a 'common core standard' only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

- 01. 1 year or less than 1 year
- 02. 2 years
- RP: 1 year or more
- 90. 90 years and more
- 96. Since birth
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

## Categories

- 01. 1 year or less
- 02. 2 years
- RP: 1 year or more
- 03. 3 - 5 years
- 04. 6 - 10 years
- 05. 11 - 20 years
- 06. 21 - 40 years
- 07. 41 - 60 years
- 08. 61 - 90 years
- 96. Since birth
- 98. Don't know
- 99. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	62	18	4	52	185	21	14	6	8	97	61	62
%	2.6	1.4	.7	5.0	14.0	2.1	1.4	.5	.8	4.8	4.1	4.8
2	46	21	6	28	88	5	13	5	8	38	31	24
%	1.9	1.7	1.0	2.7	6.7	.5	1.3	.5	.8	1.9	2.1	1.9
3	125	103	18	89	190	33	54	27	22	158	109	115
%	5.2	8.1	3.0	8.5	14.4	3.3	5.4	2.5	2.2	7.8	7.3	9.0
4	273	93	31	124	188	55	65	40	74	207	123	136
%	11.4	7.3	5.1	11.9	14.3	5.5	6.5	3.7	7.6	10.2	8.2	10.6
5	517	199	83	193	236	86	138	157	165	461	308	238
%	21.7	15.6	13.7	18.5	17.9	8.5	13.8	14.4	16.9	22.8	20.5	18.6
6	885	484	230	351	303	203	351	519	423	681	495	469
%	37.1	38.1	37.8	33.6	23.0	20.2	35.1	47.4	43.3	33.7	33.0	36.6
7	331	262	158	134	94	95	232	245	182	271	226	182
%	13.9	20.6	26.0	12.8	7.1	9.4	23.2	22.4	18.6	13.4	15.0	14.2
8	146	92	78	75	34	13	132	95	96	108	149	57
%	6.1	7.2	12.8	7.2	2.6	1.3	13.2	8.7	9.8	5.3	9.9	4.4
96						496						
%						49.3						
98					3M							
99	53M	10M	4M	12M	46M		1M		16M	68M	25M	13M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

V54 How long in town where you live now (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	9	9	5	25	9	50	103	26	35	16	9	10
%	.8	.9	.3	2.3	.6	4.9	6.8	2.2	2.8	1.3	.9	.7
2	9	7	9	7	18	41	52	1174	39	20	13	5
%	.8	.7	.6	.6	1.2	4.0	3.4	97.8	3.1	1.6	1.2	.4
3	37	40	52	21	38	88	165		91	34	36	29
%	3.3	3.9	3.4	1.9	2.4	8.7	10.9		7.2	2.8	3.5	2.1
4	77	58	118	46	127	146	172		116	50	64	62
%	6.9	5.6	7.6	4.2	8.2	14.4	11.4		9.2	4.1	6.1	4.5
5	245	213	285	135	308	176	296		280	218	188	305
%	22.1	20.6	18.4	12.3	19.8	17.3	19.6		22.3	17.9	18.1	22.2
6	445	424	561	425	649	367	518		388	504	454	612
%	40.1	40.9	36.1	38.6	41.7	36.1	34.2		30.9	41.3	43.6	44.6
7	210	209	370	278	322	115	154		195	209	224	218
%	18.9	20.2	23.8	25.2	20.7	11.3	10.2		15.5	17.1	21.5	15.9
8	79	76	152	164	86	34	54		112	168	53	132
%	7.1	7.3	9.8	14.9	5.5	3.3	3.6		8.9	13.8	5.1	9.6
96												
98					28M							
99			46M	4M		26M	29M			2M	3M	15M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V55 How long lived in other countries**

Location: 66 MD1: 9  
Width: 1

Q.15 About how long altogether have you lived in other countries?

RUS: How long have you lived in other republics of the former USSR; how long have you lived in other countries abroad, outside the borders of the former Soviet Union?

1. Never lived in other countries
2. Less than 1 year in all
3. 1 to 4 years in all
4. 5 years or longer

9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1403	981	540	762	1014	830	922	963	655	1700	1157	947
%	58.5	80.5	91.8	73.2	75.7	83.9	92.5	88.0	68.0	82.3	77.3	73.4
2	271	70	12	59	68	50	13	52	65	93	138	110
%	11.3	5.7	2.0	5.7	5.1	5.1	1.3	4.8	6.7	4.5	9.2	8.5
3	264	64	15	98	119	39	31	36	109	136	125	93
%	11.0	5.3	2.6	9.4	8.9	3.9	3.1	3.3	11.3	6.6	8.4	7.2
4	461	104	21	122	139	70	31	43	134	136	77	141
%	19.2	8.5	3.6	11.7	10.4	7.1	3.1	3.9	13.9	6.6	5.1	10.9
9	39M	63M	24M	17M	27M	18M	3M		31M	24M	30M	5M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	975	817	1397	965	1513	575	924	1109	1189	1067	737	1249
%	88.2	78.9	89.1	89.0	95.5	56.2	60.2	92.4	94.7	87.7	71.2	90.6
2	58	58	55	57	21	126	153	26	16	50	40	50
%	5.2	5.6	3.5	5.3	1.3	12.3	10.0	2.2	1.3	4.1	3.9	3.6
3	32	71	74	39	33	130	171	36	33	39	50	36
%	2.9	6.9	4.7	3.6	2.1	12.7	11.1	3.0	2.6	3.2	4.8	2.6
4	40	90	42	23	18	192	288	29	17	61	208	43
%	3.6	8.7	2.7	2.1	1.1	18.8	18.8	2.4	1.4	5.0	20.1	3.1
9	6M		30M	21M		20M	7M		1M	4M	9M	10M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V56 V56A Language speak at home 1st mention**

Location: 67 MD1: 99  
Width: 2

Q.16a What language(s) do you speak at home? (Please fill in)

At home, I speak

Q.16a.1 1st <Language> at home

01. African, Mandinka, Somalian, Yoruba, Eritrean
02. Aklanon, Romblon
03. Albanian
04. American, American only, America
05. American Indian, Navajo, Indian Dialects
06. Arab, Arabic, Muslim (NL: Moroccan)
07. Artificial or extinct language/tribe  
Esperanto, Latin, Slavonik, Celtic
08. Asian, other Asian, Asia,  
Asia excl. Russia, RUS: Central Asian
09. Australia and Oceania, Australian
10. Austrian (I: Alto Adige), Austria
11. Baltic (D: Latvian, Lithuanian)  
(PL, USA: Lithuanian)  
(RUS: Latvian, Estonian, Lithuanian)
12. Bangladeshi, Bengali, Bangladesh
13. Basque, Vasco
14. Belgian, Belgium
15. Belorussian, Bialorussian
16. Bicolano/ Bicol
17. Black/ African/ Carribean, No-Spanish West Indies
18. Bosnian (SLO: Muslim)
19. Bulgarian
20. Cajun/ French Cajun
21. Canadian, Canada, other Canada
22. Catalan-Valencian-Balear/ Mallorquin
23. Chinese, Cantonese, Hakka, Mandarin, China
24. Continental South-East Asia, Thai, Khmer, Vietnamese
25. Cook Island Maori
26. Creole, Surinamese/ Sranan (RP: Chavacano, Metis,  
Zamboangeno)
27. Croatian
28. Czech, Czechia, Czech Republic
29. Czech-Slovak, Czech/ Slovak, CSSR, Czechoslovakia
30. Danish, Denmark
31. English, British (GB: English incl. Scottish),  
England, England & Wales, UK
32. Europe, European, White/European, other European,  
other Europe, White, other White (NZ: European-Pakeha)
33. Fijian
34. Finland, Finnish
35. France, French (I: Val D Aosta)
36. French Canada, French Canadian
37. Frisian
38. German (H: German/Swab), Germany
39. Greek, Greece
40. Hebrew, Ivrit
41. Hungarian, Hungary
42. Ibanag
43. Ilocano
44. Ilonggo/ Hiligaynon, Bantayanon
45. Indian, Hindi, Urdu, Gujarati, Tamil, Nepali,  
Malayalam, India
46. Indonesian, Malay/ Malaysian
47. Iranian, Persian/ Farsi, Dari
48. Irish/Irish Gaelic, Ireland
49. Italian, Italy
50. Japanese, Japan
51. Kapampangan/ Pampangan
52. Kinaray-a
53. Korean
54. Maori, NZ Maori
55. Maranaw/ Maranao
56. Masbateno
57. Middle East, Kurdish/ Kurd, Assyrian, Lebanese
58. Netherlands, Flemish, Dutch
59. Nordic, other Scandinavian

## V56 V56A Language speak at home 1st mention

(continued)

60. North America
61. Norwegian, Norway
62. Pacific, Polynesian, Chamorro/Guam
63. Pakistani, Panjab/ Punjabi, Pashto, Pakistan
64. Panggalatok/ Pangasinan
65. Philippine other:
  - Kinaulo, Bagobo, Cagay-anon, Ibatan/ Ivatan, Igorot,
  - Bawa-Dianga-Sutanga, Zambalenio, Netibo,
  - Surigaanon, Dabawenyo/ Davawenyo
66. Philippines, Filipino, Tagalog
67. Pidgin, Papua New Guinea Pidgin
68. Polish, Poland, Pole
69. Portuguese, (E: Galician/ Gallego), Portugal
70. Romani, Gipsy
71. Romanian/ Rumanian (RUS: Moldavian), Romania
72. Russian, USSR & Republics, Russia
73. Samal
74. Samic, Lapp
75. Samoan, Tokelauan
76. Scots Gaelic, Scotland  
(GB: Gaelic incl. Irish, NZ: Scottish)
77. Serbian, Serbia, Serb
78. Slovakia, Slovak
79. Slovenian, Slovenia, Slovene
80. South America, Latin America, Mexico, Puerto Rico  
(NL: Netherlands Antilles)
81. Spanish, Castilian, Castellano, other Spanish, Spain
82. Swedish, Swede
83. Switzerland
84. Tatar
85. Tausug
86. Tongan, Niuean
87. Transcaucasian (BG: Armenian)
88. Turkish, Turkey (S: Bulgarian-turk)
89. Ukrainian, Ukraine (SK: Ruthenian)
90. USA
91. Visayan/ Cebuano, Boholano, Leyteno/ Leyte
92. Waray
93. Welsh
94. Yiddish/ Jewish
95. (former) Yugoslavian, Serbo-Croatian, Yugoslav,  
Yugoslavia
96. Don't speak at home
97. No languages at all
98. Other, Mixed origin
99. NA, don't know

## V56 V56A Language speak at home 1st mention (continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1 %				1 .1							1 .1	9 .7
2 %												
5 %					3 .2							
6 %	2 .1									2 .1		
8 %											4 .3	11 .9
9 %	2333 98.6											
10 %						971 96.5						
11 %												
12 %				2 .2								
13 %												
15 %												
16 %												
19 %												
22 %												
23 %	6 .3				1 .1							
24 %	2 .1	1 .1			2 .2							
25 %												
26 %										3 .1		
27 %	3 .1											
28 %												
30 %												
31 %		1 .1		1007 97.9	1258 95.5	10 1.0		1 .1	978 99.0	8 .4	9 .6	3 .2
32 %											4 .3	16 1.3
34 %												
35 %					5 .4			1 .1				
37 %										60 2.9		
38 %	2 .1	1262 98.7	612 100.0		2 .2		1 .1			3 .1	1 .1	
39 %	7 .3	1 .1										
40 %					1 .1							
41 %					1 .1		999 99.9					

[illegible]

V56 V56A Language speak at home 1st mention (continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
79 %		1 .1										
81 %				1 .1	30 2.3							
82 %										1 .0		1212 95.8
84 %												
85 %												
86 %												
87 %												
88 %		7 .5			1 .1					6 .3		
89 %					1 .1							
91 %												
92 %												
93 %				7 .7								
95 %		2 .2										
96 %												4 .3
97 %				1 .1								
98 %						25 2.5		2 .2		52 2.5		
99	73M	3M		29M	50M	1M		7M	6M		11M	31M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V56 V56A Language speak at home 1st mention (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1 %												
2 %								30 2.5				
5 %							1 .1					
6 %							3 .2					
8 %												
9 %												
10 %												
11 %										662 63.8		
12 %												
13 %									16 1.3			
15 %			2 .1									
16 %								36 3.0				
19 %				955 86.8								
22 %									155 12.8			
23 %						7 .7	21 1.4	1 .1				
24 %							2 .1					
25 %						1 .1						
26 %								17 1.4				
27 %												
28 %	1085 98.8											10 .7
30 %							1 .1					
31 %	2 .2					866 84.0	1020 66.4	5 .4		1 .1		
32 %					1 .1							
34 %							1 .1					
35 %						5 .5	444 28.9			2 .2		
37 %												
38 %	1 .1	4 .4				6 .6	4 .3					3 .2
39 %						1 .1	4 .3					
40 %												
41 %	1 .1	10 1.0					1 .1					110 7.9

[illegible]

V56

V56A Language speak at home 1st mention

(continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
79 %		990 95.8										
81 %						2 .2	6 .4			985 81.5		
82 %												
84 %					18 1.2							
85 %								46 3.8				
86 %						6 .6						
87 %				3 .3	8 .5							
88 %				107 9.7								
89 %			2 .1		2 .1							22 1.6
91 %								340 28.3				
92 %								44 3.7				
93 %						2 .2						
95 %	3 .3	22 2.1				1 .1						
96 %												
97 %												
98 %		5 .5	8 .5	2 .2	28 1.8	1 .1	4 .3				6 .6	7 .5
99	13M	3M	34M	5M	45M	12M	7M			13M	6M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

V57

V56B Language speak at home 2nd mention

Location: 69 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Q.16a.2 2nd <Language> at home

<See V56 for complete list of languages>

- 96. Don't speak at home
- 97. No languages at all
- 98. Other, Mixed origin

00. NAV; NA; NAP, no second mention

V58

V56C Language speak at home 3rd mention

Location: 71 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Q.16a.3 3rd <Language> at home

<See V56 for complete list of languages>

- 96. Don't speak at home
- 97. No languages at all
- 98. Other, Mixed origin

00. NAV; NA; NAP, no further mention



**V59 V57A Languages speak well 1st mention**

Location: 73 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q.16b What languages do you speak well? (Please fill in)  
Q.16b.1 1st <Language> speak well  
RUS: Other languages speak well except mother language  
H,NL,I,PL,J: Other languages speak well except countries  
main language

---

<See V56 for complete answer categories>

- 96. Don't speak at home
- 97. No other languages at all, none
- 98. Other, mixed origin
- 99. NA, don't know
- 00. NAV; NAP, no further mention  
H,NL,I,PL,RUS,J: NAP (countries main language)

[illegible]

## V59 V57A Languages speak well 1st mention

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
44 %												
45 %				2 .3	1 .1					1 .1		
46 %										5 .3		
47 %					3 .3							
48 %									74 9.5			
49 %	25 1.3			9 1.1	2 .2		1 .6		1 .1	4 .3		
50 %				2 .3	1 .1							
51 %												
52 %												
53 %					1 .1							
54 %												
55 %												
56 %												
58 %				2 .3					2 .3	58 3.7		
59 %											19 1.9	14 1.3
61 %											27 2.7	
62 %					1 .1							
64 %												
65 %												
66 %					2 .2							
67 %												
68 %		2 .2		1 .1	2 .2							
69 %				1 .1	1 .1					2 .1		
70 %							1 .6					
71 %					1 .1		7 4.0					
72 %		2 .2	1 .2		1 .1		7 4.0			1 .1		
73 %												
74 %											4 .4	
75 %												
76 %				1 .1								

V59

V57A Languages speak well 1st mention

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
77 %	4 .2											
78 %					1 .1		2 1.1					
81 %				7 .9	51 4.4			3 1.2	2 .3	3 .2		
82 %					1 .1							928 83.5
84 %												
85 %												
86 %												
87 %												
88 %		6 .5		1 .1	1 .1					4 .3		
89 %					1 .1							
91 %					1 .1							
92 %												
93 %				8 1.0								
94 %												
95 %		1 .1										
97 %				112 14.0								
98 %				2 .3		74 7.4		3 1.2		23 1.5		
99	546M	8M	5M	259M	196M	1M			211M		533M	185M
0							823M	849M		526M		
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V59 V57A Languages speak well 1st mention (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
2 %								28 2.4				
5 %							3 .2					
6 %							6 .4	1 .1	1 .8			
7 %	1 .1											
8 %					4 .9							
9 %												
10 %												
11 %			1 .6		3 .7						801 77.7	
12 %												
13 %										1 .1		
15 %			2 1.2		9 2.1						1 .1	
16 %								41 3.5				
19 %				576 71.1								
20 %												
22 %										421 35.4		
23 %						9 .9	22 1.4		2 1.6			
24 %							1 .1		1 .8			
26 %								19 1.6				
27 %												
28 %	870 85.1		4 2.4									57 4.1
30 %						2 .2	3 .2					
31 %	38 3.7	176 21.6	24 14.5	39 4.8		880 85.9	1053 69.3	10 .8	110 86.6		1 .1	88 6.3
32 %					84 19.2							
35 %	3 .3	12 1.5	4 2.4	22 2.7		14 1.4	285 18.8		2 1.6	3 .3		5 .4
37 %												
38 %	64 6.3	189 23.2	52 31.5	26 3.2		14 1.4	16 1.1		2 1.6		1 .1	138 9.9
39 %						1 .1	3 .2					
40 %												
41 %	2 .2	10 1.2										111 8.0
43 %								46 3.9				

## V59 V57A Languages speak well 1st mention (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
44 %								84 7.1				
45 %						7 .7			1 .8			
46 %									2 1.6			
47 %												
48 %						1 .1						
49 %	1 .1	65 8.0				4 .4	14 .9					2 .1
50 %							2 .1					
51 %								25 2.1				
52 %								6 .5				
53 %									2 1.6			
54 %						62 6.1						
55 %								18 1.5				
56 %								8 .7				
58 %						3 .3	8 .5					
59 %												
61 %												
62 %												
64 %								33 2.8				
65 %								7 .6				
66 %						2 .2	2 .1	439 37.2				
67 %						4 .4						
68 %	4 .4					2 .2	3 .2					8 .6
69 %									2 1.6	19 1.6		
70 %	3 .3											
71 %					1 .2	1 .1						
72 %	26 2.5	8 1.0	72 43.6	38 4.7	244 55.7		3 .2				227 22.0	205 14.8
73 %								3 .3				
74 %												
75 %						7 .7						
76 %						1 .1						

V59

V57A Languages speak well 1st mention

(continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
77 %												
78 %	7 .7											122 8.8
81 %	2 .2	2 .2				5 .5	17 1.1		2 1.6	744 62.6		
82 %												
84 %					37 8.4							
85 %								48 4.1				
86 %						2 .2						
87 %					5 1.1							
88 %				72 8.9								
89 %	1 .1		3 1.8		35 8.0							8 .6
91 %								318 26.9				
92 %								47 4.0				
93 %						2 .2						
94 %							1 .1					
95 %		327 40.2										
97 %							76 5.0					624 45.0
98 %		25 3.1	3 1.8	37 4.6	16 3.7	1 .1	2 .1					20 1.4
99	89M	222M		295M	30M	19M	23M	19M		33M	13M	
0			1433M		1117M				1129M			
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

V60

V57B Languages speak well 2nd mention

Location: 75 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Q.16b.2 2nd <Language> speak well  
RUS: Other languages speak well except mother language  
H,NL,I,PL,J: Other languages speak well except countries  
main language

<See V56 for complete answer categories>

96. Don't speak at home
97. No other languages at all, none
98. Other, mixed origin
00. NAV; NA; no second mention
- H,NL,I,PL,RUS,J: NAP (countries main language)

**V61 V57C Languages speak well 3rd mention**

Location: 77 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Q.16b.3 3rd <Language> speak well

RUS: Other languages speak well except mother language

H,NL,I,PL,J: Other languages speak well except countries  
main language

<See V56 for complete list of languages>

96. Don't speak at home

97. No other languages at all, none

98. Other, mixed origin

00. NAV; NA; no third mention

H,NL,I,PL,RUS,J: NAP (countries main language)

**V62 V57D Languages speak well 4th mention**

Location: 79 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

Q.16b.4 4th <Language> speak well

RUS: Other languages speak well except mother language

H,NL,I,PL,J: Other languages speak well except countries  
main language

<See V56 for complete list of languages>

96. Don't speak at home

97. No other languages at all, none

98. Other, mixed origin

00. NAV; NA; no further mention

H,NL,I,PL,RUS,J: NAP (countries main language)



**V63 Are you a citizen of (country)**

Location: 81 MD1: 0  
 Width: 1 MD2: 9

Q.17a Are you a citizen of (R's country)?

E: Are you of Spanish nationality?

NL: Are you of Dutch nationality?

1. Yes

2. No

9. NA

0. J: Not asked

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	2305	1211	607	1015	1285	990	992	1092	979	2059	1479	1229
%	95.8	95.5	100.0	97.8	95.8	98.4	99.2	99.8	98.7	98.6	97.6	95.2
2	102	57		23	57	16	8	2	13	30	37	62
%	4.2	4.5		2.2	4.2	1.6	.8	.2	1.3	1.4	2.4	4.8
9	31M	14M	5M	20M	25M	1M			2M		11M	5M
0												
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	1103	1033	1579	1102	1580	975	1484	1194		1181	768	1383
%	99.6	100.0	99.9	100.0	99.7	94.8	96.4	99.5		99.9	73.6	99.6
2	4		1		5	54	56	6		1	276	5
%	.4		.1		.3	5.2	3.6	.5		.1	26.4	.4
9	4M	3M	18M	3M		14M	3M			39M		
0									1256M			
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V64 Parents citizens of (country at birth)**

Location: 82 MD1: 9  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.17b At the time of your birth, were both, one or neither of your parents citizens of (R's country)?

J: parents of japanese nationality

E: parents of spanish nationality

NL: parents of dutch nationality

1. Both were citizens of (R's country)
2. Only father was a citizen of (R's country)
3. Only mother was a citizen of (R's country)
4. Neither parent was a citizen of (R's country)

8. Don't know

9. NA

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1771	1154	595	981	1218	935	979	1074	953	1981	1433	1112
%	73.5	91.2	98.3	94.0	90.4	93.0	98.2	98.2	96.3	95.4	95.0	86.2
2	38	10		11	17	9	3	12	7	19	15	14
%	1.6	.8		1.1	1.3	.9	.3	1.1	.7	.9	1.0	1.1
3	58	15	5	10	13	8	5	2	14	16	21	11
%	2.4	1.2	.8	1.0	1.0	.8	.5	.2	1.4	.8	1.4	.9
4	543	86	5	42	99	53	10	6	16	60	40	153
%	22.5	6.8	.8	4.0	7.3	5.3	1.0	.5	1.6	2.9	2.7	11.9
8					2M		3M					
9	28M	17M	7M	14M	18M	2M			4M	13M	18M	6M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	1070	934	1544	1082	1551	810	1176	1185	1252	1204	665	1336
%	96.7	90.2	97.7	98.1	98.8	79.0	77.1	98.8	99.8	98.6	64.3	96.3
2	15	10	4	9	4	16	47	3	1	9	40	15
%	1.4	1.0	.3	.8	.3	1.6	3.1	.3	.1	.7	3.9	1.1
3	11	16	11	4	5	32	33	9	1	3	58	20
%	1.0	1.5	.7	.4	.3	3.1	2.2	.8	.1	.2	5.6	1.4
4	10	75	22	8	10	167	270	3	1	5	271	16
%	.9	7.2	1.4	.7	.6	16.3	17.7	.3	.1	.4	26.2	1.2
8					15M	6M						1M
9	5M	1M	17M	2M		12M	17M		1M		10M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V65 Racial-ethnic group of respondent**

Location: 83 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Q.18a Racial/ethnic (linguistic, religious) group of respondent.

No extra question is needed if you have the information in your demographic part. Otherwise, please adopt one of the following two strategies:

(a) Develop a list of the major ethnic groups of the country and ask respondent to place herself/himself on the list  
(b) Ask a question "From what country/countries or part(s) of the world did your ancestors come?"

D: To which nationality do you feel belonging to?

GB: To which of these groups do you consider you belong?

NL,J: To which group do you belong?

---

<See V56 for complete answer categories>

97. Neither, none of these

98. Other,Mixed origin

99. NA, don't know, refused

00. NAP, NAV

AUS,I,IRL,E: Not asked

[illegible]

## V65 Racial-ethnic group of respondent (continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
34 %		1 .1			2 .2							16 1.2
35 %		6 .5	1 .2		21 1.9							
36 %					13 1.2							
38 %		1173 93.2	593 97.9		221 20.5	93 9.3	3 .3					3 .2
39 %		6 .5	1 .2		3 .3							1 .1
41 %		1 .1			11 1.0	3 .3	986 98.9					1 .1
43 %												
44 %												
45 %				9 .9	4 .4							
47 %												5 .4
48 %				27 2.6	124 11.5							
49 %		6 .5			68 6.3	2 .2						1 .1
50 %					1 .1							
51 %												
54 %												
55 %												
56 %												
57 %		2 .2										5 .4
58 %		1 .1			16 1.5					2017 97.2		
59 %		2 .2									6 .4	1 .1
60 %												
61 %			1 .2		16 1.5						1460 97.6	2 .2
62 %												
63 %				4 .4								
64 %												
65 %												
66 %					6 .6							
68 %			2 .3		31 2.9	1 .1						1 .1
69 %		1 .1			2 .2							
70 %							5 .5					

## V65 Racial-ethnic group of respondent (continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
71 %					2 .2							2 .2
72 %		2 .2			11 1.0							
73 %												
74 %											7 .5	
75 %												
76 %					40 3.7							
77 %												1 .1
78 %												
79 %												1 .1
80 %		1 .1			48 4.5					4 .2		
81 %		3 .2			30 2.8							
82 %					14 1.3							1201 93.2
83 %					4 .4							
84 %												
85 %												
86 %												
87 %												
88 %		16 1.3								7 .3		1 .1
89 %		1 .1										
90 %		1 .1										
91 %												
92 %												
94 %												
95 %		5 .4			5 .5	6 .6						3 .2
97 %		2 .2								29 1.4		25 1.9
98 %		1 .1		8 .8	13 1.2	10 1.0					4 .3	
99		23M	6M	2M	42M	2M	3M			13M	31M	8M
0	2438M				247M			1094M	994M			
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V65 Racial-ethnic group of respondent (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1 %												
2 %								26 2.2				
3 %												
4 %						2 .2						
5 %							11 .7					
6 %								2 .2				
7 %						11 1.1						
8 %	2 .2				3 .2	4 .4						
9 %	2 .2					4 .4						
10 %	17 1.8											
11 %					2 .1						618 59.2	
12 %												
14 %												
15 %					13 .8							
16 %								80 6.7				
17 %							10 .7					
18 %		13 1.3										
19 %				927 84.1								
21 %						2 .2						
23 %						15 1.4	46 3.1	3 .3				
24 %							13 .9					
25 %						7 .7						
26 %							3 .2	14 1.2				
27 %		32 3.1										
28 %	871 90.3											9 .6
29 %												
30 %												
31 %						13 1.2	385 25.7	1 .1				
32 %	13 1.3		1 .1			787 75.5						
33 %						1 .1						





## V65 Racial-ethnic group of respondent (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
71 %					3 .2							
72 %	4 .4		7 .4		1314 83.2						317 30.4	
73 %								1 .1				
74 %												
75 %						8 .8						
76 %							100 6.7					
77 %		18 1.7										
78 %	22 2.3											1216 87.6
79 %		953 92.3										
80 %	1 .1		1 .1				12 .8					
81 %												
82 %												
83 %												
84 %					49 3.1							
85 %								46 3.8				
86 %						7 .7						
87 %				4 .4	8 .5							
88 %				116 10.5								
89 %	4 .4				37 2.3		25 1.7					12 .9
90 %												
91 %								358 29.8				
92 %								57 4.8				
94 %				2 .2	18 1.1		21 1.4					
95 %												
97 %												
98 %		5 .5	1 .1	13 1.2	133 8.4	15 1.4	92 6.1				109 10.4	7 .5
99	146M	3M	23M	3M	5M		44M		17M			
0										1221M		
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V66 How close feel to your ethnic group**

Location: 85 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

OPTIONAL QUESTIONS in the module-part.

Q.18b How close do you feel to your ethnic group?

NL,J: (If not belonging to any ethnic group)

1. Very close
2. Close
3. Not very close
4. Not close at all

8. Can't choose

9. NA

0. Not available

NL,J: NAP (Code 97,99 in V65)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1		406	235		490	569				745		
%		32.5	39.1		39.3	57.1				38.0		
2		596	274		474	354				1048		
%		47.6	45.6		38.0	35.5				53.5		
3		227	87		216	69				131		
%		18.1	14.5		17.3	6.9				6.7		
4		22	5		67	5				34		
%		1.8	.8		5.4	.5				1.7		
8					96M					30M		
9		31M	11M		24M	10M				59M		
0	2438M			1058M			1000M	1094M	994M	42M	1527M	1296M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	584	617		921	403	374	358		798	448		778
%	63.0	60.4		84.5	28.2	37.9	25.6		67.7	42.1		59.4
2	264	323		156	568	452	500		343	540		463
%	28.5	31.6		14.3	39.8	45.7	35.8		29.1	50.8		35.4
3	47	66		12	291	126	371		35	46		42
%	5.1	6.5		1.1	20.4	12.8	26.6		3.0	4.3		3.2
4	32	15		1	166	36	168		2	29		26
%	3.5	1.5		.1	11.6	3.6	12.0		.2	2.7		2.0
8	131M	15M		12M	157M	47M	105M		20M	158M		79M
9	53M			3M		8M	41M		41M			
0			1598M					1200M	17M		1044M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V67 Heard-read about (appropriate associat)**

Location: 86 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.19 How much have you heard or read about (appropriate association for your continent/subcontinent - EU, NAFTA etc.)?

1. A lot
2. Quite a bit
3. Not much
4. Nothing at all

8. Don't know
9. NA
0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1				189	181	315	88	200	218	251	329	
%				18.1	13.4	31.4	8.9	18.3	21.9	12.1	21.8	
2				387	406	480	305	497	290	816	864	
%				37.0	30.1	47.8	30.9	45.5	29.2	39.3	57.1	
3				377	561	199	489	318	437	892	294	
%				36.1	41.6	19.8	49.6	29.1	44.0	43.0	19.4	
4				92	199	10	104	78	49	117	25	
%				8.8	14.8	1.0	10.5	7.1	4.9	5.6	1.7	
8					1M		14M					
9				13M	19M	3M		1M		13M	15M	
0	2438M	1282M	612M									1296M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	60	129	96	222			492		133	116	54	99
%	5.4	12.5	6.1	20.2			31.9		11.4	9.5	5.2	7.1
2	362	337	387	441			652		497	418	216	451
%	32.6	32.6	24.6	40.1			42.3		42.7	34.2	20.7	32.5
3	563	441	782	233			356		376	565	592	662
%	50.7	42.6	49.6	21.2			23.1		32.3	46.3	56.8	47.7
4	126	128	311	203			41		158	122	180	176
%	11.3	12.4	19.7	18.5			2.7		13.6	10.0	17.3	12.7
8												
9		1M	22M	6M			2M		92M		2M	
0					1585M	1043M		1200M				
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V68 Benefits from being member of (assoc)**

Location: 87 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.20 Generally speaking, would you say that (R's country) benefits or does not benefit from being a member of (the European Union or another appropriate association)? (Non-members "would benefit" or "would not benefit")

1. Benefits
2. Does not benefit
3. Have never heard of (appropriate association)
8. Don't know
9. NA
0. Not available

Scale for non-members of whatever association is used

1. Would benefit
2. Would not benefit
3. Have never heard of (whatever association)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1		757	326	409	377	371	578	843	863	1236	598	422
%		74.9	73.1	53.9	30.7	46.6	86.5	89.0	92.3	80.4	48.7	47.7
2		247	119	327	270	415	90	81	68	280	629	462
%		24.4	26.7	43.1	22.0	52.1	13.5	8.6	7.3	18.2	51.3	52.3
3		7	1	23	581	10		23	4	21		
%		.7	.2	3.0	47.3	1.3		2.4	.4	1.4		
8		255M	161M	282M	120M	207M	332M	147M	59M	541M	289M	408M
9		16M	5M	17M	19M	4M				11M	11M	4M
0	2438M											
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	505	674	648	566			666		252	539	429	673
%	74.8	85.8	72.8	80.4			64.8		21.5	53.4	66.7	76.9
2	148	59	74	77			328		213	442	128	155
%	21.9	7.5	8.3	10.9			31.9		18.2	43.8	19.9	17.7
3	22	53	168	61			34		708	28	86	47
%	3.3	6.7	18.9	8.7			3.3		60.4	2.8	13.4	5.4
8	436M	250M	690M	397M			507M		73M	212M	400M	513M
9			18M	4M			8M		10M		1M	
0					1585M	1043M		1200M				
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V69 Unite fully-protect independence (assoc)**

Location: 88 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.21 Which of the following statements comes closer to your own view?

1. (R's country) should do all it can to unite fully with (appropriate association)
2. (R's country) should do all it can to protect its independence from the (appropriate association)
8. Don't know
9. NA
0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1				284		190		861	551	1109		
%				35.9		19.6		89.2	63.6	77.0		
2				508		781		104	315	332		
%				64.1		80.4		10.8	36.4	23.0		
8				247M				129M	127M	635M		
9				19M		36M			1M	13M		
0	2438M	1282M	612M		1367M		1000M				1527M	1296M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	451	530	712	578			569		468	540	461	624
%	61.6	72.5	83.7	91.5			64.8		86.2	57.7	70.3	64.7
2	281	201	139	54			309		75	396	195	341
%	38.4	27.5	16.3	8.5			35.2		13.8	42.3	29.7	35.3
8	377M	305M	728M	462M			640M		701M	285M	384M	423M
9	2M		19M	11M			25M		12M		4M	
0					1585M	1043M		1200M				
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V70 Easier for immigrants attain citizenship**

Location: 89 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.22 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement:

It should be easier for the immigrants who have (country's) nationality and have come from other countries to attain (country's) citizenship.

(This question relates to "conational" immigrants from foreign countries (or adjacent regions in foreign countries) who are citizens of the countries where they come from, e.g., Hungarians in Romania, Germans in Russia. Countries can use their specific terms for these groups of immigrants.)

J: to attain Japanese nationality

E: to attain Spanish nationality

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly

8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1						321	218	349		42		
%						33.5	23.1	33.5		2.1		
2						381	280	459		235		
%						39.8	29.7	44.1		12.0		
3						115	198	137		652		
%						12.0	21.0	13.2		33.3		
4						99	161	62		743		
%						10.3	17.1	6.0		38.0		
5						41	85	34		284		
%						4.3	9.0	3.3		14.5		
8							57M	53M		122M		
9						50M	1M			11M		
0	2438M	1282M	612M	1058M	1367M				994M		1527M	1296M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	310	386	523	419			35		303	103	441	528
%	30.1	39.1	37.0	46.4			2.5		27.6	10.5	46.6	39.6
2	381	379	681	288			147		330	533	265	451
%	37.0	38.4	48.1	31.9			10.3		30.1	54.3	28.0	33.8
3	191	115	155	91			446		283	240	73	193
%	18.5	11.7	11.0	10.1			31.3		25.8	24.4	7.7	14.5
4	97	78	43	54			563		76	93	98	110
%	9.4	7.9	3.0	6.0			39.6		6.9	9.5	10.3	8.2
5	52	28	13	51			232		104	13	70	52
%	5.0	2.8	.9	5.6			16.3		9.5	1.3	7.4	3.9
8	80M	49M	166M	198M			110M		155M	239M	91M	54M
9		1M	17M	4M			10M		5M		6M	
0					1585M	1043M		1200M				
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V71 Measures to exclude illegal immigrants**

Location: 90 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Q.23 How much do you agree or disagree with the following statement?  
(R's country) should take stronger measures to exclude illegal immigrants.

1. Agree strongly
2. Agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Disagree
5. Disagree strongly
8. Can't choose
9. NA
0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1		629	347	494	592	546	716	807		854		
%		51.9	59.7	49.2	46.3	56.1	73.6	74.4		42.2		
2		397	190	310	395	248	200	224		793		
%		32.8	32.7	30.8	30.9	25.5	20.6	20.6		39.2		
3		76	23	132	179	104	38	32		239		
%		6.3	4.0	13.1	14.0	10.7	3.9	2.9		11.8		
4		74	13	59	86	49	14	11		100		
%		6.1	2.2	5.9	6.7	5.0	1.4	1.0		4.9		
5		35	8	10	27	26	5	11		36		
%		2.9	1.4	1.0	2.1	2.7	.5	1.0		1.8		
8		42M	20M	40M	68M		26M	9M		55M		
9		29M	11M	13M	20M	34M	1M			12M		
0	2438M								994M		1527M	1296M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	784	540	700	742			739		600	191	664	692
%	73.1	56.1	48.6	78.9			50.6		51.5	17.0	69.5	52.7
2	193	333	562	127			460		261	562	214	418
%	18.0	34.6	39.0	13.5			31.5		22.4	50.1	22.4	31.8
3	63	63	106	43			163		191	193	41	111
%	5.9	6.5	7.4	4.6			11.2		16.4	17.2	4.3	8.4
4	21	24	50	19			72		49	149	25	67
%	2.0	2.5	3.5	2.0			4.9		4.2	13.3	2.6	5.1
5	12	2	23	10			27		65	26	11	26
%	1.1	.2	1.6	1.1			1.8		5.6	2.3	1.2	2.0
8	38M	74M	139M	157M			59M		87M	100M	77M	74M
9			18M	7M			23M		3M		12M	
0					1585M	1043M		1200M				
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

V200 R: Sex

Location: 200 MD1: 9  
Width: 1

Sex of Respondent

- 1. Male
- 2. Female
- 9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1167	686	305	427	595	458	428	527	488	955	766	641
%	49.5	54.0	50.3	40.4	43.5	45.5	42.8	48.2	49.1	45.7	50.2	49.5
2	1190	585	301	631	772	549	572	567	506	1134	761	655
%	50.5	46.0	49.7	59.6	56.5	54.5	57.2	51.8	50.9	54.3	49.8	50.5
9	81M	11M	6M									
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	563	455	715	525	714	490	747	600	575	582	404	672
%	50.7	44.0	44.7	47.6	45.0	47.4	48.6	50.0	45.8	47.7	38.7	48.4
2	548	580	883	577	871	544	791	600	681	639	640	716
%	49.3	56.0	55.3	52.4	55.0	52.6	51.4	50.0	54.2	52.3	61.3	51.6
9		1M		3M		9M	5M					
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V201 R: Age**

Location: 201 MD1: 99  
Width: 2

## Age of Respondent

<The data are recoded to a 'common core standard' only for presentation in the codebook. The dataset contains the variable unchanged.>

14. 14 years  
... .. years  
98. 98 years  
  
99. NA, refused

## Categories

01. Up to 17 years  
02. 18 - 24 years  
03. 25 - 34 years  
04. 35 - 44 years  
05. 45 - 54 years  
06. 55 - 64 years  
07. 65 - 74 years  
08. 75 years or more  
  
99. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	5					29				65	56	
%	.2					2.9				3.1	3.7	
2	114	109	53	92	133	76	96	170	96	193	210	157
%	4.8	8.6	8.7	8.7	9.8	7.5	9.6	15.5	9.7	9.2	13.8	12.1
3	358	257	90	238	316	195	165	209	198	409	280	259
%	15.2	20.3	14.8	22.5	23.2	19.4	16.5	19.1	19.9	19.6	18.3	20.0
4	544	254	119	200	302	179	202	226	209	525	311	233
%	23.1	20.0	19.6	18.9	22.2	17.8	20.2	20.7	21.0	25.1	20.4	18.0
5	485	204	107	171	264	198	178	189	191	351	253	247
%	20.6	16.1	17.6	16.2	19.4	19.7	17.8	17.3	19.2	16.8	16.6	19.1
6	352	237	128	140	145	158	154	178	143	253	174	200
%	14.9	18.7	21.1	13.3	10.6	15.7	15.4	16.3	14.4	12.1	11.4	15.4
7	376	149	80	133	128	118	137	121	97	210	188	166
%	15.9	11.7	13.2	12.6	9.4	11.7	13.7	11.1	9.8	10.1	12.3	12.8
8	126	59	31	82	75	54	68	1	60	83	55	34
%	5.3	4.6	5.1	7.8	5.5	5.4	6.8	.1	6.0	4.0	3.6	2.6
99	78M	13M	4M	2M	4M							
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

V201 R: Age

(continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	41								47		33	
%	3.7								3.7		3.2	
2	140	165	145	109	201	99	183	187	137	214	72	318
%	12.8	16.0	9.1	9.9	12.7	9.6	12.6	15.6	10.9	17.5	6.9	22.9
3	203	209	267	156	279	178	369	338	179	224	183	264
%	18.5	20.2	16.7	14.2	17.6	17.3	25.4	28.2	14.3	18.3	17.5	19.0
4	216	211	370	215	331	240	384	290	250	205	179	271
%	19.7	20.4	23.2	19.5	20.9	23.3	26.5	24.2	19.9	16.8	17.1	19.5
5	212	184	263	206	280	190	223	161	238	182	153	187
%	19.3	17.8	16.5	18.7	17.7	18.5	15.4	13.4	18.9	14.9	14.7	13.5
6	141	135	230	134	257	143	137	120	193	170	225	154
%	12.9	13.1	14.4	12.2	16.2	13.9	9.4	10.0	15.4	13.9	21.6	11.1
7	134	109	225	195	194	111	110	69	141	156	199	163
%	12.2	10.6	14.1	17.7	12.2	10.8	7.6	5.8	11.2	12.8	19.1	11.7
8	9	20	98	87	43	68	45	35	71	70		31
%	.8	1.9	6.1	7.9	2.7	6.6	3.1	2.9	5.7	5.7		2.2
99	15M	3M		3M		14M	92M					
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V202 R: Marital status**

Location: 203 MD1: 9  
Width: 1

Marital status

1. Married or living as married
2. Widowed  
E: Widowed or divorced
3. Divorced  
GB: Divorced or separated
4. Separated
5. Never married, not married, single
9. NA, refused

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1702	824	406	616	642	590	559	689	619	1234	836	879
%	73.0	66.4	67.9	58.2	47.0	58.6	55.9	63.0	62.3	59.1	54.7	68.6
2	120	85	47	130	131	92	164	63	81	133	67	35
%	5.2	6.8	7.9	12.3	9.6	9.1	16.4	5.8	8.1	6.4	4.4	2.7
3	130	52	38	109	221	87	110	15	2	150	107	70
%	5.6	4.2	6.4	10.3	16.2	8.6	11.0	1.4	.2	7.2	7.0	5.5
4	57	17	9		59	19	24	16	22		19	2
%	2.4	1.4	1.5		4.3	1.9	2.4	1.5	2.2		1.2	.2
5	321	263	98	203	313	218	143	311	270	572	498	295
%	13.8	21.2	16.4	19.2	22.9	21.7	14.3	28.4	27.2	27.4	32.6	23.0
9	108M	41M	14M		1M	1M						15M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	727	709	1054	774	947	656	926	871	882	763	599	802
%	65.8	68.6	66.0	70.4	59.9	63.6	60.4	72.6	70.4	62.5	58.2	57.8
2	94	64	221	163	194	62	59	80	94	95	150	156
%	8.5	6.2	13.8	14.8	12.3	6.0	3.8	6.7	7.5	7.8	14.6	11.2
3	78	33	59	47	156	58	91		15		124	62
%	7.1	3.2	3.7	4.3	9.9	5.6	5.9		1.2		12.0	4.5
4	8		22	13	32	41	67	13	2	13		8
%	.7		1.4	1.2	2.0	4.0	4.4	1.1	.2	1.1		.6
5	198	227	242	103	251	215	391	236	260	350	157	360
%	17.9	22.0	15.1	9.4	15.9	20.8	25.5	19.7	20.8	28.7	15.2	25.9
9	6M	3M		5M	5M	11M	9M		3M		14M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

V203 R: Steady life-partner

Location: 204 MD1: 0

Width: 1 MD2: 9

(If married or living as) Do you have a steady life partner?

Do you live together with a steady partner?

1. Yes
2. No
9. NA, refused
0. NAV, NAP (no partner)
- AUS,D,A,I,N,NZ,CDN,RP,SK: married

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	137	142	58			55	613	9			221	
%	20.5	32.3	29.6			13.2	61.3	2.2			32.2	
2	532	298	138			362	387	405			466	
%	79.5	67.7	70.4			86.8	38.7	97.8			67.8	
9	67M	18M	10M								4M	
0	1702M	824M	406M	1058M	1367M	590M		680M	994M	2089M	836M	1296M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1		734				92	167	15				35
%		71.2				22.6	21.5	4.4				5.6
2		297				315	608	329				586
%		28.8				77.4	78.5	95.6				94.4
9		5M				46M	9M					
0	1111M		1598M	1105M	1585M	590M	759M	856M	1256M	1221M	1044M	767M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V204 R: Education I: years in school**

Location: 205 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 98

**Education I: Years in school**

AUS: What is the highest grade or year of (primary or secondary) school you have completed?  
 D,A: How many years from school to university education but without vocational training?  
 GB: Years in school: Recode from - How old were you when you completed continuous full-time education?  
 USA: What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that you finished and got credit for?  
 I: How many years in general have you studied? (Consider years at primary school to university grades)  
 N: Years in school after compulsory education  
 S: How many years have you attended school, all full-time education included?  
 CZ: How long did you go to school include also incomplete or part-time studies?  
 PL: Highest years of school completed  
 RUS: How many years altogether did you study? (Include vocational training)  
 SLO: How many years in regular formal schooling?  
 NZ: How many years of full-time education?  
 RP: Actual number of years of full-time schooling

01. 1 year

09. 9 years

N: 7-9 years

10. GB: 10 years or less

14. GB: 14 years or more

59. 59 years

94. Other answer

95. Still at school

J: Still at high school

N: Still at school + still at university

96. Still at college, university

97. No formal schooling

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. Not available

V204 R: Education I: years in school

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1 %	3 .1	3 .3	1 .2					1 .1	1 .1			7 .6
2 %	2 .1	3 .3	1 .2			4 .4	3 .3	3 .3		2 .1		6 .5
3 %	2 .1	4 .3			3 .2	4 .4	5 .5	13 1.2				2 .2
4 %	3 .1	4 .3	1 .2		2 .1	3 .3	21 2.1	9 .8	5 .5	1 .0		10 .8
5 %	10 .4	3 .3	2 .3		4 .3	1 .1	11 1.1	162 14.8	1 .1	6 .3		8 .7
6 %	65 2.7	5 .4			9 .7	5 .5	92 9.2	23 2.1	11 1.1	52 2.5		49 4.2
7 %	76 3.1	11 .9			11 .8	19 1.9	17 1.7	21 1.9	18 1.8	57 2.7		95 8.1
8 %	134 5.5	242 20.2	156 26.9		34 2.5	316 31.4	216 21.6	197 18.0	57 5.8	136 6.5		66 5.6
9 %	214 8.8	144 12.0	10 1.7		37 2.7	202 20.1	20 2.0	23 2.1	104 10.5	139 6.7	186 13.4	106 9.0
10 %	352 14.4	260 21.7	191 33.0	397 37.5	48 3.5	62 6.2	50 5.0	33 3.0	113 11.4	297 14.2	144 10.3	72 6.1
11 %	343 14.1	109 9.1	16 2.8	307 29.0	66 4.8	79 7.8	190 19.0	51 4.7	117 11.8	187 9.0	131 9.4	169 14.4
12 %	338 13.9	86 7.2	23 4.0	80 7.6	400 29.3	111 11.0	166 16.6	64 5.9	129 13.0	252 12.1	195 14.0	167 14.2
13 %	169 6.9	62 5.2	37 6.4	102 9.6	154 11.3	43 4.3	31 3.1	209 19.1	131 13.2	156 7.5	131 9.4	102 8.7
14 %	167 6.8	39 3.3	21 3.6	154 14.6	157 11.5	36 3.6	51 5.1	55 5.0	84 8.5	155 7.4	93 6.7	83 7.1
15 %	24 1.0	22 1.8	32 5.5		80 5.9	24 2.4	48 4.8	50 4.6	50 5.1	144 6.9	102 7.3	72 6.1
16 %	383 15.7	23 1.9	23 4.0		178 13.0	24 2.4	30 3.0	42 3.8	56 5.7	132 6.3	64 4.6	68 5.8
17 %		18 1.5	25 4.3		61 4.5	15 1.5	21 2.1	32 2.9	44 4.4	100 4.8	60 4.3	39 3.3
18 %	141 5.8	29 2.4	12 2.1		55 4.0	13 1.3	12 1.2	53 4.8	33 3.3	101 4.8	33 2.4	24 2.0
19 %		23 1.9	2 .3		24 1.8	9 .9	6 .6	19 1.7	19 1.9	49 2.3	25 1.8	10 .8
20 %		25 2.1	4 .7		40 2.9	9 .9	4 .4	16 1.5	7 .7	40 1.9	14 1.0	7 .6
21 %		2 .2				4 .4	2 .2	6 .5	3 .3	26 1.2	11 .8	3 .3
22 %		4 .3				6 .6	1 .1	4 .4	2 .2	16 .8	4 .3	
23 %		2 .2				1 .1		4 .4	1 .1	10 .5		
24 %		1 .1				2 .2		1 .1	2 .2	10 .5		1 .1
25 %		4 .3				3 .3		2 .2	1 .1	6 .3	1 .1	
26 %										2 .1		
27 %										2 .1		
28 %		1 .1								2 .1		
29 %												
30 %										1 .0		

V204 R: Education I: years in school

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
34 %										2 .1		
35 %										1 .0		
36 %								1 .1		1 .0		
37 %												1 .1
40 %										1 .0		2 .2
41 %												1 .1
44 %										1 .0		
48 %												
50 %												1 .1
59 %												
94 %												
95 %		69 5.8	22 3.8	4 .4							199 14.3	
96 %	11 .5			14 1.3								
97 %	1 .0	2 .2			1 .1	12 1.2	3 .3					6 .5
98					3M							
99		82M	33M						5M	2M	134M	119M
0												
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

V204 R: Education I: years in school

(continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1 %							2 .1	19 1.6		16 1.4	1 .1	
2 %	1 .1	3 .3			6 .4		2 .1	24 2.0		13 1.1	3 .3	
3 %	1 .1	1 .1			14 .9		6 .4	27 2.3	1 .1	25 2.1	8 .8	
4 %		19 1.9	105 6.6		57 3.7	2 .4	12 .8	47 3.9	1 .1	36 3.0	29 2.8	5 .4
5 %	2 .2	13 1.3			23 1.5		11 .7	37 3.1	1 .1	46 3.9	16 1.5	17 1.2
6 %	3 .3	25 2.5			15 1.0		12 .8	187 15.7	40 3.2	104 8.8	31 3.0	20 1.4
7 %	3 .3	38 3.7			81 5.2	4 .9	9 .6	46 3.9	8 .6	54 4.6	64 6.1	11 .8
8 %	53 4.8	211 20.7	451 28.3		159 10.3	3 .6	27 1.8	60 5.0	89 7.1	225 19.0	50 4.8	110 7.9
9 %	51 4.7	25 2.5			93 6.0	4 .9	25 1.7	50 4.2	151 12.1	43 3.6	52 5.0	85 6.1
10 %	45 4.1	51 5.0	421 26.4		194 12.5	17 3.6	49 3.3	211 17.7	29 2.3	126 10.6	108 10.4	68 4.9
11 %	118 10.8	172 16.9			175 11.3	34 7.3	60 4.1	72 6.0	47 3.8	28 2.4	160 15.3	248 17.9
12 %	263 24.0	189 18.5	402 25.2		207 13.4	33 7.1	187 12.6	114 9.6	450 36.1	71 6.0	134 12.8	372 26.8
13 %	156 14.2	42 4.1			139 9.0	69 14.7	128 8.6	52 4.4	25 2.0	57 4.8	71 6.8	149 10.7
14 %	72 6.6	50 4.9	92 5.8		97 6.3	86 18.4	130 8.8	154 12.9	126 10.1	54 4.6	70 6.7	65 4.7
15 %	61 5.6	24 2.4			129 8.3	64 13.7	151 10.2	35 2.9	21 1.7	58 4.9	83 8.0	38 2.7
16 %	35 3.2	45 4.4			62 4.0	53 11.3	163 11.0	6 .5	130 10.4	29 2.4	63 6.0	26 1.9
17 %	48 4.4	21 2.1	117 7.3		37 2.4	41 8.8	129 8.7	3 .3	15 1.2	25 2.1	40 3.8	50 3.6
18 %	51 4.7	7 .7			27 1.7	27 5.8	119 8.0	4 .3	8 .6	30 2.5	24 2.3	39 2.8
19 %	25 2.3	2 .2			7 .5	12 2.6	77 5.2		5 .4	15 1.3	11 1.1	13 .9
20 %	16 1.5	2 .2			13 .8	6 1.3	75 5.1	2 .2	4 .3	26 2.2	11 1.1	7 .5
21 %	4 .4				6 .4	5 1.1	33 2.2			8 .7	3 .3	3 .2
22 %	3 .3					3 .6	28 1.9		2 .2	5 .4	2 .2	1 .1
23 %	1 .1						10 .7			3 .3	2 .2	2 .1
24 %					1 .1		13 .9			2 .2		1 .1
25 %	2 .2				1 .1		12 .8			4 .3	1 .1	
26 %	1 .1						3 .2			2 .2		1 .1
27 %							4 .3				2 .2	
28 %							2 .1				1 .1	
29 %	1 .1							1 .1				
30 %							1 .1					



V204 R: Education I: years in school (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
34 %												
35 %											1 .1	
36 %												
37 %												
40 %												
41 %												
44 %												
48 %							1 .1					
50 %											1 .1	
59 %										1 .1		
94 %									5 .4			
95 %	44 4.0	37 3.6							59 4.7			29 2.1
96 %	35 3.2	39 3.8							29 2.3			28 2.0
97 %		4 .4	6 .4		5 .3	5 1.1		42 3.5		78 6.6	1 .1	
98	6M	6M			37M				4M	24M		
99	10M	10M	4M			575M	62M	7M	6M	13M	1M	
0				1105M								
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V205 R: Education II: categories**

Location: 207 MD1: 99  
Width: 2

**Education II: Categories**

AUS: What is your highest qualification?  
D,A: What kind of a complete general school-education do you have?  
GB: Highest educational qualifications obtained  
USA: What is the highest degree?  
H: Completed school grades  
I: Degree of study  
N: What kind of general education, what kind of vocational education/training, what kind of education on university/college level have you completed? Note: compulsory school was 7 years until about mid 1960's; 9 years of compulsory school was introduced during the 1960's, but at different times in different parts of the country.  
CZ: What is your highest level of education?  
SLO: Name last school you completed, regularly or while working?  
PL: What is the highest education level you have finished?  
BG,S: Highest level of education  
RUS: What education do you have?  
IRL: Highest level of education  
NZ: Highest level of formal education  
CDN: How far did you go in school?  
J: What is your highest school qualification?  
RP: Educational attainment of respondent

01. None, still at school
02. Incomplete primary
03. Primary completed
04. Incomplete secondary
05. Secondary completed
06. Incompl+compl.semi-higher+incomplete university
07. University completed

99. NA

**Germany**

01. No qualification, still at school
03. 'Volks- Hauptschule'
04. Middle school, Polytechnic (completed 10.class)
05. Abitur, 'Fachhochschulreife'
06. 'Fachhochschule' completed
07. University

99. NA

**Great Britain**

03. No secondary qualification
04. CSE
05. A-level, O-Level
06. Higher education below degree, foreign
07. Degree

99. NA

**USA**

02. Incomplete primary
03. Less than high school
04. Incomplete secondary
05. High school
06. Junior college, Bachelor
07. Graduate

99. NA

## V205 R: Education II: categories

(continued)

## Austria

- 01. None
- 03. Compulsory school (Volks- Hauptschule)
- 04. 'Fachschule' + vocational training + trade school
- 05. Matura
- 07. University
- 99. NA

## Hungary

- 01. None
- 02. Incomplete primary
- 03. Primary (8 years) completed
- 04. Vocational, incompl. sec.
- 05. Secondary completed
- 06. College
- 07. University completed
- 99. NA

## Netherlands

- 02. Primary incomplete
- 03. Primary completed + training
- 04. Extended
- 05. Sec. completed, extended + training
- 06. Sec. + training
- 07. University
- 99. NA

## Sweden

- 03. Primary or comprehensive school
- 04. Vocational school (1972)
- 04. Vocational school (1962)
- 04. Lower sec. school (2 years)
- 05. Secondary school (3 years), higher sec. school
- 06. University without degree
- 07. Degree
- 99. NA

## Czech Republic

- 02. Incomplete primary
- 03. Primary completed
- 04. Vocational training without sec. school diploma
- 04. Secondary without sec. school diploma
- 05. Vocational training with sec. school diploma
- 05. Secondary technical with sec. school diploma
- 05. Secondary general with sec. school diploma
- 06. University incomplete
- 07. University degree completed
- 99. NA

## Slovenia

- 02. Incomplete elementary school
- 03. Completed elementary school
- 04. Incomplete vocational or middle school
- 05. Completed 2 or 3 years vocational school
- 05. Completed 4 years middle school
- 06. Incomplete university or higher degree
- 07. University completed
- 99. NA

## V205 R: Education II: categories

(continued)

## Poland

- 01. None
- 02. Incomplete elementary
- 03. Complete elementary
- 04. Incomplete secondary + basic vocational
- 05. Secondary general + secondary vocational
- 06. Post secondary
- 06. Incomplete higher
- 07. Completed higher, university

99. NA

## Bulgaria

- 01. None
- 02. Incomplete elementary
- 03. Complete elementary
- 04. Incomplete secondary
- 05. Secondary completed
- 06. Incomplete college + college + incompl. university
- 07. University degree

99. NA

## New Zealand

- 01. None
- 03. Primary
- 04. Sec (3 or less)
- 05. Sec (4 or more)
- 06. Some tertiary
- 06. Completed trade, professional certification
- 06. Other
- 07. University degree

99. NA

## Canada

- 02. Grade school
- 03. Some high school
- 04. High school
- 05. Some college
- 05. Finished college
- 06. Some university, graduate school
- 07. Completed university

99. NA

## Philippines

- 01. None
- 02. Some elementary
- 03. Completed elementary
- 04. Some high school, some vocational, vocational compl.
- 05. Completed high school, some college
- 06. Completed college
- 07. Post college

99. NA

## Japan

- 01. None, still at school
- 02. Incomplete compulsory
- 03. Compulsory completed
- 04. Incomplete high school or incompl. higher professional school (1-3 grades)
- 05. High school completed
- 06. Incomplete junior college or higher prof. school (4-5 grades)
- 06. Junior college or higher prof. school completed
- 07. Finished university or graduate

99. NA

## V205 R: Education II: categories

(continued)

## Slovakia

02. Incomplete primary  
 03. Primary completed  
 04. Apprentice  
 04. Incomplete secondary  
 05. Secondary completed  
 05. Graduate specialized, apprentice  
 06. Incomplete university  
 07. University degree

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	5	50	13			25	3	3	1			
%	.2	4.0	2.2			2.5	.3	.3	.1			
2	86				6		145	207	32	117		
%	3.5				.4		14.5	18.9	3.2	5.7		
3	76	504	191	325	58	327	227	267	214	492	281	346
%	3.1	39.9	32.0	30.7	4.2	32.5	22.7	24.4	21.5	24.0	18.6	27.1
4	700	356	202	85	131	455	242	98	313	274	395	388
%	28.7	28.2	33.9	8.0	9.6	45.2	24.2	9.0	31.5	13.4	26.1	30.3
5	687	174	66	374	758	157	272	341	182	684	443	215
%	28.2	13.8	11.1	35.3	55.5	15.6	27.2	31.2	18.3	33.3	29.3	16.8
6	360	68	54	164	311		68	98	148	167	120	107
%	14.8	5.4	9.1	15.5	22.8		6.8	9.0	14.9	8.1	7.9	8.4
7	524	112	70	110	102	43	43	80	104	317	274	223
%	21.5	8.9	11.7	10.4	7.5	4.3	4.3	7.3	10.5	15.5	18.1	17.4
99		18M	16M		1M					38M	14M	17M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1			6	100	5	6		40	93	100	1	
%			.4	9.1	.3	.6		3.3	7.4	8.2	.1	
2	7	62	105	75	7		40	155	21	253	71	47
%	.6	6.0	6.6	6.8	.4		2.6	12.9	1.7	20.8	6.8	3.4
3	170	252	451	222	76	62	143	182	273	388	146	197
%	15.4	24.4	28.3	20.2	4.8	6.0	9.3	15.2	21.8	31.9	14.0	14.2
4	383	33	421	45	287	240	239	239	54	130	93	657
%	34.6	3.2	26.4	4.1	18.1	23.2	15.6	19.9	4.3	10.7	8.9	47.3
5	364	504	402	434	571	415	530	384	485	187	228	348
%	32.9	48.8	25.2	39.5	36.0	40.1	34.6	32.0	38.8	15.4	21.8	25.1
6	41	34	92	100	442	163	297	181	165	44	326	22
%	3.7	3.3	5.8	9.1	27.9	15.7	19.4	15.1	13.2	3.6	31.2	1.6
7	142	147	117	124	197	149	285	19	159	114	179	117
%	12.8	14.2	7.3	11.3	12.4	14.4	18.6	1.6	12.7	9.4	17.1	8.4
99	4M	4M	4M	5M		8M	9M		6M	5M		
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V206 R: Current employment status**

Location: 209 MD1: 99  
Width: 2

Respondent: Current employment status - current economic position, main source of living

01. Full-time employed, main job  
D,A,I,NL,SLO,NZ,CDN,J: 35 hours and more  
GB,N: 30 + hours  
IRL,S,BG,E: 35 + hours  
SK: 42 + hours  
RP: full-time, half-time, less
02. Part-time employed, main job  
D,A,NL,SLO: 15 - 34 hours  
GB: 10 - 29 hours  
CZ: half and more  
N: 15 - 29 hours  
IRL,S,BG,NZ,CDN,J,E: 15 - 35 hours  
I: 16 - 35 hours  
SK: 21 + hours
03. Less than part-time  
D,A,IRL,NL,N,S,RUS,BG,J,E: less than 15 hours  
I: 1-15 hours  
CZ: less than half  
SLO,NZ,CDN: <15 hours, temporarily out of work  
USA,H,PL: Temporarily not working  
SK: < 21 hours
04. Helping family member
05. Unemployed
06. Student, at school, in education, vocational training
07. Retired
08. Housewife (man), home duties
09. Permanently disabled, sick  
N: Social Welfare
10. Others, not in labour force, not working  
D,A: Army/ Civil service  
GB: Waiting for paid work + something else + paid status undefined  
I: Looking for 1st occupation
99. NA, refused, don't know

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	1035	615	279	419	768	426	412	445	429	554	737	593
%	48.8	48.4	46.0	39.6	56.2	42.3	41.2	40.7	43.4	26.9	48.4	45.9
2	284	112	38	118	144	70	14	109	92	333	95	174
%	13.4	8.8	6.3	11.2	10.5	7.0	1.4	10.0	9.3	16.1	6.2	13.5
3		28	7		25	9	31	29	7		6	7
%		2.2	1.2		1.8	.9	3.1	2.7	.7		.4	.5
4							11		9		2	6
%							1.1		.9		.1	.5
5	67	31	67	66	43	40	80	28	78	80	50	94
%	3.2	2.4	11.1	6.2	3.1	4.0	8.0	2.6	7.9	3.9	3.3	7.3
6	55	69	22	26	42	67	21	77	19	167	199	136
%	2.6	5.4	3.6	2.5	3.1	6.7	2.1	7.0	1.9	8.1	13.1	10.5
7	413	262	176	197	161	258	317	163	86	244	238	185
%	19.5	20.6	29.0	18.6	11.8	25.6	31.7	14.9	8.7	11.8	15.6	14.3
8	262	136	6	164	161	124	17	210	242	515	93	10
%	12.4	10.7	1.0	15.5	11.8	12.3	1.7	19.2	24.5	25.0	6.1	.8
9				54			76		26	98	89	61
%				5.1			7.6		2.6	4.8	5.8	4.7
10	5	17	11	14	23	13	21	33	1	72	13	27
%	.2	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.7	1.3	2.1	3.0	.1	3.5	.9	2.1
99	317M	12M	6M						5M	26M	5M	3M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V206 R: Current employment status (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	662	537	696	449	732	488	745	692	585	340	360	806
%	59.7	52.6	43.6	41.0	46.2	48.2	48.9	57.7	46.9	28.1	34.7	58.1
2	32	11	51	41	62	108	223		99	35	66	24
%	2.9	1.1	3.2	3.7	3.9	10.7	14.6		7.9	2.9	6.4	1.7
3	15	4	16	8	38	29			24	12	6	44
%	1.4	.4	1.0	.7	2.4	2.9			1.9	1.0	.6	3.2
4	3	8		2	13	4	14	3	78	8	3	4
%	.3	.8		.2	.8	.4	.9	.3	6.3	.7	.3	.3
5	18	75	131	122	117	50	45	41	14	146	119	90
%	1.6	7.3	8.2	11.2	7.4	4.9	3.0	3.4	1.1	12.1	11.5	6.5
6	80	70	64	33	72	33	123	54	108	111	40	71
%	7.2	6.9	4.0	3.0	4.5	3.3	8.1	4.5	8.7	9.2	3.9	5.1
7	204	255	553	406	373	188	182	48	65	195	368	285
%	18.4	25.0	34.6	37.1	23.5	18.6	11.9	4.0	5.2	16.1	35.5	20.5
8	56	47	80	12	48	96	115	356	203	345	56	6
%	5.0	4.6	5.0	1.1	3.0	9.5	7.5	29.7	16.3	28.5	5.4	.4
9	30	6		6	58	6	17	6		15	18	40
%	2.7	.6		.5	3.7	.6	1.1	.5		1.2	1.7	2.9
10	9	8	7	15	72	10	61		72	4		18
%	.8	.8	.4	1.4	4.5	1.0	4.0		5.8	.3		1.3
99	2M	15M		11M		31M	18M		8M	10M	8M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V207 S-P: Current employment status**

Location: 211 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

**Spouse: Current employment status - current economic position**

01. Full-time employed, main job  
GB: 30 + hours  
A,I,SLO: 35 hours and more  
IRL,S,BG,NZ,CDN,J,E: 35 + hours  
N,RP: full-time, half-time, less  
SK: 42 + hours
02. Part-time, main job  
GB: 10 - 29 hours  
A,SLO: 15 - 34 hours  
I: 16 - 35 hours  
SK: 21 + hours  
IRL,S,BG,NZ,CDN,J,E: 15 - 35 hours
03. Less than part-time  
A,IRL,S,BG,RUS,J,E: less than 15 hours  
I: 1 - 15 hours  
USA,H,PL: Temporarily out of work  
SLO,NZ,CDN: <15 hours, temporarily out of work  
SK: < 21 hours
04. Helping family member
05. Unemployed
06. Student, at school, in education, vocational training
07. Retired
08. Home duties, housewife (man)
09. Permanently disabled, sick
10. Others, not in labour force, not working
99. NA, refused, don't know
00. NAP (not married; no spouse/ partner);  
Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	680			307	375	328	279	289	276		678	439
%	52.2			49.8	58.4	50.9	45.9	42.2	45.0		65.8	49.9
2	174			66	77	45	9	86	38			125
%	13.4			10.7	12.0	7.0	1.5	12.6	6.2			14.2
3					10	5	24	8	7			10
%					1.6	.8	3.9	1.2	1.1			1.1
4							7		4			2
%							1.2		.7			.2
5	23			29	4	9	51	11	28		13	47
%	1.8			4.7	.6	1.4	8.4	1.6	4.6		1.3	5.3
6	10			3	11	3	1		2		35	50
%	.8			.5	1.7	.5	.2		.3		3.4	5.7
7	214			88	66	146	155	117	63		152	134
%	16.4			14.3	10.3	22.6	25.5	17.1	10.3		14.7	15.2
8	198			95	87	93	23	170	186		83	13
%	15.2			15.4	13.6	14.4	3.8	24.8	30.3		8.1	1.5
9				25			46		7		63	46
%				4.1			7.6		1.1		6.1	5.2
10	3			3	12	16	13	4	2		7	14
%	.2			.5	1.9	2.5	2.1	.6	.3		.7	1.6
99	233M				1M		5M		6M		30M	
0	903M	1282M	612M	442M	724M	362M	387M	409M	375M	2089M	466M	416M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296



**V207 S-P: Current employment status (continued)**

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	472	440	524	365	500	351	527	516	465	286	266	506
%	66.2	59.1	49.8	45.0	52.0	47.6	54.6	60.3	53.6	38.5	44.7	62.6
2	14	8	36	20	35	93	126		56	24	29	15
%	2.0	1.1	3.4	2.5	3.6	12.6	13.0		6.5	3.2	4.9	1.9
3	2	7	19	8	36	23			11	4	6	48
%	.3	.9	1.8	1.0	3.7	3.1			1.3	.5	1.0	5.9
4	8	2		2	12	7	5	2	45	2	4	7
%	1.1	.3		.2	1.2	.9	.5	.2	5.2	.3	.7	.9
5	9	46	63	115	54	14	28	10	3	37	74	28
%	1.3	6.2	6.0	14.2	5.6	1.9	2.9	1.2	.3	5.0	12.4	3.5
6	6	12	2	6	10	11	43	1			3	5
%	.8	1.6	.2	.7	1.0	1.5	4.5	.1			.5	.6
7	129	181	309	254	203	137	89	14	50	128	161	146
%	18.1	24.3	29.3	31.3	21.1	18.6	9.2	1.6	5.8	17.3	27.1	18.1
8	44	47	89	23	54	94	101	308	190	261	43	10
%	6.2	6.3	8.5	2.8	5.6	12.7	10.5	36.0	21.9	35.2	7.2	1.2
9	23			4	14	2	7	5			9	39
%	3.2			.5	1.5	.3	.7	.6			1.5	4.8
10	6	1	11	14	43	6	40		47			4
%	.8	.1	1.0	1.7	4.5	.8	4.1		5.4			.5
99	20M	20M	1M	118M	10M		10M		17M	21M	7M	2M
0	378M	272M	544M	176M	614M	305M	567M	344M	372M	458M	442M	578M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V208 R: ILO/ ISCO Occupation Codes**

Location: 213 MD1: 00000  
Width: 5 MD2: 99996

Respondent's Occupation: ILO/ ISCO - International Code 1968

N,BG,NZ: Present or last job - ILO/ISCO 1968

D,A,E: Present job - ILO/ISCO 1968

USA: Present or last job - ILO/ISCO 1968 based on the 1980

U.S. Occupational Codes

AUS,H,IRL,CZ,PL,SLO,CDN: Present or last occupation - ILO 1988

RUS,LV: Present main job - ILO 1988

See Note No. 1

99996. Not classifiable; inadequately described

99997. Refused

99998. DK

99999. NA

00000. NAP (not in labour force, never had a job)

Not available

**V209 R: National specific Occupation Codes**

Location: 218 MD1: 00000  
 Width: 5 MD2: 99996

Respondent's Occupation: National specific occupation codes

AUS: Australian Occupation Codes 4-digit ASCO  
 D: Present occupation - 4-digit ILO/ISCO 1988  
 GB: Standard Occupation Classification 2-digit SOC  
 I: Italian 2-digit occupation codes  
 NL: Professional group  
 N,S: Nordic Standard Classification of Occupations codes NSCO  
 J: 1-digit classification of occupation  
 RP: 3-digit Occupation Codes

See Note No. 2

99996. Not classifiable; inadequately described  
 99997. Refused  
 99998. DK  
 99999. NA  
 00000. NAP (not in labour force, never had a job);  
 Not available

**V210 S-P: ILO/ ISCO Occupation Codes**

Location: 223 MD1: 00000  
 Width: 5 MD2: 99996

Spouse Occupation: ILO/ ISCO - International Code 1968

N,NZ,BG: Present or last job - ILO/ISCO 1968  
 A,E: Present job - ILO/ISCO 1968  
 USA: Present or last job - ILO/ISCO 1968 based on the 1980  
 U.S. Occupational Codes  
 AUS,IRL,H,CZ,PL,SLO,CDN: Present or last occupation - ILO 1988  
 RUS,LV: Present main job - ILO 1988

See Note No. 1

99996. Not classifiable; inadequately described  
 99997. Refused  
 99998. DK  
 99999. NA  
 00000. NAV; NAP (not married, no spouse/ partner, spouse  
 not in labour force, never had a job)

**V211 S-P: National specific Occupation Codes**

Location: 228 MD1: 00000  
 Width: 5 MD2: 99996

Spouse Occupation: National specific occupation codes

AUS: Australian Occupation Codes 4-digit ASCO  
 GB: Standard Occupation Classification 2-digit SOC  
 I: Italian 2-digit occupation codes  
 N,S: Nordic Standard Classification of Occupations codes NSCO  
 J: 1-digit classification of occupation  
 RP: 3-digit Occupation Codes

See Note No. 2

99996. Not classifiable; inadequately described  
 99997. Refused  
 99998. DK  
 99999. NA  
 00000. NAV; NAP (not married, no spouse/ partner, spouse  
 not in labour force, never had a job)

**V212 R: Working for privat - public sector**

Location: 233 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Private versus public sector: (If R works dependent) Do you work at present or did you work in the public sector before?  
CZ: Do you work in a private or state sector or are you entrepreneur/ self-employed?

N: Which type of organisation do you work for in your main job?

NL: Sector of employment

PL: What is/was the form of ownership of this place of work?

1. Works for government  
N,SL0: Local, central government, public organisation  
BG: State government agency  
NZ: Public sector  
CZ,SK: Public institution, state administration
2. Works for publicly owned firm  
H: Partly for public owned, partly in private ownership  
N: Other public organisations, charity, trust  
BG: Public owned + cooperative firm  
CZ,SK: State or municipality enterprise, cooperative  
S: Public owned+comb.public+private  
NL: Company director  
IRL: Semi-state body  
SL0: Nationalized industry (or in transition)
3. Works for private firm  
N: Personal company, limited company  
CZ,SK: Private firm, firm with mixed ownership  
IRL,SL0: Private sector  
NZ: Non-government  
RUS: Doesn't work for government or publicly owned firm
8. Self employed  
NL: Family member + freelance  
IRL: Incl. farmer  
RP: self-employed - informal sector
9. NA, don't know, can't choose, refused
0. NAV; NAP (unemployed, not in labour force, never had a job, not in paid work, not working)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	606	228	107			135	531	157	165	378	376	430
%	42.8	36.0	39.3			32.5	62.5	27.8	21.3	24.0	43.5	39.9
2							318		59	23	31	115
%							37.5		7.6	1.5	3.6	10.7
3	809	406	165			280		408	552	1174	458	532
%	57.2	64.0	60.7			67.5		72.2	71.1	74.5	52.9	49.4
8	279M	94M	34M			90M	71M		132M	152M	107M	118M
9	305M	38M	21M				27M	19M	86M	41M	43M	50M
0	439M	516M	285M	1058M	1367M	502M	53M	510M		321M	512M	51M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V212 R: Working for privat - public sector (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	128	348	342	218	323	100	273	81	74	45	89	216
%	20.4	43.9	56.9	41.1	39.6	20.3	29.7	31.4	13.6	15.8	23.4	17.8
2	234	327	84	193	356	89	182			35	185	659
%	37.3	41.3	14.0	36.4	43.7	18.1	19.8			12.3	48.7	54.4
3	265	117	175	119	136	304	465	177	470	204	106	336
%	42.3	14.8	29.1	22.5	16.7	61.7	50.5	68.6	86.4	71.8	27.9	27.7
8	117M	53M	159M	24M	17M	127M		437M	243M	112M	8M	54M
9	14M	34M	3M	6M		50M	47M		7M	128M	53M	2M
0	353M	157M	835M	545M	753M	373M	576M	505M	462M	697M	603M	121M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

## V213 R: Self-employed I

Location: 234 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

In your (main) job are you an employee or self-employed?

1. Self employed (with/without employees)  
N,NL,J: incl. family members + free lance
2. Works for someone else
3. S: Combined self-employed/ employee
9. NA, DK, refused
0. NAP (unemployed, not in labour force, never had a job,  
not in paid work, not working)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	279	94	34	150	164	90	71	173	132	152	107	118
%	16.5	12.9	11.1	14.6	12.6	17.8	7.7	29.9	14.5	8.8	10.7	10.0
2	1415	634	272	878	1135	415	857	405	776	1575	892	1047
%	83.5	87.1	88.9	85.4	87.4	82.2	92.3	70.1	85.5	91.2	89.3	88.4
3												20
%												1.7
9	305M	38M	21M		17M		19M			41M	16M	59M
0	439M	516M	285M	30M	51M	502M	53M	516M	86M	321M	512M	52M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	117	76	159	24	17	127	227	437	243	111	47	64
%	15.7	10.1	20.9	4.3	2.0	20.5	23.9	62.9	30.9	21.3	10.7	5.1
2	627	673	601	530	815	493	724	258	544	411	394	1202
%	84.3	89.9	79.1	95.7	98.0	79.5	76.1	37.1	69.1	78.7	89.3	94.9
3												
9	20M	64M	3M	6M		50M	16M		7M	2M		2M
0	347M	223M	835M	545M	753M	373M	576M	505M	462M	697M	603M	120M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V214 R: Self-employed II - how many employees**

Location: 235 MD1: 0000  
Width: 4 MD2: 9998

(If self-employed) Do you have any employees, how many?

- 0001. 1 employee
- 0002. 2 employees
- 0003. 3 employees
- 0004. 4 employees
- 0005. 5 employees
- 0006. 6 employees
- 0009. J,I: up to 9 employees  
GB: under 10 employees
- 0010. I: 10 + more employees
- 0015. 15 employees
- 0024. GB: 10-24 employees
- 0025. GB: 25 or more employees
- 0029. J: 10-29 employees
- 0099. J: 30-99 employees  
GB: 25-99 employees
- 0100. 100 employees
- 0499. GB: 100-499 employees
- 0500. GB: 500 or more
- 1000. 1000 employees
  
- 9995. No employee
  
- 9998. Don't know
- 9999. NA
- 0000. NAV, NAP (none, never had a job (Code 2,0 in V213),  
not in labour force, not self-employed)

**V215 R: Hours worked weekly**

Location: 239 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

## Hours worked weekly

AUS: How many hours did you work last week, how many hours do you usually work a week?  
D,A: How many hours per week do you normally work in your main job, including overtime?  
GB: (Current job of 10 hours or more per week)  
(If in paid work, employee and self-employed) How many hours a week do you normally work in your main job?  
USA: How many hours did you work last week, how many hours do you usually work a week, at all jobs?  
I,N: (If in paid work) How many hours per week do you work normally in your main job, including overtime but excluding the time you need to get to your workplace and back home? (not housewife (man) or home duties)?  
CZ: How many hours do you usually work a week, include your second jobs, other entrepreneurial activities?  
PL: On the average, how many hours a week do you work at all jobs?  
RP: In total, how many hours a week do you work?  
NZ,CDN: How many hours, on average, do you usually work in a normal week?

01. One hour

85. J: 99 hours

90. GB: 90+ hours

96. 96+ hours

97. Refused

98. Don't know, can't say

99. NA

00. NAP (not in paid work, never had a job, unemployed, not in labour force)

00. Not available

## Categories

01. Up to 10 hours

02. 11 - 20 hours

03. 21 - 30 hours

04. 31 - 35 hours

05. 36 - 40 hours

06. 41 - 50 hours

07. 51 - 60 hours

08. more than 60 hours

97. Refused

98. Don't know

99. NA

00. NAP; NAV

V215 R: Hours worked weekly

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	122	22	5	13	25	12	5	18	12	156	76	15
%	8.6	2.9	1.6	2.4	2.7	2.6	1.2	3.1	1.3	14.5	7.9	1.6
2	128	60	10	52	67	28	8	37	59	191	92	53
%	9.0	8.0	3.1	9.8	7.2	6.0	1.9	6.3	6.5	17.8	9.5	5.8
3	129	56	21	54	62	42	18	60	57	104	90	105
%	9.1	7.5	6.5	10.2	6.7	9.0	4.3	10.2	6.3	9.7	9.3	11.5
4	77	16	14	36	60	10	5	31	59	82	50	57
%	5.4	2.1	4.3	6.8	6.4	2.1	1.2	5.3	6.5	7.6	5.2	6.2
5	536	311	123	196	339	201	203	260	359	480	413	506
%	37.7	41.6	38.2	36.8	36.4	43.0	49.0	44.2	39.4	44.6	42.8	55.2
6	261	197	106	116	191	95	106	123	190	29	189	140
%	18.4	26.4	32.9	21.8	20.5	20.3	25.6	20.9	20.9	2.7	19.6	15.3
7	105	52	29	42	112	44	39	39	70	24	38	33
%	7.4	7.0	9.0	7.9	12.0	9.4	9.4	6.6	7.7	2.2	3.9	3.6
8	64	33	14	23	76	35	30	20	105	10	18	8
%	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.3	8.2	7.5	7.2	3.4	11.5	.9	1.9	.9
97												
98				1M	1M							
99	248M	19M	5M		4M	38M	20M		83M	9M	49M	2M
0	768M	516M	285M	525M	430M	502M	566M	506M		1004M	512M	377M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	12	16	5		13	13	21	36	17	18	1	3
%	1.7	2.8	.7		1.7	2.0	2.2	5.2	2.2	4.9	.2	.4
2	25	14	32		26	66	89	60	46	17	25	14
%	3.5	2.5	4.2		3.4	10.4	9.5	8.6	5.9	4.6	5.8	1.6
3	39	7	47		77	54	91	101	76	22	43	27
%	5.5	1.2	6.2		10.1	8.5	9.7	14.5	9.7	6.0	10.0	3.2
4	17	19	17		47	23	110	19	31	30	12	5
%	2.4	3.4	2.3		6.2	3.6	11.8	2.7	3.9	8.2	2.8	.6
5	130	264	195		351	189	375	112	167	201	222	228
%	18.4	46.9	25.8		46.2	29.8	40.1	16.1	21.3	54.6	51.7	26.8
6	360	161	278		193	199	165	207	258	47	81	468
%	50.8	28.6	36.8		25.4	31.3	17.6	29.8	32.9	12.8	18.9	55.1
7	77	58	85		39	60	60	76	120	24	31	69
%	10.9	10.3	11.3		5.1	9.4	6.4	10.9	15.3	6.5	7.2	8.1
8	48	24	96		13	31	24	84	70	9	14	36
%	6.8	4.3	12.7		1.7	4.9	2.6	12.1	8.9	2.4	3.3	4.2
97	1M	2M							2M	3M		
98	16M	23M	4M		73M		2M		2M	19M		28M
99	16M	17M	4M			35M	30M		5M	136M	12M	
0	370M	431M	835M	1105M	753M	373M	576M	505M	462M	695M	603M	510M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V216 R: Supervise I**

Location: 241 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

In your main job, do you supervise anyone or are you directly responsible for the work of other people?

AUS: On your job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

H: Does R supervise others or not?

SLO: What is (was) your position at working place?

CZ: Do (did) you have subordinates in your main employment?

PL: Do you supervise the work of other employees?

1. Yes, supervise others at work

2. No, do not supervise

8. Don't know

9. NA, refused

0. NAV, NAP (unemployed, not in labour force, never had a job, not working)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	707	401	150	391		241	138	156	319	519	439	418
%	39.5	53.5	46.6	38.2		49.3	14.9	22.6	36.3	30.1	44.4	35.2
2	1081	349	172	632		248	790	534	561	1208	549	770
%	60.5	46.5	53.4	61.8		50.7	85.1	77.4	63.8	69.9	55.6	64.8
8				4M								
9	235M	16M	5M	1M		16M	19M		31M	41M	27M	60M
0	415M	516M	285M	30M	1367M	502M	53M	404M	83M	321M	512M	48M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	247	249	185	139	191	257	457	81	219	96	124	310
%	35.3	30.4	24.3	20.1	23.4	39.9	47.6	11.7	27.8	24.1	28.7	24.5
2	453	569	577	551	626	387	504	614	568	302	308	955
%	64.7	69.6	75.7	79.9	76.6	60.1	52.4	88.3	72.2	75.9	71.3	75.5
8		15M		2M	9M					2M		4M
9	13M	45M	1M	7M	6M	28M	6M		7M	125M	9M	
0	398M	158M	835M	406M	753M	371M	576M	505M	462M	696M	603M	119M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388



**V217 R: Earnings I**

Location: 242 MD1: 000000  
Width: 6 MD2: 999997

Respondent's earnings I

AUS: Yearly income in Australian \$  
CDN: In what range would your own personal income fall?  
Midpoints of the categories in Canadian \$  
D: R's net earnings per month after taxes and social insurance in DM (midpoints of the categories)  
E: Monthly earnings (midpoints of the categories) in Pta  
GB: Own gross earnings from all sources before income tax and national insurance (midpoints in Pounds)  
H: R's net earnings per month in Forint  
IRL: Into which category would you say your own yearly income before taxes and social insurance fall? (midpoints in Irish Pounds)  
J: How much did you earn yourself last year before taxes? (midpoints in thous. Yen)  
LV: Monthly net income in Latvian Lats  
N: What was your personal gross income before taxes and allowances in 1994 include retirement benefits etc.? (midpoints in nkr)  
NL: R's income after taxes in Gld (midpoints of categories)  
NZ: Personal yearly income from all sources before tax in N.Z. \$ (midpoints of the categories)  
PL: What is your average monthly earnings from your present job or business after taxes in Zloty?  
RUS: What is your monthly wage together with all the bonuses, compensations and other payments in Rubel?  
S: Monthly earnings before taxes in Skr (midpoints)  
SK: Earnings in SK  
CZ: What is your month net income also from additional employment, unemployment benefits, entrepreneurial profit?  
SLO: What was your last regular monthly income after taxes and social insurances from all sources in Tolar?  
USA: R's earnings from all jobs in 1994 before taxes or other deductions in \$ (midpoints)

000001. RUS: in thous. Rubles  
999000. SLO: 990 000 Tolar  
999996. SLO: 999 000 Tolar +  
999996. RUS: 10 000 000 Rubel +  
999996. E : > 1 000 000 Pta  
999996. CZ : > 999 996 CZK

999997. Refused  
999998. Don't know  
999999. NA  
000000. No own income  
Not available

**V218 A218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 248 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

A218 - Austria -  
Own net income per month after taxes and social insurance

		Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 794
01.	< 5 000 S	94	0.30	11.84
02.	5 000 - 9 999 S	208	0.67	26.20
03.	10 000 - 14 999 S	230	0.74	28.97
04.	15 000 - 19 999 S	123	0.40	15.49
05.	20 000 - 24 999 S	69	0.22	8.69
06.	25 000 - 29 999 S	30	0.10	3.78
07.	30 000 S +	40	0.13	5.04
99.	NA	213	0.69	.
00.	No income; NAV	29887	96.74	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

**V219 AUS218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 250 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

AUS218 - Australia - yearly income

		Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2050
01.	5 000 - 9 999 \$	453	1.47	22.10
02.	10 000 - 19 999 \$	408	1.32	19.90
03.	20 000 - 29 999 \$	396	1.28	19.32
04.	30 000 - 39 999 \$	313	1.01	15.27
05.	40 000 - 49 999 \$	223	0.72	10.88
06.	50 000 - 59 999 \$	108	0.35	5.27
07.	60 000 - 69 999 \$	51	0.17	2.49
08.	70 000 - 99 999 \$	60	0.19	2.93
09.	100 000 - 199 999 \$	21	0.07	1.02
10.	200 000 - 500 000 \$	17	0.06	0.83
99.	NA	302	0.98	.
00.	No income; NAV	28542	92.39	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

**V220 BG218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 252 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

BG218 - Bulgaria - monthly earnings

		Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 894
01.	0 - 2000 leva	214	0.69	23.94
02.	2001 - 3000 leva	286	0.93	31.99
03.	3001 - 4000 leva	88	0.28	9.84
04.	4001 - 5000 leva	86	0.28	9.62
05.	5001 - 6000 leva	70	0.23	7.83
06.	6001 - 7000 leva	44	0.14	4.92
07.	7001 - 8000 leva	33	0.11	3.69
08.	8001 - 9000 leva	11	0.04	1.23
09.	9001 - 10000 leva	28	0.09	3.13
10.	10001 leva or more	34	0.11	3.80
97.	Refused	53	0.17	.
98.	Don't know	33	0.11	.
99.	NA	125	0.40	.
00.	No income, NAV	29789	96.42	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

**V221 CDN218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 254 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

CDN218 - Canada -

In what range would your own personal income fall?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1357
01. Up to 15.000 Canadian \$	429	1.39	31.61
02. 15.000 to 24.999 Canadian \$	220	0.71	16.21
03. 25.000 to 34.999 Canadian \$	209	0.68	15.40
04. 35.000 to 44.999 Canadian \$	183	0.59	13.49
05. 45.000 to 54.999 Canadian \$	136	0.44	10.02
06. 55.000 to 64.999 Canadian \$	62	0.20	4.57
07. 65.000 to 74.999 Canadian \$	38	0.12	2.80
08. 75.000 Canadian \$ and more	80	0.26	5.90
99. NA, refused	186	0.60	.
00. No income, NAV	29351	95.01	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V222 CZ218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 256 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

CZ218 - Czech Republic

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V223 D218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 258 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

D218 - Germany -

Net income per month after taxes and social insurance

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1731
01. Less than 1 000 DM	344	1.11	19.87
02. 1 000- < 2 000 DM	514	1.66	29.69
03. 2 000- < 3 000 DM	456	1.48	26.34
04. 3 000- < 4 000 DM	226	0.73	13.06
05. 4 000- < 5 000 DM	98	0.32	5.66
06. 5 000 DM and more	93	0.30	5.37
99. NA	163	0.53	.
00. No own income, NAV	29000	93.87	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V224 E218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 260 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

E218 - Spain - monthly earnings

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 674
01. < 45 000 Pta	138	0.45	20.47
02. 45 001- 75 000 Pta	157	0.51	23.29
03. 75 001-100 000 Pta	133	0.43	19.73
04. 100 001-150 000 Pta	144	0.47	21.36
05. 150 001-200 000 Pta	51	0.17	7.57
06. 200 001-275 000 Pta	34	0.11	5.04
07. 275 001-350 000 Pta	8	0.03	1.19
08. 350 001-450 000 Pta	3	0.01	0.45
09. > 450.000 Pta	6	0.02	0.89
00. No income, NAV	30220	97.82	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V225 GB218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 262 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

GB218 - Great Britain - yearly earnings  
(If R in paid work 10+ hours a week) Which of the letters on  
this card represents your own gross or total earnings, before  
deductions of income tax and national insurance?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 507
03. < 3.999 Pounds	43	0.14	8.48
05. 4.000 - 5.999 Pounds	42	0.14	8.28
07. 6.000 - 7.999 Pounds	51	0.17	10.06
08. 8.000 - 9.999 Pounds	38	0.12	7.50
09. 10.000 - 11.999 Pounds	58	0.19	11.44
10. 12.000 - 14.999 Pounds	77	0.25	15.19
11. 15.000 - 17.999 Pounds	45	0.15	8.88
12. 18.000 - 19.999 Pounds	32	0.10	6.31
13. 20.000 - 22.999 Pounds	40	0.13	7.89
14. 23.000 - 25.999 Pounds	21	0.07	4.14
15. 26.000 - 28.999 Pounds	12	0.04	2.37
16. 29.000 - 31.999 Pounds	10	0.03	1.97
17. 32.000 - 34.999 Pounds	12	0.04	2.37
18. 35.000 - 37.999 Pounds	5	0.02	0.99
19. 38.000 - 40.999 Pounds	2	0.01	0.39
20. 41.000 Pounds or more	19	0.06	3.75
98. Don't know	8	0.03	.
99. NA, refused	18	0.06	.
00. NAP, not in paid work, NAV	30361	98.27	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V226 H218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 264 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

H218 - Hungary

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V227 I218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 266 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

I218 - Italy

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V228 IRL218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 268 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

IRL218 - Ireland - yearly income  
Into which category would you say your own yearly  
earnings fall before taxes and other deductions?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 907
01. 0 - 2599 Pounds	160	0.52	17.64
02. 2600 - 5199 Pounds	222	0.72	24.48
03. 5200 - 7799 Pounds	132	0.43	14.55
04. 7800 - 10399 Pounds	101	0.33	11.14
05. 10400 - 15599 Pounds	121	0.39	13.34
06. 15600 - 20799 Pounds	76	0.25	8.38
07. 20800 - 25999 Pounds	54	0.17	5.95
08. 26000 - 36399 Pounds	23	0.07	2.54
09. 36400 + Pounds	18	0.06	1.98
99. NA	87	0.28	.
00. No income	29900	96.78	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V229 J218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 270 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

J218 - Japan - yearly income  
How much did you earn yourself last year before taxes?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 863
01. < 1 000 000 Yen	202	0.65	23.41
02. 1 000 000- 1 999 999 Yen	120	0.39	13.90
03. 2 000 000- 2 999 999 Yen	138	0.45	15.99
04. 3 000 000- 3 999 999 Yen	116	0.38	13.44
05. 4 000 000- 4 999 999 Yen	81	0.26	9.39
06. 5 000 000- 5 999 999 Yen	62	0.20	7.18
07. 6 000 000- 6 999 999 Yen	46	0.15	5.33
08. 7 000 000- 7 999 999 Yen	27	0.09	3.13
09. 8 000 000- 8 999 999 Yen	18	0.06	2.09
10. 9 000 000- 9 999 999 Yen	14	0.05	1.62
11. 10 000 000- 11 999 999 Yen	16	0.05	1.85
12. 12 000 000- 14 999 999 Yen	10	0.03	1.16
13. 15 000 000 Yen or more	13	0.04	1.51
97. Refused	67	0.22	.
98. Don't know	54	0.17	.
99. No answer	19	0.06	.
00. No income, NAV	29891	96.75	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V230 LV218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 272 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

LV218 - Latvia

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V231 N218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 274 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

N218 - Norway -

What was your personal gross income (before taxes and allowances) in 1994? Include retirement benefits, etc.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N=
			1403
01. Less than 50.000 NOK	212	0.69	15.11
02. 50.000 - 99.000 NOK	252	0.82	17.96
03. 100.000 - 149.000 NOK	231	0.75	16.46
04. 150.000 - 199.000 NOK	251	0.81	17.89
05. 200.000 - 249.000 NOK	225	0.73	16.04
06. 250.000 - 299.000 NOK	107	0.35	7.63
07. 300.000 NOK and more	125	0.40	8.91
99. NA	51	0.17	.
00. No income, NAV	29440	95.29	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V232 NL218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 276 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

NL218 - Netherlands -

Income of respondent after taxes

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N=
			1740
01. < 9 000 Gld	25	0.08	1.44
02. 9 000 - 12 000 Gld	12	0.04	0.69
03. 12 000 - 15 000 Gld	37	0.12	2.13
04. 15 000 - 18 000 Gld	60	0.19	3.45
05. 18 000 - 21 000 Gld	81	0.26	4.66
06. 21 000 - 24 000 Gld	102	0.33	5.86
07. 24 000 - 27 000 Gld	92	0.30	5.29
08. 27 000 - 30 000 Gld	102	0.33	5.86
09. 30 000 - 33 000 Gld	106	0.34	6.09
10. 33 000 - 39 000 Gld	178	0.58	10.23
11. 39 000 - 45 000 Gld	191	0.62	10.98
12. 45 000 - 51 000 Gld	193	0.62	11.09
13. 51 000 - 63 000 Gld	242	0.78	13.91
14. 63 000 - 75 000 Gld	148	0.48	8.51
15. 75 000 - 99 000 Gld	103	0.33	5.92
16. 99 000 - 123 000 Gld	35	0.11	2.01
17. 123 000 Gld +	33	0.11	1.90
98. Don't know	156	0.50	.
99. No answer	192	0.62	.
00. No income, NAV	28806	93.24	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V233 NZ218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 278 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

NZ218 - New Zealand -  
Own yearly income from all sources before tax

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 990
01. Less than 10.000 N.Z.\$	205	0.66	20.71
02. 10.001 to 15.000 N.Z.\$	171	0.55	17.27
03. 15.001 to 20.000 N.Z.\$	93	0.30	9.39
04. 20.001 to 25.000 N.Z.\$	87	0.28	8.79
05. 25.001 to 30.000 N.Z.\$	111	0.36	11.21
06. 30.001 to 40.000 N.Z.\$	148	0.48	14.95
07. 40.001 to 50.000 N.Z.\$	74	0.24	7.47
08. 50.001 to 70.000 N.Z.\$	52	0.17	5.25
09. 70.001 N.Z.\$ and more	49	0.16	4.95
00. No income; NAV	29904	96.80	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V234 PL218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 280 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

PL218 - Poland -  
What is your average monthly earnings from your main job this  
year, after taxes?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 727
01. - 199 Zloty	56	0.18	7.70
02. 200 - 249 Zloty	68	0.22	9.35
03. 250 - 299 Zloty	68	0.22	9.35
04. 300 - 349 Zloty	116	0.38	15.96
05. 350 - 399 Zloty	66	0.21	9.08
06. 400 - 499 Zloty	138	0.45	18.98
07. 500 - 599 Zloty	78	0.25	10.73
08. 600 - 799 Zloty	62	0.20	8.53
09. 800 - 999 Zloty	25	0.08	3.44
10. 1000 - 1499 Zloty	31	0.10	4.26
11. 1500 Zloty and more	19	0.06	2.61
98. Don't know	16	0.05	.
99. NA	11	0.04	.
00. No income, not in paid work, NAV	30140	97.56	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V235 RP218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 282 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

RP218 - Philippines

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V236 RUS218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 284 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

RUS218 - Russia

			Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 727
01.	<	200 th Rubles	112	0.36	15.41
02.	201 -	400 th Rubles	197	0.64	27.10
03.	401 -	600 th Rubles	129	0.42	17.74
04.	601 -	800 th Rubles	82	0.27	11.28
05.	801 -	1 000 th Rubles	81	0.26	11.14
06.	1 001 -	1 200 th Rubles	24	0.08	3.30
07.	1 201 -	1 400 th Rubles	13	0.04	1.79
08.	1 401 -	1 600 th Rubles	33	0.11	4.54
09.	1 601 -	1 800 th Rubles	7	0.02	0.96
10.	1 801 -	2 000 th Rubles	16	0.05	2.20
11.	2 001 -	2 200 th Rubles	1	0.00	0.14
12.	2 201 -	2 400 th Rubles	3	0.01	0.41
13.	2 401 -	2 600 th Rubles	5	0.02	0.69
14.	2 601 -	2 800 th Rubles	3	0.01	0.41
15.	2 801 -	3 000 th Rubles	6	0.02	0.83
16.	3 001 -	5 000 th Rubles	7	0.02	0.96
17.	5 001 -	7 000 th Rubles	5	0.02	0.69
18.	7 001 -	10 000 th Rubles	1	0.00	0.14
19.	10 mill.-15 mill.	Rubles	2	0.01	0.28
20.	> 15 mill.	Rubles	0	0.00	0.00
97.	Refused		86	0.28	.
98.	Dont know		19	0.06	.
99.	NA		0	0.00	.
00.	No income; NAV		30062	97.31	.
			30894	100.00	100.00

**V237 S218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 286 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

S218 - Sweden -

What is your approximate income per month before taxes?

			Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1225
01.	-	4 000 Skr	107	0.35	8.73
02.	4 001 -	8 000 Skr	182	0.59	14.86
03.	8 001 -	12 000 Skr	301	0.97	24.57
04.	12 001 -	16 000 Skr	353	1.14	28.82
05.	16 001 -	20 000 Skr	164	0.53	13.39
06.	20 001 -	24 000 Skr	50	0.16	4.08
07.	24 001 -	28 000 Skr	24	0.08	1.96
08.	28 000 Skr and more		44	0.14	3.59
98.	Don't know		36	0.12	.
99.	NA		35	0.11	.
00.	No income; NAV		29598	95.81	.
			30894	100.00	100.00

**V238 SK218: Earnings II categories**

Location: 288 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

SK218 - Slovak Republic

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00



V239 SL0218: Earnings II categories

Location: 290 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

SL0218 - Slovenia

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

V240 USA218: Earnings II categories

Location: 292 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

USA218 - USA

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V241 V219 Family income I**

Location: 294 MD1: 000000  
 Width: 6 MD2: 999997

## Family income I

AUS: Yearly income in Australian \$  
 CDN: What is the total income of your household?  
 Midpoints of the categories in Canadian \$  
 CZ: What is your household net month income, all income  
 of all household members in CZK?  
 D: Household net income per month after taxes and social  
 insurance in DM (midpoints of the categories)  
 E: Monthly income (midpoints of the categories) in Pta  
 GB: Total gross income from all sources before income tax  
 and national insurance (midpoints) in Pounds  
 H: Gross household income from all sources incl. social  
 benefits - net monthly income average in Forint  
 I: Global net income per month after taxes in thous. Lire  
 IRL: How about the yearly income of the household: be sure  
 to include all pensions, social welfare payments etc.  
 (midpoints in Irish Pounds)  
 J: How much was the total income of your family last year  
 before taxes? (midpoints in thous. Yen)  
 LV: HH monthly net income in Latvian Lats  
 N: What was HH's gross income before taxes and allowances)  
 in 1994 include retirement benefits etc.?  
 (midpoints in nkr)  
 NL: Household income after taxes in Gld (midpoints)  
 NZ: Total yearly income of all persons in the household  
 from all sources before tax in N.Z.\$ (midpoints)  
 PL: What is the monthly income of all the members of your  
 household from all sources (after taxes)?  
 RUS: What is your family income per member of your family  
 per month in Rubel?  
 S: Monthly household income before taxes in Skr (midpoints)  
 SK: Income in SK  
 SLO: What was the net monthly income from all sources of all  
 members of your household after taxes in Tolar?  
 USA: Total family income from all sources in 1994 before taxes  
 or other deductions in \$ (midpoints)

000001. RUS: in thous.Rubles  
 000001. I: in thous. Lire  
 000001. J: in thous. Yen  
 000001. PL: in thous. Zloty  
 999000. SLO: 990 000 Tolar  
 999996. SLO: 999 000 Tolar +  
 999996. RUS: > 10 000 000 Rubel  
 999996. CZ: > 999 996 CZK  
  
 999997. Refused  
 999999. NA  
 000000. No income, not available

**V242 A220: Family income II categories**

Location: 300 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

A220 - Austria -

Household net income per month after tax and social insurance

		Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 861
01.	< 5 000 S	13	0.04	1.51
02.	< 10 000 S	86	0.28	9.99
03.	10 000 - 14 999 S	130	0.42	15.10
04.	15 000 - 19 999 S	142	0.46	16.49
05.	20 000 - 24 999 S	142	0.46	16.49
06.	25 000 - 29 999 S	105	0.34	12.20
07.	30 000 - 34 999 S	87	0.28	10.10
08.	35 000 S +	156	0.50	18.12
99.	NA	146	0.47	.
00.	NAV	29887	96.74	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

**V243 AUS220: Family income II categories**

Location: 302 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

AUS220 - Australia - yearly income

		Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2134
01.	5 000 - 9 999 \$	120	0.39	5.62
02.	10 000 - 19 999 \$	321	1.04	15.04
03.	20 000 - 29 999 \$	341	1.10	15.98
04.	30 000 - 39 999 \$	272	0.88	12.75
05.	40 000 - 49 999 \$	271	0.88	12.70
06.	50 000 - 59 999 \$	216	0.70	10.12
07.	60 000 - 69 999 \$	188	0.61	8.81
08.	70 000 - 99 999 \$	280	0.91	13.12
09.	100 000 - 199 999 \$	96	0.31	4.50
10.	200 000 - 600 000 \$	29	0.09	1.36
99.	NA	304	0.98	.
00.	NAV	28456	92.11	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

**V244 BG220: Family income II categories**

Location: 304 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

BG220 - Bulgaria

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 938
01. 0 - 2000 leva	140	0.45	14.93
02. 2001 - 4000 leva	158	0.51	16.84
03. 4001 - 6000 leva	203	0.66	21.64
04. 6001 - 8000 leva	114	0.37	12.15
05. 8001 - 10000 leva	115	0.37	12.26
06. 10001 - 12000 leva	43	0.14	4.58
07. 12001 - 14000 leva	22	0.07	2.35
08. 14001 - 16000 leva	51	0.17	5.44
09. 16001 - 18000 leva	15	0.05	1.60
10. 18001 - 20000 leva	38	0.12	4.05
11. 20001 - 50000 leva	38	0.12	4.05
12. 50001 leva and more	1	0.00	0.11
97. Refused	51	0.17	.
98. Don't know	69	0.22	.
99. NA	47	0.15	.
00. NAV	29789	96.42	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V245 CDN220: Family income II categories**

Location: 306 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

CDN220 - Canada -  
What is the total income of your household?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1380
01. Up to 15.000 Canadian \$	158	0.51	11.45
02. 15.000 to 24.999 Canadian \$	181	0.59	13.12
03. 25.000 to 34.999 Canadian \$	174	0.56	12.61
04. 35.000 to 44.999 Canadian \$	167	0.54	12.10
05. 45.000 to 54.999 Canadian \$	162	0.52	11.74
06. 55.000 to 64.999 Canadian \$	130	0.42	9.42
07. 65.000 to 74.999 Canadian \$	105	0.34	7.61
08. 75.000 Canadian \$ and more	303	0.98	21.96
99. NA, refused	163	0.53	.
00. NAV	29351	95.01	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V246 CZ220: Family income II cat.**

Location: 308 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

CZ220 - Czech Republic

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V247 D220: Family income II categories**

Location: 310 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

D220 - Germany - HH net income per month

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1744
01. Less than 1 000 DM	79	0.26	4.53
02. 1 000 - < 2 000 DM	229	0.74	13.13
03. 2 000 - < 3 000 DM	447	1.45	25.63
04. 3 000 - < 4 000 DM	388	1.26	22.25
05. 4 000 - < 5 000 DM	271	0.88	15.54
06. 5 000 - < 6 000 DM	164	0.53	9.40
07. 6 000 DM and more	166	0.54	9.52
99. NA	150	0.49	.
00. NAV	29000	93.87	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V248 E220: Family income II categories**

Location: 312 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

E220 - Spain - monthly income from all sources

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 851
01. < 45.000 Pta	48	0.16	5.64
02. 45.000 - 75.000 Pta	169	0.55	19.86
03. 75.000 - 100.000 Pta	157	0.51	18.45
04. 100.000 - 150.000 Pta	220	0.71	25.85
05. 150.000 - 200.000 Pta	122	0.39	14.34
06. 200.000 - 275.000 Pta	63	0.20	7.40
07. 275.000 - 350.000 Pta	37	0.12	4.35
08. 350.000 - 450.000 Pta	17	0.06	2.00
09. > 450.000 Pta	18	0.06	2.12
99. No answer	370	1.20	.
00. NAV	29673	96.05	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V249 GB220: Family income II cat.**

Location: 314 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

GB220 - Great Britain - yearly income

Which of the letters on this card represents the total income of your household from all sources before tax?

Note: includes income from benefits, savings, etc.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 959
03. < 3.999 Pounds	115	0.37	11.99
05. 4.000 - 5.999 Pounds	143	0.46	14.91
07. 6.000 - 7.999 Pounds	75	0.24	7.82
08. 8.000 - 9.999 Pounds	51	0.17	5.32
09. 10.000 - 11.999 Pounds	51	0.17	5.32
10. 12.000 - 14.999 Pounds	71	0.23	7.40
11. 15.000 - 17.999 Pounds	77	0.25	8.03
12. 18.000 - 19.999 Pounds	43	0.14	4.48
13. 20.000 - 22.999 Pounds	61	0.20	6.36
14. 23.000 - 25.999 Pounds	53	0.17	5.53
15. 26.000 - 28.999 Pounds	39	0.13	4.07
16. 29.000 - 31.999 Pounds	33	0.11	3.44
17. 32.000 - 34.999 Pounds	31	0.10	3.23
18. 35.000 - 37.999 Pounds	24	0.08	2.50
19. 38.000 - 40.999 Pounds	23	0.07	2.40
20. 41.000 Pounds or more	69	0.22	7.19
98. Don't know	63	0.20	.
99. NA, refused	36	0.12	.
00. NAV	29836	96.58	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V250 H220: Family income II categories**

Location: 316 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

H220 - Hungary

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V251 I220: Family income II categories**

Location: 318 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

I220 - Italy -  
Global net income per month after taxes

		Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1094
01.	Up to 300.000 Lire	2	0.01	0.18
02.	300.001 - 600.000 Lire	13	0.04	1.19
03.	600.001 - 900.000 Lire	21	0.07	1.92
04.	900.001 - 1.200.000 Lire	54	0.17	4.94
05.	1.200.001 - 1.500.000 Lire	83	0.27	7.59
06.	1.500.001 - 1.800.000 Lire	116	0.38	10.60
07.	1.800.001 - 2.100.000 Lire	98	0.32	8.96
08.	2.100.001 - 2.400.000 Lire	92	0.30	8.41
09.	2.400.001 - 2.700.000 Lire	108	0.35	9.87
10.	2.700.001 - 3.000.000 Lire	104	0.34	9.51
11.	3.000.001 - 3.300.000 Lire	63	0.20	5.76
12.	3.300.001 - 3.600.000 Lire	53	0.17	4.84
13.	3.600.001 - 3.900.000 Lire	49	0.16	4.48
14.	3.900.001 - 4.200.000 Lire	67	0.22	6.12
15.	4.200.001 - 4.500.000 Lire	36	0.12	3.29
16.	4.500.001 - 4.800.000 Lire	31	0.10	2.83
17.	4.800.001 - 5.100.000 Lire	37	0.12	3.38
18.	5.100.001 - 6 000 000 Lire	37	0.12	3.38
19.	More than 6.000.000 Lire	30	0.10	2.74
00.	NAV	29800	96.46	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

**V252 IRL220: Family income II categories**

Location: 320 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

IRL220 - Ireland -  
How about the yearly income of the household before taxes and  
other deductions; be sure ti include all pensions, social  
welfare payments, etc.

		Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 887
01.	0 - 2599 Pounds	2	0.01	0.23
02.	2600 - 5199 Pounds	75	0.24	8.46
03.	5200 - 7799 Pounds	118	0.38	13.30
04.	7800 - 10399 Pounds	88	0.28	9.92
05.	10400 - 15599 Pounds	163	0.53	18.38
06.	15600 - 20799 Pounds	146	0.47	16.46
07.	20800 - 25999 Pounds	107	0.35	12.06
08.	26000 - 36399 Pounds	105	0.34	11.84
09.	36400 + Pounds	83	0.27	9.36
99.	NA	107	0.35	.
00.	NAV	29900	96.78	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

**V253 J220: Family income II categories**

Location: 322 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

J220 - Japan - yearly income  
How much was the total income of your family last year before taxes?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 891
01. < 2 000 000 Yen	59	0.19	6.62
02. 2 000 000 - 2 999 999 Yen	68	0.22	7.63
03. 3 000 000 - 3 999 999 Yen	90	0.29	10.10
04. 4 000 000 - 4 999 999 Yen	118	0.38	13.24
05. 5 000 000 - 5 999 999 Yen	91	0.29	10.21
06. 6 000 000 - 6 999 999 Yen	85	0.28	9.54
07. 7 000 000 - 7 999 999 Yen	85	0.28	9.54
08. 8 000 000 - 8 999 999 Yen	65	0.21	7.30
09. 9 000 000 - 9 999 999 Yen	62	0.20	6.96
10. 10 000 000 - 11 999 999 Yen	58	0.19	6.51
11. 12 000 000 - 14 999 999 Yen	48	0.16	5.39
12. 15 000 000 Yen or more	62	0.20	6.96
97. Refused	68	0.22	.
98. Don't know	270	0.87	.
99. NA	27	0.09	.
00. NAV	29638	95.93	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V254 LV220: Family income II categories**

Location: 324 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

LV220 - Latvia

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V255 N220: Family income II categories**

Location: 326 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

N220 - Norway -  
What was HH's gross income (before taxes and allowances) in 1994? Include retirement benefits, etc.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1330
01. < 50.000 NOK	35	0.11	2.63
02. 50.000 - 99.000 NOK	75	0.24	5.64
03. 100.000 - 149.000 NOK	109	0.35	8.20
04. 150.000 - 199.000 NOK	126	0.41	9.47
05. 200.000 - 249.000 NOK	153	0.50	11.50
06. 250.000 - 299.000 NOK	143	0.46	10.75
07. 300.000 - 349.000 NOK	169	0.55	12.71
08. 350.000 - 399.000 NOK	148	0.48	11.13
09. 400.000 - 499.000 NOK	195	0.63	14.66
10. 500.000 NOK and more	177	0.57	13.31
99. NA	197	0.64	.
00. NAV	29367	95.06	.
	30894	100.00	100.00



**V256 NL220: Family income II categories**

Location: 328 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

NL220 - Netherlands -  
Household income after taxes

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1344
01. < 9.000 Gld	14	0.05	1.04
02. 9.000 - 12.000 Gld	9	0.03	0.67
03. 12.000 - 15.000 Gld	9	0.03	0.67
04. 15.000 - 18.000 Gld	18	0.06	1.34
05. 18.000 - 21.000 Gld	31	0.10	2.31
06. 21.000 - 24.000 Gld	40	0.13	2.98
07. 24.000 - 27.000 Gld	39	0.13	2.90
08. 27.000 - 30.000 Gld	39	0.13	2.90
09. 30.000 - 33.000 Gld	40	0.13	2.98
10. 33.000 - 39.000 Gld	71	0.23	5.28
11. 39.000 - 45.000 Gld	99	0.32	7.37
12. 45.000 - 51.000 Gld	120	0.39	8.93
13. 51.000 - 63.000 Gld	164	0.53	12.20
14. 63.000 - 75.000 Gld	170	0.55	12.65
15. 75.000 - 99.000 Gld	218	0.71	16.22
16. 99.000 -123.000 Gld	136	0.44	10.12
17. 123.000 Gld +	127	0.41	9.45
98. Don't know	497	1.61	.
99. NA	248	0.80	.
00. NAV	28805	93.24	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V257 NZ220: Family income II categories**

Location: 330 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

NZ220 - New Zealand -  
Total yearly income of all persons in household from all  
sources before tax

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 960
01. Up to 10.000 N.Z.\$	47	0.15	4.90
02. 10.001 to 15.000 N.Z.\$	73	0.24	7.60
03. 15.001 to 20.000 N.Z.\$	59	0.19	6.15
04. 20.001 to 25.000 N.Z.\$	71	0.23	7.40
05. 25.001 to 30.000 N.Z.\$	83	0.27	8.65
06. 30.001 to 40.000 N.Z.\$	123	0.40	12.81
07. 40.001 to 50.000 N.Z.\$	123	0.40	12.81
08. 50.001 to 70.000 N.Z.\$	176	0.57	18.33
09. 70.001 N.Z.\$ and more	205	0.66	21.35
99. NA	83	0.27	.
00. NAV	29851	96.62	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V258 PL220: Family income II categories**

Location: 332 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

PL220 - Poland -

What is the monthly income of all the members of your household (after taxes)?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1553
01. - 199 Zloty	23	0.07	1.48
02. 200 - 249 Zloty	66	0.21	4.25
03. 250 - 299 Zloty	61	0.20	3.93
04. 300 - 349 Zloty	90	0.29	5.80
05. 350 - 399 Zloty	49	0.16	3.16
06. 400 - 499 Zloty	171	0.55	11.01
07. 500 - 599 Zloty	182	0.59	11.72
08. 600 - 799 Zloty	316	1.02	20.35
09. 800 - 999 Zloty	222	0.72	14.29
10. 1000 - 1499 Zloty	258	0.84	16.61
11. 1500 Zloty and more	115	0.37	7.41
98. Don't know	27	0.09	.
99. NA	15	0.05	.
00. NAV	29299	94.84	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V259 RP220: Family income II categories**

Location: 334 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

RP220 - Philippines

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V260 RUS220: Family income II categories**

Location: 336 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

RUS220 - Russia

		Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1435
01.	< 200 th Rubles	113	0.37	7.87
02.	201 - 400 th Rubles	270	0.87	18.82
03.	401 - 600 th Rubles	241	0.78	16.79
04.	601 - 800 th Rubles	194	0.63	13.52
05.	801 - 1 000 th Rubles	177	0.57	12.33
06.	1 001 - 1 200 th Rubles	67	0.22	4.67
07.	1 201 - 1 400 th Rubles	48	0.16	3.34
08.	1 401 - 1 600 th Rubles	112	0.36	7.80
09.	1 601 - 1 800 th Rubles	31	0.10	2.16
10.	1 801 - 2 000 th Rubles	57	0.18	3.97
11.	2 001 - 2 200 th Rubles	6	0.02	0.42
12.	2 201 - 2 400 th Rubles	11	0.04	0.77
13.	2 401 - 2 600 th Rubles	23	0.07	1.60
14.	2 601 - 2 800 th Rubles	4	0.01	0.28
15.	2 801 - 3 000 th Rubles	32	0.10	2.23
16.	3 001 - 5 000 th Rubles	34	0.11	2.37
17.	5 001 - 7 000 th Rubles	8	0.03	0.56
18.	7 001 - 10 000 th Rubles	4	0.01	0.28
19.	10 mill.-15 mill. Rubles	1	0.00	0.07
20.	> 15 mill. Rubles	2	0.01	0.14
97.	Refused	94	0.30	.
98.	Dont know	56	0.18	.
99.	NA	0	0.00	.
00.	NAV	29309	94.87	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

**V261 S220: Family income II categories**

Location: 338 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

S220 - Sweden -

What is your household's approximate income per month before taxes?

		Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1165
01.	0 - 8 000 Skr	109	0.35	9.36
02.	8 001 - 12 000 Skr	148	0.48	12.70
03.	12 001 - 16 000 Skr	199	0.64	17.08
04.	16 001 - 20 000 Skr	169	0.55	14.51
05.	20 001 - 24 000 Skr	131	0.42	11.24
06.	24 001 - 28 000 Skr	136	0.44	11.67
07.	28 001 - 32 000 Skr	117	0.38	10.04
08.	32 001 - 36 000 Skr	60	0.19	5.15
09.	36 001 Skr and more	96	0.31	8.24
98.	Dont know	86	0.28	.
99.	No answer	45	0.15	.
00.	NAV	29598	95.81	.
		30894	100.00	100.00

V262 SK220: Family income II categories

Location: 340 MD1: 0  
Width: 2  
SK220 - Slovak Republic

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

V263 SL0220: Family income II categories

Location: 342 MD1: 0  
Width: 2  
SL0220 - Slovenia

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

V264 USA220: Family income II categories

Location: 344 MD1: 0  
Width: 2  
USA220 - USA

	Unweighted	
	Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V265 V221 R: Religious denomination**

Location: 346 MD1: 99  
 Width: 2 MD2: 97

**Religion**

D,A: Which religious group do you belong to?

USA: What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion

(If Protestant) What specific denomination is that?

GB,S,PL: Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion? If yes, which?

H: Church R was dominated to

CZ: What is your religious affiliation?

CDN,RP: What, if any, church or religious group you belong to?

See Note No. 5

10. Catholic
11. Greek Catholic
12. RP: Aglipayan
20. Jewish
30. Moslem
40. Baptist
41. Methodist
42. Lutheran
- D,SL0: Evangelical Church
43. Presbyterian/ Church of Scotland
44. Church of England/  
Church of Ireland/ Anglican
45. URC/ Congregational
- SK: Fraternity church
46. Episcopal
47. Unitarians
- AUS: Uniting Church
48. Protestant (evangelist) free church
- N,D: Other Protestant communities
49. Protestant  
(not elsewhere classified or not specified)
- GB: Other Protestant
- USA: Other Protestant denominations
- N: Norwegian State-church
- S: Church of Sweden
- H: Hungarian Reformed (Calvin.)
50. J: Shinto
51. Hindu
52. Buddhists
53. Sikh
54. SL0,RUS: Orthodox
- BG: Eastern Orthodox
55. CDN: United Church of Canada
- RUS: Old Believers
60. GB: Free Presbyterian
61. Brethren
62. NZ: Ratana
90. None
91. No <GB,S,NZ,USA: Christian> denomination given
92. Other Christian religion
93. Other non-Christian
94. Other not classified
97. Refused
98. Don't know
99. NA
- CDN: NA, refused

V265 V221 R: Religious denomination

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
10 %	486 22.6	537 42.5	21 3.5	102 9.6	318 23.3	804 80.1	678 68.0	1039 95.0	918 93.0	394 19.9	7 .5	13 1.0
11 %	30 1.4						35 3.5					
12 %												
20 %				5 .5	32 2.3		4 .4					
30 %				9 .9						4 .2		6 .5
40 %	50 2.3			7 .7	298 21.8							
41 %				41 3.9	119 8.7				1 .1			
42 %	33 1.5	515 40.7	198 32.7		93 6.8	64 6.4	45 4.5					
43 %	88 4.1			38 3.6					3 .3			
44 %	527 24.5			344 32.5					29 2.9			
45 %				5 .5								
46 %					32 2.3							
47 %	236 11.0											
48 %										138 7.0	32 2.1	59 4.6
49 %				11 1.0	198 14.5		191 19.2		1 .1	179 9.1	1339 88.0	871 67.6
50 %												
51 %				5 .5								
52 %				3 .3								
53 %				1 .1								
54 %							1 .1					
55 %												
60 %				1 .1								
61 %												
62 %												
90 %	705 32.7	168 13.3	372 61.5	431 40.8	154 11.3	121 12.1		44 4.0	32 3.2	1250 63.3	105 6.9	331 25.7
91 %					54 4.0		42 4.2					
92 %		28 2.2	12 2.0	53 5.0	67 4.9	6 .6			2 .2			
93 %		16 1.3	2 .3	1 .1		9 .9	1 .1		1 .1			8 .6
94 %								11 1.0		10 .5	38 2.5	
97 %									2M			

V265 V221 R: Religious denomination

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
98					1M		2M		4M	76M		
99	283M	18M	7M	1M	1M	3M	1M		1M	38M	6M	8M
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

V265 V221 R: Religious denomination

(continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
10 %	427 40.6	781 78.3	1383 87.7	3 .3	2 .1	143 14.2	590 46.5	1010 84.4	8 .6	1088 91.6	195 18.8	879 63.5
11 %										2 .2		64 4.6
12 %								7 .6				
20 %	1 .1			2 .2	3 .2	1 .1	10 .8				1 .1	1 .1
30 %		13 1.3		127 11.6	46 2.9	1 .1	3 .2	73 6.1			1 .1	
40 %						12 1.2	20 1.6	2 .2	2 .2		7 .7	1 .1
41 %						46 4.6	1 .1	1 .1	2 .2			
42 %		7 .7				1 .1	24 1.9		1 .1		257 24.7	125 9.0
43 %						160 15.9	10 .8		1 .1			
44 %						231 22.9	79 6.2		2 .2			
45 %												1 .1
46 %						1 .1	3 .2					
47 %						1 .1	7 .6					
48 %	6 .6									1 .1		
49 %	56 5.3		10 .6	4 .4		6 .6	34 2.7	20 1.7	4 .3	2 .2		
50 %									33 2.7			
51 %						3 .3	2 .2					
52 %	1 .1					1 .1	14 1.1		480 39.0	1 .1		
53 %						1 .1	2 .2					
54 %		11 1.1	13 .8	886 80.6	581 37.1	1 .1	11 .9				197 18.9	10 .7
55 %							99 7.8					
60 %												
61 %						5 .5						
62 %						14 1.4						
90 %	559 53.1	178 17.8	113 7.2	77 7.0	860 54.9	232 23.0	214 16.9		683 55.5	84 7.1	331 31.8	286 20.6
91 %	1 .1						82 6.5	19 1.6				
92 %		8 .8	57 3.6		67 4.3	141 14.0	49 3.9	43 3.6	3 .2	9 .8	27 2.6	17 1.2
93 %	2 .2					4 .4	16 1.3		12 1.0	1 .1	24 2.3	1 .1
94 %			1 .1		8 .5	4 .4		22 1.8				
97	14M		1M		4M			2M	9M			



V265 V221 R: Religious denomination (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
98	12M	5M	12M		14M			1M	7M	5M		3M
99	32M	33M	8M	6M		34M	273M		9M	28M	4M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V266 V222 R: Religious services - how often**

Location: 348 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

Church attendance: How often do attend religious services?  
GB: (If any religion) Apart from such special occasions as  
as weddings, funerals and baptism, how often nowadays do you  
attend services or meetings connected with your religion?  
RUS,CDN: (If any religion) How often - religious services  
RP: How often do you pray?

1. Once a week, once a week or more, nearly once a week  
RP: Several times a day, once a day, several times  
a week, every week, nearly every week
2. 2-3 times a month  
D,A: 1-3 times a month  
GB: Once in two weeks  
PL: 2-3 times a month, nearly every week
3. Once a month
4. Several times a year  
GB: Once or twice a year
5. Less frequently  
J: once or twice a year  
I,NZ,RP: 1-2 a year, less than once a year  
NL: less than once a month
6. Never
7. Refused
8. Don't know, GB: it varies
9. NA
0. Not applicable (no <Christian> religion)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	280	161	29	131	405	177	108	370	678	254	57	57
%	11.8	12.7	4.8	13.4	30.6	17.6	10.8	34.1	68.5	12.4	3.8	4.6
2	218	114	19	18	129	140	31	77	47	111	59	41
%	9.2	9.0	3.1	1.8	9.7	13.9	3.1	7.1	4.7	5.4	3.9	3.3
3	69			71	87		50	72	41	123	30	20
%	2.9			7.2	6.6		5.0	6.6	4.1	6.0	2.0	1.6
4	320	265	58	185	187	216	218	199	78		162	115
%	13.5	20.9	9.5	18.9	14.1	21.5	21.8	18.3	7.9		10.7	9.2
5	715	468	169	43	311	259	244	237	95	353	685	633
%	30.2	37.0	27.8	4.4	23.5	25.8	24.4	21.8	9.6	17.2	45.4	50.7
6	769	258	333	532	206	212	349	130	51	1214	516	383
%	32.4	20.4	54.8	54.3	15.5	21.1	34.9	12.0	5.2	59.1	34.2	30.7
7									2M			
8				6M				9M	2M	4M		28M
9	67M	16M	4M		42M	3M				30M	18M	19M
0				72M								
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V266 V222 R: Religious services - how often (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	56	162	781	41	13	136	293	614	39	253	52	411
%	5.6	16.0	49.3	3.7	1.9	13.4	31.7	51.2	3.2	21.6	5.1	29.6
2	23	84	326	67	51	78	65	259	47	94	48	126
%	2.3	8.3	20.6	6.1	7.3	7.7	7.0	21.6	3.8	8.0	4.7	9.1
3	19	71	134	46	68	30		171	72	67	70	48
%	1.9	7.0	8.5	4.2	9.8	2.9		14.3	5.8	5.7	6.8	3.5
4	107	377	162	325	248	107	186	89	393	250	291	171
%	10.7	37.3	10.2	29.7	35.6	10.5	20.1	7.4	31.8	21.3	28.3	12.3
5	227	60	113	270	214	373	352	48	501	266	216	290
%	22.7	5.9	7.1	24.6	30.7	36.7	38.1	4.0	40.5	22.7	21.0	20.9
6	569	257	67	347	103	293	29	19	185	241	351	341
%	56.8	25.4	4.2	31.7	14.8	28.8	3.1	1.6	15.0	20.6	34.1	24.6
7	16M								4M	2M		
8	10M	6M	14M		10M				7M	4M		1M
9	84M	19M	1M	9M		26M	19M		8M	44M	16M	
0					878M		599M					
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V267 V223 R: Subjective social class**

Location: 349 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 7

## Subjective social class

D,A,S: Which social class do you attribute yourself to?  
AUS,USA: If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong to: the lower, the working, the middle, or the upper class?  
N: Please tell me which social class you would say you belong to?  
IRL: If you had to classify yourself in to one of the categories, which would it be?  
CZ: Into what social class would you classify yourself?  
SLO: Which social group do you think you belong to?  
CDN: Some people consider themselves to be a member of a specific social class. Of the following groups, would you consider yourself a member of ...?  
NZ: In terms of your social status, which of the following categories do you think you fit into?  
RP: Economic class

1. Lower class
2. Working class
3. Lower middle class/ upper working class  
D,A,I,H,N,CZ,RUS,J: Lower middle class
4. Middle class
5. Upper middle class
6. Upper class
7. Classification refused
8. Don't know, can't choose
9. NA
0. None of these classes, other  
N: None  
CDN: No class affiliation
0. Not available

## Philippines

1. E Lower class
2. D
4. C
6. AB

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	46	26	55		80	37	127	15	16			31
%	2.0	2.2	10.0		5.9	3.9	13.1	1.4	1.7			2.6
2	914				626		352		351		464	456
%	40.3				46.1		36.4		37.3		35.7	38.0
3		207	205			156	253	126	142		99	
%		17.5	37.1			16.4	26.2	11.5	15.1		7.6	
4	1288	723	264		606	622	222	780	385		603	584
%	56.7	61.1	47.8		44.7	65.5	23.0	71.3	40.9		46.3	48.7
5		212	26			126	12	146	43		127	119
%		17.9	4.7			13.3	1.2	13.3	4.6		9.8	9.9
6	22	16	2		45	8		27	5		8	9
%	1.0	1.4	.4		3.3	.8		2.5	.5		.6	.8
7												
8					5M		33M		52M			92M
9	168M	24M	10M		5M	10M	1M				53M	5M
0		74M	50M	1058M		48M				2089M	173M	
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V267 V223 R: Subjective social class

(continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	46	34	118	161	203	35	40	301	56	75	124	120
%	4.3	3.6	7.8	15.6	14.9	3.9	3.4	25.1	4.8	6.3	13.7	9.0
2	303	353	659	571	471	198	253	736		504	452	430
%	28.6	37.4	43.5	55.3	34.6	21.9	21.7	61.3		42.2	50.1	32.1
3	236				232	111	157		242	215	219	305
%	22.3				17.0	12.3	13.5		20.7	18.0	24.3	22.8
4	389	492	632	290	398	427	491	130	611	351		369
%	36.7	52.1	41.7	28.1	29.2	47.2	42.1	10.8	52.3	29.4		27.6
5	71	64	71		46	123	202		216	46	102	92
%	6.7	6.8	4.7		3.4	13.6	17.3		18.5	3.8	11.3	6.9
6	14	2	35	11	11	10	23	33	44	4	6	23
%	1.3	.2	2.3	1.1	.8	1.1	2.0	2.8	3.8	.3	.7	1.7
7	2M		31M		55M				6M			
8	29M	65M	52M	64M	143M	93M			70M	13M	131M	49M
9	21M	26M		8M	26M	46M	57M		11M	13M	10M	
0							320M					
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V268 V224 R: Trade union membership**

Location: 350 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Trade <labour> union membership  
Are you a member in a trade union at present?

AUS: Have you ever belonged to a trade union yourself?  
GB: Are you now a member of trade union or staff association?  
PL: Do you belong to a trade union?

1. Member
2. No member  
D,A: no member; once member  
USA: R no member; spouse member
9. NA, refused, don't know
0. NAV; NAP (unemployed, not in labour force, not working, never had a job)  
AUS: Not now member, but used to

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	555	245	138	227	138	266	151	131	254	446	665	914
%	41.6	19.7	23.0	21.5	15.2	26.4	15.2	33.8	26.2	21.4	48.1	72.1
2	778	998	463	831	768	740	843	257	717	1634	718	354
%	58.4	80.3	77.0	78.5	84.8	73.6	84.8	66.2	73.8	78.6	51.9	27.9
9	118M	39M	11M		6M	1M	6M		8M	9M	144M	28M
0	987M				455M			706M	15M			
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	231	367	215	208	514	152	313	13	166	98	202	440
%	33.0	38.0	14.8	19.3	61.8	22.1	32.9	1.9	30.8	8.4	19.5	32.1
2	468	599	1236	870	318	536	637	682	373	1071	834	930
%	67.0	62.0	85.2	80.7	38.2	77.9	67.1	98.1	69.2	91.6	80.5	67.9
9	12M	70M	5M	27M			18M		5M	52M	8M	18M
0	400M		142M		753M	355M	575M	505M	712M			
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V269 V225 Party affiliation I: left - right**

Location: 351 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 8

Political party affiliation I - derived from V270 to V292

NL: Voting if elections were held

CZ: In politics there are often used terms the Left and the Right. Where do you place yourself?

NZ: Generally speaking, in politics do you usually think of yourself as:

PL: Vote last election

1. Far left (communist, etc.)  
GB: Green
2. Left, centre left
3. Centre, liberal
4. Right, conservative
5. Far right, fascist etc.
6. Other, no specification
7. No party; no preference  
N,SLO,D: Would not vote  
NL : Under age
8. Don't know, undecided, can't choose  
NL: Don't know yet
9. NA, refused
0. NAP; NAV  
PL: Didn't vote

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1		4	93	6						135	10	75
%		.3	16.3	.6						8.7	.8	5.9
2	1013	628	266	454	469	364			24	405	582	432
%	46.1	51.5	46.7	44.7	34.4	51.1			2.4	26.2	46.9	34.0
3	103	70	31	154	493	45			352	543	284	181
%	4.7	5.7	5.4	15.2	36.1	6.3			35.8	35.1	22.9	14.2
4	1081	461	156	278	378	301			9	327	301	233
%	49.2	37.8	27.4	27.4	27.7	42.2			.9	21.2	24.2	18.3
5		33	8							57		
%		2.7	1.4							3.7		
6		3		31	25	3				48	10	23
%		.2		3.1	1.8	.4				3.1	.8	1.8
7		20	15	93					599	31	55	328
%		1.6	2.6	9.2					60.9	2.0	4.4	25.8
8		1M		35M					6M	233M	246M	
9	241M	62M	43M	7M	2M	294M			4M	310M	39M	24M
0							1000M	1094M				
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V269 V225 Party affiliation I: left - right

(continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	57			66	290		14		21	140		68
%	5.9			8.4	25.2		1.0		1.8	14.3		6.7
2	120	47	386	166	50	44	309		65	383		183
%	12.4	8.2	61.7	21.2	4.3	4.3	21.4		5.6	39.2		18.1
3	437	99	148	89	128	576	464		78	3		497
%	45.3	17.3	23.6	11.4	11.1	56.4	32.1		6.7	.3		49.1
4	251	180	75	99	568	51	225		303	349		176
%	26.0	31.4	12.0	12.6	49.3	5.0	15.6		25.9	35.7		17.4
5	100	20		30	69							89
%	10.4	3.5		3.8	6.0							8.8
6		19	17	3		10	5		4	8		
%		3.3	2.7	.4		1.0	.3		.3	.8		
7		208		331	46	340	429		699	95		
%		36.3		42.2	4.0	33.3	29.7		59.7	9.7		
8	54M	452M		170M	296M				55M	140M		375M
9	92M	11M	159M	151M	138M	22M	97M		31M	103M		
0			813M					1200M			1044M	
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

## V270 A226: Party affiliation II

Location: 352 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

A - Austria

If there is a general election next Sunday, which party would you elect?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 713
01. SPOE (Social Democrats)	276	0.89	38.71
02. OEVP (Conservatives)	188	0.61	26.37
03. FPÖE (Liberals)	113	0.37	15.85
04. GA (Greens)	88	0.28	12.34
05. LF (Liberal Forum)	45	0.15	6.31
95. Other party	3	0.01	0.42
96. Would not vote; not eligible	0	0.00	0.00
99. NA	294	0.95	.
00. NAV, NAP	29887	96.74	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

## V271 AUS226: Party affiliation II

Location: 354 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

AUS - Australia

Generally speaking, in federal politics do you usually think of yourself as ...?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2197
01. Liberal Party	946	3.06	43.06
02. Labour Party	1013	3.28	46.11
03. National Party	135	0.44	6.14
04. Democrats	103	0.33	4.69
99. NA	241	0.78	.
00. NAV	28456	92.11	.
	30894	100.00	100.00



**V272 BG226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 356 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

BG - Bulgaria  
Political party sympathized to

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1094
01. Bulgarian Socialist Party	304	0.98	27.79
02. UDF	167	0.54	15.27
03. Movmt Civ R+F (MRF)	58	0.19	5.30
04. PU (DP-A.Mozer)	40	0.13	3.66
05. Business Block-BBB	36	0.12	3.29
06. Other Partycoalition	0	0.00	0.00
95. Other Party	19	0.06	1.74
96. Would not vote; no party preference	470	1.52	42.96
99. NA	11	0.04	.
00. NAP; NAV	29789	96.42	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V273 CDN226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 358 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

CDN - Canada  
Generally speaking, in federal politics do you usually think  
yourself as Progressive Conservative, Liberal, NDP or some-  
thing else?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1446
01. PC	144	0.47	9.96
02. Liberal	464	1.50	32.09
03. NDP	143	0.46	9.89
04. Bloc Quebecois	166	0.54	11.48
05. Reform	78	0.25	5.39
06. Libertarian	2	0.01	0.14
07. Confederation of regions	1	0.00	0.07
08. Communist	4	0.01	0.28
09. Green Party	10	0.03	0.69
95. Other Party	5	0.02	0.35
96. Would not vote; no party preference	429	1.39	29.67
97. Refused	1	0.00	.
98. Don't know	0	0.00	.
99. NA	96	0.31	.
00. NAV	29351	95.01	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V274 CZ226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 360 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

CZ - Czech Republic

If parliamentary were next week which political party would  
you vote for?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 701
01. CSSD - Social Democrats	130	0.42	18.54
02. KDU-CSL - Christian People	36	0.12	5.14
03. CSS - Socialist Party	2	0.01	0.29
04. CSZ - Farmers Party	2	0.01	0.29
05. HDZJ Pensioners	5	0.02	0.71
06. DSP - Democratic Labour Party	0	0.00	0.00
07. KDS - Christian Democratic Party	5	0.02	0.71
08. KAN - Engaged Non-party Members	2	0.01	0.29
09. KSCM - Communist party of Bohemia and Moravia	56	0.18	7.99
10. LB - Left Block	3	0.01	0.43
11. ODS/KDS - Coalition	0	0.00	0.00
12. ODA - Citizen Democratic Alliance	39	0.13	5.56
13. ODS - Citizen Democratic Party	208	0.67	29.67
14. OH - Civic Movement	8	0.03	1.14
15. ROI - Gypsies Initiative	1	0.00	0.14
16. SPR-RSC - Republican Party	26	0.08	3.71
17. SCSPZR - Entrepreneurs, tradesmen	1	0.00	0.14
18. SZ - Green Party	8	0.03	1.14
19. CMSS - Czech, Moravian Party	3	0.01	0.43
20. MNS - Moravian National Party	1	0.00	0.14
21. LSNS - Liberal Soc.Union	2	0.01	0.29
22. Movement of Peasants	1	0.00	0.14
24. DEU - Democratic Union	3	0.01	0.43
25. NEI - Independant Erotic Ini.	2	0.01	0.29
95. Other Party	3	0.01	0.43
96. Would not vote; no party preference	154	0.50	21.97
97. Refused	55	0.18	.
98. Don't know	280	0.91	.
99. NA	75	0.24	.
00. NAV	29783	96.40	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V275 D226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 362 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

D - Germany

If there is a general election next Sunday, which party would you elect with your second vote?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1788
01. CDU/ CSU	607	1.96	33.95
02. SPD	617	2.00	34.51
03. FDP	100	0.32	5.59
04. Buendnis 90/ Die Gruenen	272	0.88	15.21
05. NPD	0	0.00	0.00
06. DKP	0	0.00	0.00
07. Republikaner	39	0.13	2.18
08. PDS/ Linke Liste	97	0.31	5.43
09. APD	1	0.00	0.06
10. Bayernpartei	4	0.01	0.22
11. Bibeltreue Christen	3	0.01	0.17
12. OEDP	3	0.01	0.17
13. DVU	2	0.01	0.11
14. FWP	1	0.00	0.06
15. Fuer Soziale Gerechtigkeit	1	0.00	0.06
16. Graue Panther	5	0.02	0.28
17. Buergerpartei	1	0.00	0.06
95. Other party	0	0.00	0.00
96. Would not vote	35	0.11	1.96
98. Don't know	1	0.00	.
99. NA	105	0.34	.
00. NAV, Not eligible	29000	93.87	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V276 E226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 364 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

E - Spain

If there is a general election next Sunday, which party would you vote for?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 978
01. PP	319	1.03	32.62
02. CDS	3	0.01	0.31
03. PSOE	265	0.86	27.10
04. IU	140	0.45	14.31
05. Left Nation. Parties	101	0.33	10.33
06. Right Nation. Parties	30	0.10	3.07
07. Green	17	0.06	1.74
95. Other Party	8	0.03	0.82
96. Wouldn't vote; no party preference	95	0.31	9.71
98. Don't know	140	0.45	.
99. NA	103	0.33	.
00. NAV, Under age	29673	96.05	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V277 GB226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 366 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

GB - Great Britain

Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a supporter of any political party? If yes: Which one?  
Do you think of yourself as a little closer to one political party than the others? If yes: Which one? If there were a general election tomorrow which political party do you think you would be most likely to support?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1016
01. Conservative	278	0.90	27.36
02. Labour	454	1.47	44.69
03. Liberal Democrats	154	0.50	15.16
04. Nialliance	0	0.00	0.00
05. Dem. Union	0	0.00	0.00
06. SNP (Scottish Nationalist Party)	21	0.07	2.07
07. Plaid Cymru	3	0.01	0.30
08. Green party	6	0.02	0.59
93. Other answer	3	0.01	0.30
95. Other party	4	0.01	0.39
96. No party preference	93	0.30	9.15
98. Don't know, undecided	35	0.11	.
99. NA. refused	7	0.02	.
00. NAV	29836	96.58	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V278 H226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 368 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

H - Hungary

If there is a general election next Sunday, would you go to vote? If yes, then "Which party would you vote for?"

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 710
01. MSZP-Hungarian Socialist Party	100	0.32	14.08
02. SZDSZ-Alliance of Free Democrats	62	0.20	8.73
03. MDF-Hungarian Democratic Forum	32	0.10	4.51
04. FIDESZ-Federation of Young Democrats	49	0.16	6.90
05. KDNP-Christ.Democr.People s Party	31	0.10	4.37
06. FKGP-Independent Small Holders	97	0.31	13.66
07. MSZMP-Workers Party	16	0.05	2.25
08. MSZDP-Social Democratic Party	2	0.01	0.28
09. Agrarszovetseg-Agrarian Alliance	4	0.01	0.56
10. NDSZ-National Democratic Federation	1	0.00	0.14
11. Koztarsasag Part-Republic Party	3	0.01	0.42
12. Vallalkozok Partja-Entrepreneurs Party	4	0.01	0.56
13. MIEP-Hungarian Justice a Life Party	7	0.02	0.99
95. Other party	8	0.03	1.13
96. Would not vote; no party preference	294	0.95	41.41
97. Refused	38	0.12	.
98. Can't choose	245	0.79	.
99. NA	7	0.02	.
00. NAV	29894	96.76	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V279 I226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 370 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

I - Italy

If there is a general election next Sunday, which party would you elect?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 821
01. MSI	4	0.01	0.49
02. Alleanza Nazionale	50	0.16	6.09
03. Forza Italia	115	0.37	14.01
04. Lista Pannella-Rifomatori	29	0.09	3.53
05. CCD	50	0.16	6.09
06. Federalisti	9	0.03	1.10
07. CDU	39	0.13	4.75
08. Popolari	102	0.33	12.42
09. Lega Nord	64	0.21	7.80
10. Democratici-Patti Segni, All. dem, Socialist italiani	74	0.24	9.01
11. Laburisti	12	0.04	1.46
12. PRI	13	0.04	1.58
13. VERDI	55	0.18	6.70
14. PDS	121	0.39	14.74
15. Rifondazione Comunista	19	0.06	2.31
95. Other Party	9	0.03	1.10
96. Would not vote	56	0.18	6.82
98. Don't know	268	0.87	.
99. NA	5	0.02	.
00. NAV	29800	96.46	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V280 IRL226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 372 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

IRL - Ireland

If there were a general election tomorrow, which party would you vote for?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 986
01. Fianna Fail	210	0.68	21.30
02. Fine Gael	106	0.34	10.75
03. Labour	28	0.09	2.84
04. Worker's Party	8	0.03	0.81
05. Progressive Party	9	0.03	0.91
06. Green Party	8	0.03	0.81
07. Sinn Fein	10	0.03	1.01
08. Democratic left	6	0.02	0.61
95. Other Party	0	0.00	0.00
96. Would not vote; no party preference	601	1.95	60.95
98. Can't choose	2	0.01	.
99. NA	6	0.02	.
00. NAP; NAV	29900	96.78	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V281 J226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 374 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

J - Japan

What is your party preference?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1170
01. Liberal Democratic	292	0.95	24.96
02. New Frontier Party	78	0.25	6.67
03. Japan Social Democratic Party	65	0.21	5.56
04. New Party Sakigake	11	0.04	0.94
05. Japanese Communist Party	21	0.07	1.79
95. Other Party	4	0.01	0.34
96. Would not vote; no party preference	699	2.26	59.74
97. Refused	21	0.07	.
98. Don't know	55	0.18	.
99. Na, refused	10	0.03	.
00. NAV	29638	95.93	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V282 LV226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 376 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

LV - Latvia

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V283 N226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 378 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

N - Norway

If there was parliamentary election (Stortingsvalg) tomorrow,  
which party would you have voted on?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1242
01. Red Electoral Alliance (R d Valgallianse)	10	0.03	0.81
02. Labour Party (Det norske Arbeiderparti)	488	1.58	39.29
03. Progress Party (Fremskrittspartiet)	78	0.25	6.28
04. Conservative Party (H yre)	223	0.72	17.95
05. Christian Democratic Party (Kristelig Folkeparti)	93	0.30	7.49
06. Centre party (Senterpartiet) formerly Agrarian P.	158	0.51	12.72
07. Socialist Left Party (Sosialistisk Venstreparti)	94	0.30	7.57
08. Liberal Party (Venstre)	33	0.11	2.66
95. Other party	10	0.03	0.81
96. No party, would not vote	55	0.18	4.43
98. Don't know	246	0.80	.
99. NA	39	0.13	.
00. NAV	29367	95.06	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V284 NL226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 380 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 97

NL - Netherlands - Voting if elections were held

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1546
01. Labour Party - PvdA	376	1.22	24.32
02. Liberal Party - VVD	327	1.06	21.15
03. Christian Democratic Appeal - CDA	285	0.92	18.43
04. Democrats '66 - D '66	258	0.84	16.69
05. Green Left Party - GroenLinks	135	0.44	8.73
06. Centrum Democrats - Cd-CentrumDemocraten	15	0.05	0.97
07. Socialist Party - SP	29	0.09	1.88
08. Union 55 plus - Unie 55+	5	0.02	0.32
09. General Union of the Elderly - AOV-Algemeen Ouderen Verbond	16	0.05	1.03
10. Calvinist State Party - SGP	8	0.03	0.52
11. Calvinist Political Alliance - GPV	26	0.08	1.68
12. Calvinist Pol. Federation - RPF	23	0.07	1.49
95. Other Party	12	0.04	0.78
96. Not eligible, blanc vote	31	0.10	2.01
97. Refused	19	0.06	.
98. Don't know yet	233	0.75	.
99. NA	291	0.94	.
00. NAV, NAP	28805	93.24	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V285 NZ226: Party Vote general election 93**

Location: 382 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

NZ - New Zealand

At the 1993 General Election, which political party did you  
vote for?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 917
01. Alliance	104	0.34	11.34
02. Labour Party	344	1.11	37.51
03. National Party	383	1.24	41.77
04. New Zealand First	62	0.20	6.76
95. Other party	24	0.08	2.62
99. NA	34	0.11	.
00. NAP (did not vote); NAV	29943	96.92	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V286 PL226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 384 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

PL - Poland - Vote last election

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 626
01. Center Alliance	27	0.09	4.31
02. Catholic Election Co.	25	0.08	3.99
03. Polish Peasant	41	0.13	6.55
04. Indep PL Confederation	32	0.10	5.11
05. Left-Democr Alliance	116	0.38	18.53
06. "Peasant Alliance"	96	0.31	15.34
07. Lib-Democr Alliance	18	0.06	2.88
08. "Solidarity"Trade-Union	83	0.27	13.26
09. Democratic Union	96	0.31	15.34
10. Non-party Alliance	7	0.02	1.12
11. Union of Work	49	0.16	7.83
12. Real Politic Union	13	0.04	2.08
14. Beer Friends Party	2	0.01	0.32
15. Coalition for Poland	5	0.02	0.80
17. Party "X"	3	0.01	0.48
18. Independent s Open C	1	0.00	0.16
19. Leppers Self-Defense	1	0.00	0.16
21. Silesia Autonomy Movement	1	0.00	0.16
24. Polish Union Work	2	0.01	0.32
27. German Minority	3	0.01	0.48
95. Other Party	5	0.02	0.80
99. NA	159	0.51	.
00. NAP (did not vote); NAV	30109	97.46	.
	30894	100.00	100.00



**V287 RP226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 386 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

RP - Philippines  
Political Party R identifies with

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 265
01. Bongbony Marcos Party	1	0.00	0.38
02. NUCD	43	0.14	16.23
03. Erap Party	15	0.05	5.66
04. PRP Peoples Reform Party	7	0.02	2.64
05. Cojuangco Party	2	0.01	0.75
06. Lakas-Laban	9	0.03	3.40
07. Lakas	7	0.02	2.64
08. KBL	10	0.03	3.77
09. Lakas NUCD	50	0.16	18.87
10. Tito Sotto Party	1	0.00	0.38
11. LDP	11	0.04	4.15
12. Liberal Party	9	0.03	3.40
13. PDP Laban	1	0.00	0.38
14. Miriams Party	6	0.02	2.26
15. NPC	5	0.02	1.89
16. Nena Ramos Party	1	0.00	0.38
17. Ramos Party	28	0.09	10.57
18. Angara Party	1	0.00	0.38
19. Macedas Party	3	0.01	1.13
20. Nacionalista Party	15	0.05	5.66
21. Communist Party	1	0.00	0.38
23. Imeldas Party	3	0.01	1.13
25. Dutertes Party	3	0.01	1.13
27. Padayon Philippino	2	0.01	0.75
28. Lakas NUCD-UMDP	1	0.00	0.38
29. Administration Party	3	0.01	1.13
30. LABAN	2	0.01	0.75
32. Belmonte Party	1	0.00	0.38
34. Ompia Party	3	0.01	1.13
35. Mayor of Zamboangas	1	0.00	0.38
36. Mayor of Visayas Party	1	0.00	0.38
37. Lakas Bayan	1	0.00	0.38
38. PDP	5	0.02	1.89
41. Nograles Party	1	0.00	0.38
42. Peoples Reform	1	0.00	0.38
45. Bagong Lakas ng Nuev	2	0.01	0.75
47. Abestros Party	1	0.00	0.38
50. Joel Mobedrianos Party	2	0.01	0.75
53. Joson Party	1	0.00	0.38
56. Bando Osmena Party	1	0.00	0.38
63. Marquez Group	1	0.00	0.38
68. Partido ni Mayor Esp	1	0.00	0.38
69. Pundok Kauswagan	1	0.00	0.38
70. Mayor Lambino Party	1	0.00	0.38
98. Don't know	3	0.01	.
99. NA	932	3.02	.
00. NAV	29694	96.12	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V288 RUS226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 388 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

RUS - Russia

Which candidate would you vote for at the presidential elections?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1151
01. Vladimir Bryntsalov	5	0.02	0.43
02. Yuri Vlasov	5	0.02	0.43
03. Michail Gorbachev	5	0.02	0.43
04. Boris Yeltsin - Our Home is Russia	467	1.51	40.57
05. Vladimir Zhirinovskiy - Liberal Democratic Party of Russia	64	0.21	5.56
06. Gennadiy Zyuganov - Communist Party of the Russian Federation	290	0.94	25.20
07. Aman Tuleev	13	0.04	1.13
08. Aleksander Lebed - Congress of Russian Communities	101	0.33	8.77
09. Svyatoslav Fyodorov	37	0.12	3.21
10. Martin Shakkum	5	0.02	0.43
11. Grigoriy Yavlinskiy - Yabloho	113	0.37	9.82
12. Against everybody	0	0.00	0.00
95. Other party	0	0.00	0.00
96. Would not vote, no preference	46	0.15	4.00
98. DK, hard to say	296	0.96	.
99. NA	138	0.45	.
00. NAV	29309	94.87	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V289 S226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 390 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S - Sweden: Political party preference

Which political party do you most agree with?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1272
01. C - Centre Party	50	0.16	3.93
02. FP - Liberals	83	0.27	6.53
03. KDS - Christ Democrats	23	0.07	1.81
04. MP - Green Party	47	0.15	3.69
05. M - Conservative	196	0.63	15.41
06. NyD - New Democracy	9	0.03	0.71
07. S - Social Democrats	421	1.36	33.10
08. V - Left Party	75	0.24	5.90
90. Combinations of left wing parties	6	0.02	0.47
91. Combinations of left-center parties	5	0.02	0.39
92. Combinations of center parties	1	0.00	0.08
93. Combinations of center-right parties	2	0.01	0.16
94. Combinations of right wing parties	3	0.01	0.24
95. Other party	23	0.07	1.81
96. No preference	328	1.06	25.79
99. NA	24	0.08	.
00. NAV	29598	95.81	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V290 SK226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 392 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

SK - Slovak Republic: Political party preference

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 936
01. DS Democratic Party	21	0.07	2.24
02. Spoluzitie - Coexistence	18	0.06	1.92
03. HZDS Movement for a democratic Slovakia	212	0.69	22.65
04. KDH Christian Democratic Movement	91	0.29	9.72
05. MOS Hungarian Civic Party	2	0.01	0.21
06. MKDH Hungarian Christian Democratic Movement	27	0.09	2.88
07. DU Democratic Union	56	0.18	5.98
08. SDL Party of the Democratic Left	87	0.28	9.29
09. SNS Slovak Democratic Party	40	0.13	4.27
10. KSU Christian Social Union	0	0.00	0.00
11. SDSS Social Democratic Party	8	0.03	0.85
12. SZS Green Party	8	0.03	0.85
13. HZPS Association for Prosperity	4	0.01	0.43
14. ZRS Association of Workers of SK	13	0.04	1.39
15. ZPR-REP Association for Republic	1	0.00	0.11
16. KSS Communist Party	6	0.02	0.64
17. ROI Romany Civic Initiative	0	0.00	0.00
18. SPZ Party of Entrepreneurs and Traders	0	0.00	0.00
19. NS New Slovakia	2	0.01	0.21
20. RSS Peasants Party	1	0.00	0.11
95. Other Party	0	0.00	0.00
96. Would not vote; no party preference	339	1.10	36.22
98. Don't know	452	1.46	.
99. NA	0	0.00	.
00. NAV; NAP	29506	95.51	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V291 SL0226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 394 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 98

SLO - Slovenia

If there were elections next week, which party or party candidate would you vote for?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 573
01. Liberalno demokratska stranka (Liberal democrat party)	87	0.28	15.18
02. Ljudska stranka (Peoples party)	74	0.24	12.91
03. Slovenska nacionalna stranka (Slovenian national party)	20	0.06	3.49
04. Socialdemokratska stranka Slovenije (Social democratic party)	53	0.17	9.25
05. Slovenski krscanski demokrati (Slovenian Christian democrats)	53	0.17	9.25
06. Združena lista socialnih demokratov (Combined list social democrats)	27	0.09	4.71
07. Zeleni- oekosocialna stranka (Green-ecosocial party)	20	0.06	3.49
08. Demokratska stranka (Democrat party)	12	0.04	2.09
95. Other parties	19	0.06	3.32
96. Would not vote, no preference	208	0.67	36.30
98. Don't know	452	1.46	.
99. No answer	11	0.04	.
00. NAV	29858	96.65	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V292 USA226: Party affiliation II**

Location: 396 MD1: 00  
 Width: 2 MD2: 99

USA - United States

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent or what? (If Republican or Democrat) Would you call yourself a strong or not a very strong Republican or Democrat? (If Independent ..) Do you think of yourself as closer the Republican or Democratic party? <The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation.>

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1365
01. Strong democrat	191	0.62	13.99
02. Not very strong democrat	278	0.90	20.37
03. Independent, close to democrat	177	0.57	12.97
04. Independent	199	0.64	14.58
05. Independent, close to republican	117	0.38	8.57
06. Not very strong republican	231	0.75	16.92
07. Strong republican	147	0.48	10.77
95. Other party	25	0.08	1.83
96. Would not vote; no party preference	0	0.00	0.00
99. NA	2	0.01	.
00. NAV	29527	95.58	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V293 V227 How many persons in household**

Location: 398 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

## Size of Household

D: How many persons live alltogether in your household?

GB,N: Including yourself, how many people live here  
regularly as members of this household?

RUS: How many people, who are members of your family,  
including yourself and children of any age, live  
together with you?

NZ: Number of persons in household not counting yourself

CDN: Number of people who live in your household?

RP: Actual number of household member including servants,  
transients, boarders

I,CZ: Total number of persons living in household

USA,PL: Number of persons living in household

- 
- 01. 1 person
  - 02. 2 persons
  - 07. 7 persons  
N: 7 or more persons
  - 08. 8 persons  
BG,CDN,CZ,GB,I,H,J: 8 or more persons
  - 09. 9 persons  
SLO,E: 9 or more persons
  - 10. 10 persons
  - 12. PL: 12 or more persons
  - 16. 16 persons
  
  - 99. NA, refused
  - 00. Not available

V293 V227 How many persons in household (continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	289	198	76	265	362	190	165	79	121		208	333
%	12.9	15.7	12.8	25.0	26.5	18.9	16.5	7.2	12.2		13.7	25.7
2	804	321	160	347	461	330	313	212	194		521	485
%	35.7	25.4	26.9	32.8	33.7	32.8	31.3	19.4	19.5		34.3	37.4
3	364	336	175	188	202	189	211	296	154		293	187
%	16.2	26.6	29.4	17.8	14.8	18.8	21.1	27.1	15.5		19.3	14.4
4	436	254	122	172	204	174	198	353	190		310	192
%	19.4	20.1	20.5	16.3	14.9	17.3	19.8	32.3	19.1		20.4	14.8
5	235	102	49	59	79	71	74	120	163		142	73
%	10.4	8.1	8.2	5.6	5.8	7.1	7.4	11.0	16.4		9.4	5.6
6	97	32	10	22	34	24	28	23	106		28	21
%	4.3	2.5	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.8	2.1	10.7		1.8	1.6
7	14	11	2	3	16	23	5	8	45		16	1
%	.6	.9	.3	.3	1.2	2.3	.5	.7	4.5		1.1	.1
8	3	5	1	1	5	5	3	3	10			4
%	.1	.4	.2	.1	.4	.5	.3	.3	1.0			.3
9	3	1		1	3		3		5			
%	.1	.1		.1	.2		.3		.5			
10	3	2			1	1			5			
%	.1	.2			.1	.1			.5			
11	1	1							1			
%	.0	.1							.1			
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
99	189M	19M	17M								9M	
0										2089M		
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

## V293 V227 How many persons in household (continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	145	59	198	140	189	93	225	22	82	32	188	220
%	13.2	5.7	12.4	12.7	11.9	9.0	15.4	1.8	6.5	2.6	18.0	15.9
2	316	170	327	287	437	374	454	106	208	22	306	261
%	28.7	16.6	20.5	26.1	27.6	36.4	31.0	8.8	16.6	1.8	29.3	18.8
3	231	252	299	239	406	188	322	182	237	22	230	316
%	21.0	24.5	18.7	21.7	25.6	18.3	22.0	15.2	18.9	1.8	22.0	22.8
4	318	332	351	275	357	198	278	227	346	12	220	380
%	28.9	32.3	22.0	25.0	22.5	19.3	19.0	18.9	27.5	1.0	21.1	27.4
5	73	122	200	89	134	111	129	216	201	196	59	148
%	6.6	11.9	12.5	8.1	8.5	10.8	8.8	18.0	16.0	16.1	5.7	10.7
6	16	64	124	47	48	41	34	151	100	193	27	41
%	1.5	6.2	7.8	4.3	3.0	4.0	2.3	12.6	8.0	15.8	2.6	3.0
7	1	19	57	14	10	11	13	122	57	267	9	22
%	.1	1.9	3.6	1.3	.6	1.1	.9	10.2	4.5	21.9	.9	1.6
8	1	6	22	10	3	6	4	63	25	194	1	
%	.1	.6	1.4	.9	.2	.6	.3	5.3	2.0	15.9	.1	
9		3	8			1		52		63	4	
%		.3	.5			.1		4.3		5.2	.4	
10			6			2	2	22		77		
%			.4			.2	.1	1.8		6.3		
11			4		1	1	1	20		39		
%			.3		.1	.1	.1	1.7		3.2		
12			2			1		10		40		
%			.1			.1		.8		3.3		
13								3		62		
%								.3		5.1		
14								4				
%								.3				
15						1						
%						.1						
16							1					
%							.1					
99	10M	9M		4M		15M	80M			2M		
0												
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V294 V228 Household cycle**

Location: 400 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

Household cycle - Household composition  
(S: Adult = 18 years or older; Child = 17 years or younger)

- 01. Single household
- 02. 1 adult, 1 child  
USA,NL: 1 adult, 1 child + more
- 03. 1 adult, 2 children
- 04. 1 adult, 3 or more children
- 05. 2 adults
- 06. 2 adults, 1 child  
USA,NL: 2 adults, 1 child + more
- 07. 2 adults, 2 children
- 08. 2 adults, 3 or more children
- 09. 3 adults
- 10. 3 adults with children  
USA: 3 adults, 1 child + more
- 11. 4 adults
- 12. 4 adults with children
- 13. 5 adults
- 14. 5 adults with children
- 15. 6 adults
- 16. 6 adults with children
- 17. 7 adults
- 18. 7 adults with children
- 19. 8 adults
- 20. 8 adults with children
- 21. 9 adults
- 22. 9 adults with children
- 23. 10 adults
- 24. 10 adults with children
- 25. 11 adults
- 26. 11 adults with children
- 27. 12 adults
- 28. 12 adults with children
- 95. Otherwise
- 99. NA, refused
- 00. Not available



V294 V228 Household cycle

(continued)

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	289	198	76		352		166		121	428	208	333
%	12.9	29.1	24.1		26.0		16.6		12.2	20.5	13.8	25.7
2	83	6	7		53		26		8	102	27	40
%	3.7	.9	2.2		3.9		2.6		.8	4.9	1.8	3.1
3	84	2	4		29		15		5		10	34
%	3.7	.3	1.3		2.1		1.5		.5		.7	2.6
4	82	1	1		13		3		4		5	14
%	3.6	.1	.3		1.0		.3		.4		.3	1.1
5	721	32	13		407		279		186	589	493	445
%	32.1	4.7	4.1		30.0		27.9		18.7	28.2	32.8	34.3
6	213	122	59		305		87		46	936	211	91
%	9.5	17.9	18.7		22.5		8.7		4.6	44.8	14.0	7.0
7	349	109	62				108		93		241	113
%	15.5	16.0	19.6				10.8		9.4		16.0	8.7
8	272	30	12				39		98		110	56
%	12.1	4.4	3.8				3.9		9.9		7.3	4.3
9	67	25	12		67		109		103		69	62
%	3.0	3.7	3.8		4.9		10.9		10.4		4.6	4.8
10	45	98	48		60		82		78		67	71
%	2.0	14.4	15.2		4.4		8.2		7.8		4.5	5.5
11	26	13	2		45		43		73		30	24
%	1.2	1.9	.6		3.3		4.3		7.3		2.0	1.9
12	9	26	13		24		24		67		16	9
%	.4	3.8	4.1		1.8		2.4		6.7		1.1	.7
13	3	1	1						36		12	2
%	.1	.1	.3						3.6		.8	.2
14	2	13	5						44		1	1
%	.1	1.9	1.6						4.4		.1	.1
15	3								13			
%	.1								1.3			
16		4							9			
%		.6							.9			
17									5			
%									.5			
18	1		1						2			
%	.0		.3						.2			
19									1		1	1
%									.1		.1	.1
20									1			
%									.1			
21									1			
%									.1			
22												
%												
23											1	
%											.1	
24												
%												
25												
%												
95							19			34		
%							1.9			1.6		
99	189M	602M	296M		12M						25M	
0				1058M		1007M		1094M				
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

V294 V228 Household cycle

(continued)

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1 %		59 5.8		141 12.9		93 9.4	230 15.2	22 1.8	82 6.5	65 5.4	188 18.0	
2 %		7 .7		15 1.4		11 1.1	35 2.3	14 1.2	4 .3	221 18.2	33 3.2	
3 %		6 .6		9 .8		6 .6	34 2.2	14 1.2	1 .1	274 22.6	15 1.4	
4 %		7 .7		2 .2		5 .5	23 1.5	13 1.1		331 27.3	8 .8	
5 %		163 15.9		267 24.4		342 34.7	434 28.7	90 7.5	204 16.2	200 16.5	273 26.1	
6 %		104 10.1		106 9.7		75 7.6	171 11.3	117 9.8	72 5.7	68 5.6	125 12.0	
7 %		135 13.2		141 12.9		99 10.0	210 13.9	130 10.8	119 9.5	30 2.5	119 11.4	
8 %		30 2.9		21 1.9		73 7.4	133 8.8	249 20.8	51 4.1	11 .9	34 3.3	
9 %		141 13.8		120 11.0		93 9.4	126 8.3	62 5.2	164 13.1	11 .9	90 8.6	
10 %		124 12.1		93 8.5		59 6.0		148 12.3	130 10.4		84 8.0	
11 %		107 10.4		72 6.6		58 5.9	59 3.9	41 3.4	157 12.5		30 2.9	
12 %		78 7.6		88 8.0		31 3.1	22 1.5	120 10.0	125 10.0		35 3.4	
13 %		24 2.3				18 1.8		27 2.3			5 .5	
14 %		19 1.9				10 1.0		61 5.1			3 .3	
15 %		8 .8				5 .5		13 1.1				
16 %		8 .8				4 .4		32 2.7			2 .2	
17 %		1 .1				1 .1		9 .8				
18 %		1 .1						16 1.3				
19 %		1 .1						2 .2				
20 %								8 .7				
21 %		2 .2				1 .1		2 .2				
22 %								5 .4				
23 %												
24 %								3 .3				
25 %								2 .2				
95 %				20 1.8		2 .2	37 2.4		147 11.7			
99		11M		10M		57M	29M			10M		
0	1111M		1598M		1585M							1388M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V295 V229 Urban - Rural**

Location: 402 MD1: 0  
Width: 1 MD2: 9

Urban/rural

USA: Expanded NORC size code

H: Type of residence

N: Municipality type

BG: Type of community

NZ: Do you live in a rural or urban area?

CDN: Would you say you live in a:

See Note No. 4

1. Urban

AUS: Urban + suburbs city/town

H : Budapest, town

NL : Cities, urban

BG : City, Sofia

LV : Large cities, Riga

RUS: Big cities, Moscow

2. Suburbs, city-town

H : County seats

I : Suburb + little town

NL : Suburbs

CZ : Middle towns

RUS: Other urban settlements

BG,CDN: Town

LV: Regional center, town

3. Rural

H,BG: Village

CZ: Small towns

CDN: Completely rural, village

LV : Village, small town

9. NA

0. Not available

	AUS	D-W	D-E	GB	USA	A	H	I	IRL	NL	N	S
1	925				796		411	206	489	1198	695	1141
%	40.3				58.2		41.1	18.8	49.2	57.3	45.5	88.3
2	1113				330		210	703		282		
%	48.5				24.1		21.0	64.3		13.5		
3	258				241		379	185	505	609	832	151
%	11.2				17.6		37.9	16.9	50.8	29.2	54.5	11.7
9	142M											4M
0		1282M	612M	1058M		1007M						
Sum	2438	1282	612	1058	1367	1007	1000	1094	994	2089	1527	1296

	CZ	SLO	PL	BG	RUS	NZ	CDN	RP	J	E	LV	SK
1	739	401	1020	481	1185	770	1324	750		928	535	
%	67.6	38.8	63.8	44.0	74.8	75.2	87.0	62.5		76.0	51.2	
2		200		224			158				189	
%		19.3		20.5			10.4				18.1	
3	354	433	578	389	400	254	40	450		293	320	
%	32.4	41.9	36.2	35.6	25.2	24.8	2.6	37.5		24.0	30.7	
9	18M	2M		11M		19M	21M					
0									1256M			1388M
Sum	1111	1036	1598	1105	1585	1043	1543	1200	1256	1221	1044	1388

**V296 A230: Size of community**

Location: 403 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

A - Austria - Size of Community

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1007
01. > 1 Mill. inhabitants + Vienna	194	0.63	19.27
02. 50.001 - 1 Mill. inhabitants	141	0.46	14.00
03. 20.001 - 50.000 inhabitants	53	0.17	5.26
04. 10.001 - 20.000 inhabitants	61	0.20	6.06
05. 5.001 - 10.000 inhabitants	130	0.42	12.91
06. 3.001 - 5.000 inhabitants	102	0.33	10.13
07. 2.001 - 3.000 inhabitants	115	0.37	11.42
08. Less than 2.000 inhabitants	211	0.68	20.95
00. Not available	29887	96.74	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V297 AUS230: Size of community**

Location: 405 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

AUS - Australia

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2296
01. > 500.000 inhabitants	1062	3.44	46.25
02. 100.001 - 500.000 inhabitants	337	1.09	14.68
03. 20.001 - 100.000 inhabitants	398	1.29	17.33
04. 1.001 - 20.000 inhabitants	378	1.22	16.46
05. < 1.000 inhabitants	121	0.39	5.27
99. NA	142	0.46	.
00. Not available	28456	92.11	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V298 BG230: Size of community**

Location: 407 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

BG - Bulgaria

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1095
01. Sofia (1,2 Mill. inhabitants)	109	0.35	9.95
02. 100.001 - 500.000 inhabitants	174	0.56	15.89
03. 20.001 - 100.000 inhabitants	331	1.07	30.23
04. 2.001 - 20.000 inhabitants	258	0.84	23.56
05. Up to 2.000 inhabitants	223	0.72	20.37
99. NA	10	0.03	.
00. Not available	29789	96.42	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V299 CDN230: Size of community**

Location: 409 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

CDN - Canada

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V300 CZ230: Size of community**

Location: 411 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

CZ - Czech Republic

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1093
01. 1.200.000 inhabitants (Praha)	133	0.43	12.17
02. 100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	151	0.49	13.82
03. 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants	121	0.39	11.07
04. 10.000 - 49.999 inhabitants	228	0.74	20.86
05. 5.000 - 9.999 inhabitants	107	0.35	9.79
06. 2.000 - 4.999 inhabitants	108	0.35	9.88
07. 500 - 1.999 inhabitants	142	0.46	12.99
08. Less than 500 inhabitants	103	0.33	9.42
99. NA	18	0.06	.
00. Not available	29783	96.40	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V301 D230: Size of community**

Location: 413 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

D - Germany

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V302 E230: Size of community**

Location: 415 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

E - Spain

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1221
01. Madrid and Barcelona	148	0.48	12.12
02. > 250.000 inhabitants	199	0.64	16.30
03. 100.001 - 250.000 inhabitants	186	0.60	15.23
04. 50.001 - 100.000 inhabitants	114	0.37	9.34
05. 10.001 - 50.000 inhabitants	281	0.91	23.01
06. 5.001 - 10.000 inhabitants	107	0.35	8.76
07. 2.001 - 5.000 inhabitants	90	0.29	7.37
08. < 2.000 inhabitants	96	0.31	7.86
00. Not available	29673	96.05	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V303 GB230: Size of community**

Location: 417 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

GB - Great Britain

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V304 H230: Size of community**

Location: 419 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

H - Hungary - Number of permanent residents

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1000
01. Budapest 1,9 mill. inhabitants	205	0.66	20.50
02. 100.001 - 500.000 inhabitants	112	0.36	11.20
03. 50.001 - 100.000 inhabitants	92	0.30	9.20
04. 20.001 - 50.000 inhabitants	46	0.15	4.60
05. 10.001 - 20.000 inhabitants	159	0.51	15.90
06. 5.001 - 10.000 inhabitants	75	0.24	7.50
07. 2.001 - 5.000 inhabitants	144	0.47	14.40
08. Less than 2.000 inhabitants	167	0.54	16.70
00. Not available	29894	96.76	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V305 I230: Size of community**

Location: 421 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

I - Italy - Size of municipalities

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1094
01. More than 500.000 inhabitants	144	0.47	13.16
02. 100.001 - 500.000 inhabitants	138	0.45	12.61
03. 30.001 - 100.000 inhabitants	219	0.71	20.02
04. 10.001 - 30.000 inhabitants	233	0.75	21.30
05. 5.001 - 10.000 inhabitants	157	0.51	14.35
06. Less than 5.000 inhabitants	203	0.66	18.56
00. Not available	29800	96.46	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V306 IRL230: Size of community**

Location: 423 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

IRL - Ireland

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V307 J230: Size of community**

Location: 425 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

J - Japan

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1256
01. 1 mill. inhabitants or more	240	0.78	19.11
02. 300.000 - 999.999 inhabitants	226	0.73	17.99
03. 100.000 - 299.999 inhabitants	244	0.79	19.43
04. Less than 100.000 inhabitants	234	0.76	18.63
05. Town or village	312	1.01	24.84
00. Not available	29638	95.93	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V308 LV230: Size of community**

Location: 427 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

LV - Latvia

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1044
01. > 500.000	356	1.15	34.10
02. 100.000 - 500.000	89	0.29	8.52
03. 50.000 - 100.000	50	0.16	4.79
04. 20.000 - 50.000	90	0.29	8.62
05. 5.000 - 20.000	119	0.39	11.40
06. Rural	340	1.10	32.57
00. Not available	29850	96.62	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V309 N230: Size of community**

Location: 429 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

N - Norway

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1527
01. Urban, > 100 000	284	0.92	18.60
02. Urban, 30 000-99 999	235	0.76	15.39
03. Rural, 30 000-99 999	87	0.28	5.70
04. Urban, 3 000-29 999	176	0.57	11.53
05. Rural, 3 000-29 999	659	2.13	43.16
06. Rural < 3 000	86	0.28	5.63
00. Not available	29367	95.06	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V310 NL230: Size of community**

Location: 431 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

NL - Netherlands

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 2089
01. > 400.000 inhabitants	293	0.95	14.03
02. 100.000 - 400.000 inhabitants	363	1.17	17.38
03. 50.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	377	1.22	18.05
04. 20.000 - 50.000 inhabitants	489	1.58	23.41
05. 10.000 - 20.000 inhabitants	365	1.18	17.47
06. 5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	177	0.57	8.47
07. less < 5.000 inhabitants	25	0.08	1.20
00. Not available	28805	93.24	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V311 NZ230: Size of community**

Location: 433 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

NZ - New Zealand  
What size of city or town do you live in?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1029
01. Large city (100.000 people and more)	383	1.24	37.22
02. Medium city (50.000 to 99.999 people)	127	0.41	12.34
03. Small city (30.000 to 49.999 people)	111	0.36	10.79
04. Large town (10.000 to 29.999 people)	96	0.31	9.33
05. Small town (1.000 to 9.999 people)	165	0.53	16.03
06. Village (< 1.000 people)	52	0.17	5.05
07. Farm or rural property	95	0.31	9.23
99. NA	14	0.05	.
00. Not available	29851	96.62	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V312 PL230: Size of community**

Location: 435 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

PL - Poland  
Size and type of place where R lives

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1598
01. City > 500.000 inhabitants	184	0.60	11.51
02. City 250.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	121	0.39	7.57
03. City 100.000 - 249.999 inhabitants	182	0.59	11.39
04. City 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants	156	0.50	9.76
05. City 25.000 - 49.999 inhabitants	122	0.39	7.63
06. City 10.000 - 24.999 inhabitants	167	0.54	10.45
07. City < 10.000 inhabitants	88	0.28	5.51
08. Village	578	1.87	36.17
00. Not available	29296	94.83	.
	30894	100.00	100.00



**V313 RP230: Size of community**

Location: 437 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

RP - Philippines

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V314 RUS230: Size of community**

Location: 439 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

RUS - Russia - Size of community

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N=
			1585
01. > 1 million inhabitants	302	0.98	19.05
02. 750 001 - 1 000 000 inhabitants	95	0.31	5.99
03. 500 001 - 750 000 inhabitants	74	0.24	4.67
04. 250 001 - 500 000 inhabitants	178	0.58	11.23
05. 100 001 - 250 000 inhabitants	97	0.31	6.12
06. 75 001 - 100 000 inhabitants	60	0.19	3.79
07. 50 001 - 75 000 inhabitants	178	0.58	11.23
08. 20 001 - 50 000 inhabitants	125	0.40	7.89
09. 10 000 - 20 000 inhabitants	40	0.13	2.52
10. Urban < 10 000 inhabitants	36	0.12	2.27
11. Rural	400	1.29	25.24
00. Not available	29309	94.87	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V315 S230: Size of community**

Location: 441 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S - Sweden - Size of community

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N=
			1292
01. More than 300 000 inhabitants	450	1.46	34.83
02. 90 000 - 300 000 inhabitants	457	1.48	35.37
03. 27 000 - 90 000 inhabitants	313	1.01	24.23
04. Less than 27 000 inhabitants	72	0.23	5.57
99. NA	4	0.01	.
00. Not available	29598	95.81	.
	<u>30894</u>	<u>100.00</u>	<u>100.00</u>

**V316 SK230: Size of community**

Location: 443 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

SK - Slovak Republic - Inhabitants in town/ village

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1388
01. More than 100 000 inhabitants	176	0.57	12.68
02. 50 001 - 100 000 inhabitants	135	0.44	9.73
03. 10 001 - 50 000 inhabitants	336	1.09	24.21
04. 5 001 - 10 000 inhabitants	96	0.31	6.92
05. 2 001 - 5 000 inhabitants	205	0.66	14.77
06. 500 - 2 000 inhabitants	359	1.16	25.86
07. Less than 500 inhabitants	81	0.26	5.84
00. Not available	29506	95.51	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V317 SL0230: Size of community**

Location: 445 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

SL0 - Slovenia - Size of community

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1034
01. Place with over 50.000 inhab. (Ljubljana, Maribor)	196	0.63	18.96
02. Place with 10.000 to 50.000 inhabitants	131	0.42	12.67
03. Place with 4.000 to 10.000 inhabitants	73	0.24	7.06
04. Place with 2.000 to 4.000 inhabitants	99	0.32	9.57
05. Village, place with 500 to 2.000 inhabitants	199	0.64	19.25
06. Place with less than 500 inhabitants (small village)	336	1.09	32.50
99. NA	2	0.01	.
00. Not available	29858	96.65	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V318 USA230: Size of community**

Location: 447 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

USA - United States  
Size and type of place where R lives

See Note No. 4

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1367
01. 1 - 9 million inhabitants	103	0.33	7.53
02. 500.000 - 999.999 inhabitants	41	0.13	3.00
03. 100.000 - 499.999 inhabitants	240	0.78	17.56
04. 50.000 - 99.999 inhabitants	165	0.53	12.07
05. 10.000 - 49.999 inhabitants	406	1.31	29.70
06. 1.000 - 9.999 inhabitants	341	1.10	24.95
07. < than 1.000 inhabitants	71	0.23	5.19
00. Not available	29527	95.58	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V319 A231: Region**

Location: 449 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

A - Austria - Federal countries

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1007
01. Vorarlberg	41	0.13	4.07
02. Tirol	75	0.24	7.45
03. Salzburg	74	0.24	7.35
04. Oberoesterreich	177	0.57	17.58
05. Kaernten + Osttirol	63	0.20	6.26
06. Steiermark	162	0.52	16.09
07. Burgenland	31	0.10	3.08
08. Niederoesterreich	190	0.62	18.87
09. Wien	194	0.63	19.27
00. Not available	29887	96.74	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V320 AUS231: Region**

Location: 451 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

AUS - Australia

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2310
01. New South Wales	688	2.23	29.78
02. Queensland	320	1.04	13.85
03. South Australia	203	0.66	8.79
04. Tasmania	122	0.39	5.28
05. Victoria	570	1.85	24.68
06. West Australia	213	0.69	9.22
12. North Territory	97	0.31	4.20
13. Capital Territory	97	0.31	4.20
99. NA	128	0.41	.
00. Not available	28456	92.11	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V321 BG231: Region**

Location: 453 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

BG - Bulgaria - administrative regions

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1096
01. Sofia city	111	0.36	10.13
02. Burgas region	107	0.35	9.76
03. Varna region	132	0.43	12.04
04. Lovetch region	136	0.44	12.41
05. Montana region	88	0.28	8.03
06. Plovdiv region	0	0.00	0.00
07. Russe region	268	0.87	24.45
08. Sofia region	137	0.44	12.50
09. Haskovo region	117	0.38	10.68
99. NA	9	0.03	.
00. Not available	29789	96.42	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V322 CDN231: Region**

Location: 455 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

CDN - Canada  
In what province do you reside?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1540
01. Newfoundland	55	0.18	3.57
02. Nova Scotia	77	0.25	5.00
03. P.E.I	0	0.00	0.00
04. New Brunswick	59	0.19	3.83
05. Quebec	524	1.70	34.03
06. Ontario	274	0.89	17.79
07. Manitoba	101	0.33	6.56
08. Saskatchewan	95	0.31	6.17
09. Alberta	98	0.32	6.36
10. British Columbia	257	0.83	16.69
99. NA	3	0.01	.
00. Not available	29351	95.01	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V323 CZ231: Region**

Location: 457 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

CZ - Czech Republic - Districts

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1110
01. Prague	133	0.43	11.98
02. Central Bohemia	130	0.42	11.71
03. South Bohemia	84	0.27	7.57
04. West Bohemia	88	0.28	7.93
05. North Bohemia	124	0.40	11.17
06. East Bohemia	117	0.38	10.54
07. South Moravia	211	0.68	19.01
08. North Moravia	223	0.72	20.09
99. NA	1	0.00	.
00. Not available	29783	96.40	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V324 D231: Region**

Location: 459 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

D - Germany - Federal countries

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1894
01. Schleswig-Holstein	72	0.23	3.80
02. Hamburg	32	0.10	1.69
03. Niedersachsen	167	0.54	8.82
04. Bremen	9	0.03	0.48
05. Nordrhein-Westfalen	354	1.15	18.69
06. Hessen	108	0.35	5.70
07. Rheinland-Pfalz	86	0.28	4.54
08. Baden-Wuerttemberg	171	0.55	9.03
09. Bayern	232	0.75	12.25
10. Saarland	23	0.07	1.21
11. Berlin	80	0.26	4.22
12. Brandenburg	95	0.31	5.02
13. Mecklenburg-Vorpommern	58	0.19	3.06
14. Sachsen	189	0.61	9.98
15. Sachsen-Anhalt	101	0.33	5.33
16. Thueringen	117	0.38	6.18
00. Not available	29000	93.87	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V325 E231: Region**

Location: 461 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

E - Spain

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1221
01. Andalucia	215	0.70	17.61
02. Aragon	38	0.12	3.11
03. Asturias	33	0.11	2.70
04. Baleares	23	0.07	1.88
05. Cataluna	192	0.62	15.72
06. Canarias	52	0.17	4.26
07. Cantabria	16	0.05	1.31
08. Castilla-Leon	80	0.26	6.55
09. Castilla-La Mancha	52	0.17	4.26
10. Extremadura	33	0.11	2.70
11. Galicia	85	0.28	6.96
12. La Rioja	9	0.03	0.74
13. Madrid	156	0.50	12.78
14. Murcia	33	0.11	2.70
15. Navarra	16	0.05	1.31
16. Pais Vasco	65	0.21	5.32
17. Pais Valenciano	123	0.40	10.07
00. Not available	29673	96.05	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V326 GB231: Region**

Location: 463 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

GB - Great Britain - Districts  
The Registrar General's Standard Regions have been used.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1058
01. Scotland	96	0.31	9.07
02. Northern	58	0.19	5.48
03. North West	98	0.32	9.26
04. Yorkshire & Humberside	93	0.30	8.79
05. West Midlands	98	0.32	9.26
06. East Midlands	83	0.27	7.84
07. East Anglia	40	0.13	3.78
08. South West	113	0.37	10.68
09. South East excl. Greater London	207	0.67	19.57
10. Greater London	104	0.34	9.83
11. Wales	68	0.22	6.43
00. Not available	29836	96.58	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V327 H231: Region**

Location: 465 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

H - Hungary  
19 major administrative units counties plus Budapest

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1000
01. Budapest	205	0.66	20.50
02. Baranya	39	0.13	3.90
03. Bacs-Kiskun	71	0.23	7.10
04. Bekes	25	0.08	2.50
05. Borsod-Abauj	52	0.17	5.20
06. Csongrad	57	0.18	5.70
07. Fejer	31	0.10	3.10
08. Gyor-Sopron	33	0.11	3.30
09. Hajdu-Bihar	51	0.17	5.10
10. Heves	38	0.12	3.80
11. Komarom	39	0.13	3.90
12. Nograd	29	0.09	2.90
13. Pest	91	0.29	9.10
14. Somogy	31	0.10	3.10
15. Szabolcs-Szatmar	55	0.18	5.50
16. Szolnok	22	0.07	2.20
17. Tolna	25	0.08	2.50
18. Vas	58	0.19	5.80
19. Veszprem	48	0.16	4.80
00. Not available	29894	96.76	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V328 I231: Region**

Location: 467 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

I - Italy  
Geographic area (contains the groups of regions)

See Note No. 3

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1094
01. North West (Piemonte, Val d'Aosta, Liguria and Lombardia)	288	0.93	26.33
02. North East (Veneto, Trentino, Alto Adige, Friuli-Venezia Giulia and Emilia Romagna)	204	0.66	18.65
03. Centre (Toscana, Marche, Umbria and Lazio)	207	0.67	18.92
04. South and Islands (Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicilia and Sardinia)	395	1.28	36.11
00. Not available	29800	96.46	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V329 IRL231: Region**

Location: 469 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

IRL - Ireland

	Unweighted Abs.	%
00. Not available	30894	100.00
	30894	100.00

**V330 J231: Region**

Location: 471 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

J - Japan - 9 administrative and geographic regions are  
regrouped into 6 units.

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1256
01. Hokkaido, Tohoku	164	0.53	13.06
02. Kanto, Koshin-etsu	458	1.48	36.46
03. Chubu	182	0.59	14.49
04. Kinki	179	0.58	14.25
05. Chugoku, Shikoku	123	0.40	9.79
06. Kyushu	150	0.49	11.94
00. Not available	29638	95.93	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V331 LV231: Region**

Location: 473 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

LV - Latvia

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1044
01. Riga	346	1.12	33.14
02. Vidzeme	219	0.71	20.98
03. Kurzeme	180	0.58	17.24
04. Zemgale	120	0.39	11.49
05. Latgale	179	0.58	17.15
00. Not available	29850	96.62	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V332 N231: Region**

Location: 475 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

N - Norway - Counties

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1527
01. Ostfold	83	0.27	5.44
02. Akershus	158	0.51	10.35
03. Oslo	137	0.44	8.97
04. Hedmark	88	0.28	5.76
05. Oppland	64	0.21	4.19
06. Buskerud	78	0.25	5.11
07. Vestfold	61	0.20	3.99
08. Telemark	69	0.22	4.52
09. Aust-Agder	49	0.16	3.21
10. Vest-Agder	55	0.18	3.60
11. Rogaland	118	0.38	7.73
12. Hordaland	156	0.50	10.22
14. Sogn og Fjordane	40	0.13	2.62
15. More og Romsdal	82	0.27	5.37
16. Sor-Trondelag	84	0.27	5.50
17. Nord-Trondelag	48	0.16	3.14
18. Nordland	84	0.27	5.50
19. Troms	46	0.15	3.01
20. Finnmark	27	0.09	1.77
00. Not available	29367	95.06	.
	30894	100.00	100.00



**V333 NL231: Region**

Location: 477 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

NL - Netherlands

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 2089
01. Groningen	80	0.26	3.83
02. Friesland	107	0.35	5.12
03. Drente	60	0.19	2.87
04. Overijssel	133	0.43	6.37
05. Gelderland	252	0.82	12.06
06. Utrecht	132	0.43	6.32
07. Noord-Holland	334	1.08	15.99
08. Zuid-Holland	424	1.37	20.30
09. Zeeland	56	0.18	2.68
10. Noord-Brabant	293	0.95	14.03
11. Limburg	177	0.57	8.47
12. Flevoland	41	0.13	1.96
00. Not available	28805	93.24	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V334 NZ231: Region**

Location: 479 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

NZ - New Zealand  
In which area do you live?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1036
01. Northland	40	0.13	3.86
02. Auckland	261	0.84	25.19
03. Thames Valley	19	0.06	1.83
04. Bay of Plenty	71	0.23	6.85
05. Waikato	68	0.22	6.56
06. Tongariro	5	0.02	0.48
07. East Cape	18	0.06	1.74
08. Hawkes Bay	53	0.17	5.12
09. Taranaki	36	0.12	3.47
10. Wanganui	12	0.04	1.16
11. Manawatu	31	0.10	2.99
12. Horowhenua	15	0.05	1.45
13. Wellington	124	0.40	11.97
14. Wairarapa	11	0.04	1.06
15. Nelson Bays	25	0.08	2.41
16. Marlborough	14	0.05	1.35
17. West Coast	11	0.04	1.06
18. Canterbury	127	0.41	12.26
19. Aorangi	10	0.03	0.97
20. Clutha-Central Otago	19	0.06	1.83
21. Coastal-North Otago	33	0.11	3.19
22. Southland	33	0.11	3.19
99. NA	7	0.02	.
00. Not available	29851	96.62	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V335 PL231: Region**

Location: 481 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

PL - Poland

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1598
01. Central	332	1.07	20.78
02. Wielkopolska (Central-West)	202	0.65	12.64
03. Silesia (South-West)	354	1.15	22.15
04. West	131	0.42	8.20
05. Pomorze (North)	162	0.52	10.14
06. North-East	90	0.29	5.63
07. East	117	0.38	7.32
08. Malopolska (South-East)	210	0.68	13.14
00. Not available	29296	94.83	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V336 RP231: Region**

Location: 483 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

RP - Philippines  
In which area do you live?

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1200
01. Great Manila Area	300	0.97	25.00
02. Balance Luzon	300	0.97	25.00
03. Visayas	300	0.97	25.00
04. Mindanao	300	0.97	25.00
00. Not available	29694	96.12	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V337 RUS231: Region**

Location: 485 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

RUS - Russia

	Unweighted Abs.	%	N= 1585
01. North-West	106	0.34	6.69
02. Central	83	0.27	5.24
03. North Caucasian	78	0.25	4.92
04. Volga-Vyatka	92	0.30	5.80
05. Saratov	84	0.27	5.30
06. Urals	170	0.55	10.73
07. West Siberia	82	0.27	5.17
08. East Siberia	99	0.32	6.25
09. Far east region	88	0.28	5.55
10. Moscow	99	0.32	6.25
11. Volga region	48	0.16	3.03
12. Kemerova	81	0.26	5.11
13. Caucasian	57	0.18	3.60
14. Volga region autonomies	44	0.14	2.78
15. Zhigulevskoye	0	0.00	0.00
16. Vladimir	101	0.33	6.37
17. Rostov-on-Don	44	0.14	2.78
18. Smolensk	30	0.10	1.89
19. Bashkirija	51	0.17	3.22
20. Moscow region	88	0.28	5.55
21. Archangelsk	60	0.19	3.79
00. Not available	29309	94.87	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V338 S231: Region**

Location: 487 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

S - Sweden

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1292
01. Stockholm	255	0.83	19.74
02. East mid	222	0.72	17.18
03. Smaland Gotland	110	0.36	8.51
04. South	171	0.55	13.24
05. West	266	0.86	20.59
06. North mid	119	0.39	9.21
07. Mid north	67	0.22	5.19
08. North	82	0.27	6.35
99. NA	4	0.01	.
00. Not available	29598	95.81	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V339 SK231: Region**

Location: 489 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

SK - Slovak Republic - Districts

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1303
01. Bratislava (town)	10	0.03	0.77
02. Bratislava - vidiek (countryside)	25	0.08	1.92
03. Dunajska streda	18	0.06	1.38
04. Galanta	25	0.08	1.92
05. Komarno	38	0.12	2.92
06. Levice	30	0.10	2.30
07. Nitra	20	0.06	1.53
08. Nove Zamky	45	0.15	3.45
09. Senica	20	0.06	1.53
10. Topolcany	30	0.10	2.30
11. Trancin	20	0.06	1.53
12. Trnava	59	0.19	4.53
13. Banska Bystrica	45	0.15	3.45
14. Cadca	35	0.11	2.69
15. Dolny Kubin	70	0.23	5.37
16. Liptovsky Mikulas	80	0.26	6.14
17. Lucenec	20	0.06	1.53
18. Martin	15	0.05	1.15
19. Povazska Bystrica	25	0.08	1.92
20. Prievidza	25	0.08	1.92
21. Rimavska Sobota	26	0.08	2.00
22. Velky Krtis	39	0.13	2.99
23. Zvolen	50	0.16	3.84
24. Ziar nad Hronom	60	0.19	4.60
25. Zilina	20	0.06	1.53
26. Bardejov	15	0.05	1.15
27. Humenne	60	0.19	4.60
28. Kosice-mesto	21	0.07	1.61
29. Kosice-vidiek (countryside)	50	0.16	3.84
30. Michalovce	5	0.02	0.38
31. Poprad	35	0.11	2.69
32. Presov	65	0.21	4.99
33. Roznava	10	0.03	0.77
34. Spisska Nova Ves	19	0.06	1.46
35. Stara Lubovna	46	0.15	3.53
36. Svidnik	43	0.14	3.30
37. Trebisov	29	0.09	2.23
38. Vranov	55	0.18	4.22
99. NA	85	0.28	.
00. Not available	29506	95.51	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V340 SL0231: Region**

Location: 491 MD1: 00  
Width: 2 MD2: 99

SLO - Slovenia - Region: Local communities are recoded into the bureau of the census regional classification

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1035
01. Pomurska	77	0.25	7.44
02. Podravska	168	0.54	16.23
03. Koroska	45	0.15	4.35
04. Savinjska	141	0.46	13.62
05. Gorenjska	106	0.34	10.24
06. Zasavska	30	0.10	2.90
07. Osrednja	250	0.81	24.15
08. Spodnje-posavska	37	0.12	3.57
09. Dolenjska	50	0.16	4.83
10. Goriska	50	0.16	4.83
11. Obalno-kraška	50	0.16	4.83
12. Krška	31	0.10	3.00
99. NA	1	0.00	.
00. Not available	29858	96.65	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V341 USA231: Region**

Location: 493 MD1: 0  
Width: 2

USA - United States  
States were recoded into regions (U.S. Bureau of Census: Regional classification)

	Unweighted Abs.	%	% N= 1367
01. New England	77	0.25	5.63
02. Middle Atlantic	203	0.66	14.85
03. East North Central	229	0.74	16.75
04. West North Central	103	0.33	7.53
05. South Atlantic	251	0.81	18.36
06. East South Central	91	0.29	6.66
07. West South Central	123	0.40	9.00
08. Mountain	98	0.32	7.17
09. Pacific	192	0.62	14.05
00. Not available	29527	95.58	.
	30894	100.00	100.00

**V342 V232 Weighting factor**

Location: 497  
Width: 7 Decimal Places: 5

Weighting factor

01. No weighting

## Note 0001

This Note refers to V208 and V210 and contains the International Occupation Codes of 1968 and 1988 and some other codings of the 4-digit ISCO used in Hungary and United States.

International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO).  
Geneva: International Labour Office 1969.

**Professional, technical and related workers****01 Physical scientists and related technicians**

- 0100 Physical scientists and related technicians
- 0110 Chemists
- 0120 Physicists
- 0130 Physical scientists not elsewhere classified
- 0131 Geologist
- 0132 Astronomer
- 0133 Weatherman
- 0139 Scientist
- 0140 Physical science technicians

**02/03 Architects, engineers and related technicians**

- 0200 Architects, engineers
- 0210 Architects and town planners
- 0220 Civil engineers
- 0230 Electrical and electronics engineers
- 0240 Mechanical engineers
- 0250 Chemical engineers
- 0260 Metallurgists
- 0270 Mining engineers
- 0280 Industrial engineers
- 0290 Engineers, n.e.c.
- 0300 Engineers and related technicians
- 0310 Surveyors
- 0320 Draughtsmen
- 0321 Tracer
- 0329 Draughtsman
- 0330 Civil engineering technicians
- 0340 Electrical and electronics engineering technicians
- 0350 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 0360 Chemical engineering technicians
- 0370 Metallurgical technicians
- 0380 Mining technicians
- 0390 Engineering technicians, n.e.c.

**04 Aircraft and ships' officers**

- 0400 Aircraft pilots, ship officers
- 0410 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
- 0411 Astronaut
- 0419 Airline pilot
- 0420 Ships' deck officers
- 0421 Small boat officer
- 0429 Ships' officer
- 0430 Ships' engineers

**05 Life scientists and related technicians**

- 0500 Life scientist and related technicians
- 0510 Biologists, zoologists and related scientists
- 0520 Bacteriologists, pharmacologists and related scientists
- 0521 Dairy scientist
- 0529 Medical researcher
- 0530 Agronomists and related scientists
- 0531 Agricultural agent
- 0539 Agronomist
- 0540 Life sciences technicians
- 0541 Agricultural and forestry technicians  
(horticultural and veterinary technicians included)
- 0549 Life science technician n.e.c.

**06 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers**

- 0600 Medical, dental and veterinary professions
- 0610 Medical doctors

## Note 0001

(continued)

- 0611 General surgeon
- 0619 Physician
- 0620 Medical assistants
- 0630 Dentists
- 0640 Dental assistants
- 0650 Veterinarians
- 0660 Veterinary assistants
- 0670 Pharmacists
- 0680 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 0690 Dietitians and public health nutritionists
- 0700 Medical and related workers
- 0710 Professional nurses
- 0711 Professional nurses (general)
- 0719 Professional nurses
- 0720 Nursing personnel, n.e.c.
- 0730 Professional midwives
- 0740 Midwifery personnel, n.e.c.
- 0750 Optometrists and opticians
- 0751 Opticians
- 0759 Optometrists and opticians n.e.c.
- 0760 Physiotherapists and occupational therapists
- 0761 Occupational therapists
- 0762 Masseur
- 0769 Physiotherapists n.e.c.
- 0770 Medical X-ray technicians
- 0780 Medical, dental, veterinary and related workers, n.e.c.
- 0790 Osteopath
- 0791 Chiropracter
- 0792 Herbalist
- 0793 Sanitary officer
- 0799 Osteopath
- 08 Statisticians, mathematicians, systems analysts and related technicians
  - 0810 Statisticians
  - 0820 Mathematicians and actuaries
  - 0830 Systems analysts
  - 0840 Statistical and mathematical technicians
  - 0849 Statistical and mathematical technicians n.e.c.
- 09 Economists Specialists
  - 0900 Economists
- 10 Accountants
  - 1100 Accountants (general)
  - 1101 Accountants n.e.c.
  - 1109 Accountant
- 12 Jurists
  - 1200 Jurists
  - 1210 Lawyers
  - 1211 Public prosecutor
  - 1219 Lawyers, n.e.c.
  - 1220 Judges
  - 1221 Supreme court judge
  - 1222 Local court judge
  - 1229 Judge
  - 1290 Jurist, n.e.c.
  - 1291 Jurists (except lawyer or judge)
  - 1299 Non-Trial judge
- 13 Teachers
  - 1300 Teachers
  - 1310 University and higher education teachers
  - 1311 University professor
  - 1319 University president
  - 1320 Secondary education teachers
  - 1321 Languages and literature teachers (second level)
  - 1329 High school teachers
  - 1330 Primary education teachers
  - 1340 Pre-primary education teachers
  - 1350 Special education teachers
  - 1390 Teachers, n.e.c.
  - 1391 Principal, primary principal

Note 0001

(continued)

- 1392 Education officer
- 1393 Audio-visual and other teaching aid specialists
- 1394 Secondary school principal
- 1399 Vocational teacher

## 14 Workers in religion

- 1400 Workers in religion
- 1410 Ministers of religion and related members of religious orders
- 1411 High school officer
- 1412 Religious reciter
- 1413 Evangelist
- 1414 Missionary
- 1415 Member of religious order
- 1416 Assistant priest
- 1419 Clergyman
- 1490 Workers in religion, n.e.c.
- 1491 Faith healer
- 1499 Religious teacher

## 15 Authors, journalists and related writers

- 1500 Authors, journalist, writers
- 1510 Authors and critics
- 1511 Pulp writers
- 1519 Authors
- 1590 Authors, journalists and related writers, n.e.c.
- 1591 Newspaper editor
- 1592 Advertising writer
- 1593 Public relations man
- 1599 Journalists

## 16 Sculptors, painters, photographers and related creative artists

- 1600 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 1610 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 1620 Commercial artists and designers
- 1621 Designers
- 1622 Commercial artists
- 1629 Commercial artist
- 1630 Photographers and cameramen
- 1631 TV cameraman
- 1639 Photographer

## 17 Composers and reforming artists

- 1700 Composers and performing artists
- 1710 Composers, musicians and singers
- 1711 Jazz musicians
- 1712 Musical entertainer
- 1713 Music teacher
- 1719 Musician, classical musician
- 1720 Choreographers and dancers
- 1721 Dancing teacher
- 1729 Dancer
- 1730 Actors and stage directors
- 1731 Star actor
- 1732 Dramatic director
- 1739 Actor
- 1740 Producers, performing arts
- 1750 Circus performers
- 1790 Performing artists, n.e.c.
- 1791 Entertainer
- 1799 Radio TV announcer

## 18 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers

- 1800 Athletes, sportsmen and related workers
- 1801 Coach, manager
- 1809 Professional athlete

## 19 Professional, technical and related workers, n.e.c.

- 1900 Professionals, technical and related
- 1910 Librarians, archivists and curators
- 1920 Sociologists, anthropologists and related scientists
- 1921 Psychologists

Note 0001

(continued)

1922 Archeologist  
 1923 Historian  
 1924 Social scientist  
 1929 Sociologist  
 1930 Social workers  
 1931 Group worker  
 1939 Social workers n.e.c.  
 1940 Personnel and occupational specialists  
 1941 Personnel and occupational specialists, n.e.c.  
 1949 Personnel director  
 1950 Philologists, translators and interpreters  
 1951 Philologists  
 1959 Translator  
 1960 Other professional, technical and related workers  
 1990 Other scientists  
 1991 Diviner  
 1992 Fingerprint expert  
 1993 Explorer  
 1994 Peace corps member  
 1995 Advertising executive  
 1999 Other professionals n.e.c.

#### Administrative and managerial workers

##### 20 Legislative officials and government administrators

2000 Legislative officials and government administrator  
 2010 Heads of government jurisdiction  
 2011 Legislative officials  
 2012 District head  
 2013 Heads, large city  
 2014 Heads, city or small city  
 2015 Village head  
 2019 Chief of state  
 2020 Members of legislative bodies  
 2021 Government administrators  
 2030 High administrative officials  
 2031 Ambassador  
 2032 Diplomat  
 2033 High civil servant  
 2034 Dept. head, prov. government  
 2035 Dept. head, local government  
 2036 Chief counselor  
 2039 Government minister

##### 21 Managers

2100 Managers  
 2110 General managers  
 2111 Head of large firm  
 2112 Head of firm  
 2113 Head of small firm  
 2114 Banker  
 2115 Banker, large bank  
 2116 Building contractor  
 2119 Member board of director  
 2120 Product managers (except farm)  
 2190 Businessman  
 2191 Managers, n.e.c.  
 2192 Research and development managers  
 2193 Department manager, large firm  
 2194 Business executive  
 2195 Budgeting and accounting managers  
 2196 Union official  
 2197 High union official  
 2199 Businessman

#### Clerical and related workers

##### 30 Clerical supervisors

3000 Clerical supervisors  
 3009 Office manager

##### 31 Government executive officials

3100 Government executive officials  
 3101 Government executive officials  
 3102 Government inspector



## Note 0001

(continued)

- 3103 Customs inspector
- 3104 Tax collector
- 3109 Middle rank civil servant
- 32 Stenographers, typists and card- and tapepunching machine operators
  - 3200 Stenographers, typists and rel. machine operators
  - 3210 Stenographers, typists and teletypists
  - 3211 Stenographer-typists (general)
  - 3219 Typists n.e.c.
  - 3220 Card- and tapepunching machine operators
- 33 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers
  - 3300 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related
  - 3310 Bookkeepers and cashiers
  - 3311 Bookkeepers (general)
  - 3312 Head cashier
  - 3313 Bank tellers
  - 3314 Post office clerk
  - 3315 Money changers
  - 3319 Bookkeepers n.e.c.
  - 3390 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers, n.e.c.
  - 3391 Bookkeepers, cashiers and related workers (general)
  - 3399 Bookkeepers and related workers n.e.c.
- 34 Computing machine operators
  - 3400 Computing machine operators
  - 3410 Bookkeeping and calculating machine operators
  - 3420 Automatic data-processing machine operators
- 35 Transport and communications supervisors
  - 3500 Transport and comm. supervisor
  - 3510 Railway station masters
  - 3520 Postmasters
  - 3590 Transport and communications supervisors, n.e.c.
- 36 Transport conductors
  - 3600 Transport conductors
  - 3601 Bus, streetcar conductor
  - 3602 Sleeping car porter
  - 3609 railroad conductor
- 37 Mail distribution clerks
  - 3700 Mail distribution clerks
  - 3701 Mail distribution clerks (general)
  - 3709 Mail carrier
- 38 Telephone and telegraph operators
  - 3800 Telephone and telegraph operators
  - 3801 Telegraph operators
  - 3802 Radio operator
  - 3809 Telephone and telegraph operators n.e.c.
- 39 Clerical and related workers, n.e.c.
  - 3900 Clerical and related workers
  - 3910 Stock clerks
  - 3911 Shipping clerks
  - 3919 Stock clerks n.e.c.
  - 3920 Material and production planning clerks
  - 3930 Correspondence and reporting clerks
  - 3931 Office clerks (general)
  - 3932 Law clerks
  - 3939 Correspondence and reporting clerks n.e.c.
  - 3940 Receptionists and travel agency clerks
  - 3941 Receptionists (general)
  - 3942 Railway baggageman
  - 3943 Doctor's or dentist's receptionists
  - 3944 Floor walker
  - 3949 Receptionists and travel agency clerks n.e.c.
  - 3950 Library and filing clerks
  - 3951 Library and filing clerks (general)

Note 0001

(continued)

3959 Library and filing clerks n.e.c.  
3990 Clerks, n.e.c.  
3991 Proofreader  
3992 Statistical clerks  
3993 Coding clerks (data-processing)  
3999 Clerks n.e.c.

**Sales workers**

## 40 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)

4000 Managers (wholesale and retail trade)  
4001 Managers (general)  
4002 Credit manager  
4009 Retail manager

## 41 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)

4100 Working proprietors (wholesale and retail trade)  
4101 Large shop owner  
4102 Working proprietors (wholesale)  
4103 Working proprietors (retail trade)  
4104 Broker  
4105 Livestock broker  
4106 Wholesale distributor  
4107 Smuggler  
4108 Labor contractor  
4109 Shop keeper

## 42 Sales supervisors and buyers

4200 Sales supervisors and buyers  
4210 Sales supervisors  
4220 Buyers  
4221 Purchasing agent  
4222 Buyers (general)  
4229 Buyer

## 43 Technical salesmen, commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

4300 Technical salesmen and comm. travellers  
4310 Technical salesmen and service advisers  
4311 Utility Co. salesman  
4319 Sales engineer  
4320 Commercial travellers and manufacturers' agents

## 44 Insurance, real estate, securities and business services salesmen and auctioneers

4400 Insurance and real estate salesmen  
4410 Insurance, real estate and securities salesmen  
4411 Real estate agents  
4412 Stock broker  
4419 Insurance salesmen n.e.c.  
4420 Business services salesmen  
4430 Auctioneers  
4431 Appraiser  
4432 Insurance claims investigators

## 45 Salesmen, shop assistants and related workers

4500 Salesmen, shop assistants and related  
4510 Salesmen, shop assistants and demonstrators  
4511 Automobile salesman  
4512 Wholesale trade salesman  
4513 Model  
4514 Fashion models  
4519 Salesman n.e.c.  
4520 Street vendors, canvassers and newsvendors  
4521 Street vendor  
4522 Newspaper seller  
4523 Routeman  
4525 Narcotics peddler  
4529 Market trader

## 49 Sales workers, n.e.c.

4900 Sales workers, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

**Service workers****50 Managers (catering and lodging services)**

- 5000 Managers (catering and lodging services)
- 5001 Hotel managers
- 5002 Apartment manager
- 5009 Bar manager

**51 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)**

- 5100 Working proprietors (catering and lodging services)
- 5101 Coffee shop operator
- 5102 Hotel operator
- 5103 Boarding house keeper
- 5104 Pub keeper
- 5109 Restaurant owner

**52 Housekeeping and related service supervisors**

- 5200 Housekeeping and related service supervisors
- 5201 Housekeeper
- 5209 Steward

**53 Cooks, waiters, bartenders and related workers**

- 5300 Cooks
- 5310 Cooks
- 5311 Master cook
- 5312 Cooks helper
- 5319 Cooks n.e.c.
- 5320 Waiters, bartenders and related workers
- 5321 Waiters (general)
- 5322 Soda fountain clerk
- 5329 Waiters and related workers n.e.c.

**54 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.**

- 5400 Maids and related housekeeping service workers, n.e.c.
- 5401 Nursemaid
- 5402 Housemaids
- 5403 Hotel concierge
- 5409 Servant
- 5410 Professional, technical, and kindred workers -- allocated

**55 Building caretakers, charworkers, cleaners and related workers**

- 5500 Building caretakers
- 5510 Building caretakers (general)
- 5511 Concierge
- 5512 Concierges (apartment house)
- 5519 Janitor
- 5520 Charworkers, cleaners and related workers
- 5521 Window washer
- 5522 Charworkers
- 5529 Charworker

**56 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers**

- 5600 Launderers, dry cleaners and pressers

**57 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers**

- 5700 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
- 5701 Master barber
- 5702 Women's hairdressers
- 5703 Operator of hairdressing salon
- 5709 Hairdresser and barber n.e.c

**58 Protective service workers**

- 5800 Protective service workers
- 5810 Fire fighters
- 5820 Policemen and detectives
- 5821 Policemen and detectives (general)

Note 0001

(continued)

5822 High police official  
5823 Specialized law officer  
5829 Policeman  
5890 Protective service workers, n.e.c.  
5891 Prison guard  
5892 Bailiff  
5895 USA: Armed forces

## 59 Service workers, n.e.c.

5900 Service workers, n.e.c.  
5910 Guides  
5920 Undertakers and embalmers  
5990 Other service workers  
5991 Entertainment attendant  
5992 Bookmakers (sport)  
5993 Hotel bell boy  
5994 Doorkeeper  
5995 Shoe shiner  
5996 Airline stewardess  
5998 Bell captain in hotel  
5999 Medical attendant

Agricultural, animal husbandry and forestry workers,  
fishermen and hunters

## 60 Farm managers and supervisors

6000 Farm managers and supervisors  
6001 Farm managers and supervisors (general)  
6009 Farm managers

## 61 Farmers

6100 Farmers  
6110 General farmers  
6112 General farmers (general)  
6115 Collective farmers  
6120 Specialised farmers

## 62 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers

6200 Agricultural and animal husbandry worker  
6210 General farm workers  
6211 Farm helpers (general)  
6219 Farm hand  
6220 Field crop and vegetable farm workers  
6230 Orchard, vineyard and related tree and shrub crop  
workers  
6240 Livestock workers  
6250 Dairy farm workers  
6260 Poultry farm workers  
6270 Nursery workers and gardeners  
6280 Farm machinery operators  
6290 Agricultural and animal husbandry workers, n.e.c.

## 63 Forestry workers

6300 Forestry workers  
6310 Loggers  
6319 Logger  
6320 Forestry workers (except logging)

## 64 Fishermen, hunters and related workers

6400 Fishermen, hunters and related workers  
6410 Fishermen  
6490 Fishermen, hunters and related workers, n.e.c.

Production and related workers, transport equipment operators  
and labourers

## 70 Production supervisors and general foremen

7000 Production supervisors and general foremen  
7001 Production supervisors and general foremen (general)

## 71 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers and related workers

Note 0001

(continued)

- 7100 Miners, quarrymen, well drillers
- 7110 Miners and quarrymen
- 7111 Quarrymen (general)
- 7112 Cutting machine operators (mine)
- 7119 Miners and related workers n.e.c.
- 7120 Mineral and stone treaters
- 7130 Well drillers, borers and related workers

## 72 Metal processors

- 7200 Metal processors
- 7210 Metal smelting, converting and refining furnacemen
- 7220 Metal rolling-mill workers
- 7230 Metal melters and reheaters
- 7240 Metal casters
- 7250 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 7260 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 7270 Metal drawers and extruders
- 7280 Metal platers and coaters
- 7290 Metal processors, n.e.c.

## 73 Wood preparation workers and paper makers

- 7300 Wood preparation workers
- 7310 Wood treaters
- 7320 Sawyers, plywood makers and related wood-processing workers
- 7321 Sawmill sawyers (general)
- 7330 Paper pulp preparers
- 7340 Paper makers

## 74 Chemical processers and related workers

- 7400 Chemical processers and related workers
- 7410 Crushers, grinders and mixers
- 7420 Cookers, roasters and related heat-treaters
- 7430 Filter and separator operators
- 7440 Still and reactor operators
- 7450 Petroleum-refining workers
- 7490 Chemical processers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 75 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers

- 7500 Spinners, weavers and related workers
- 7510 Fibre preparers
- 7520 Spinners and winders
- 7530 Weaving- and knitting-machine setters and pattern-card preparers
- 7540 Weavers and related workers
- 7550 Knitters
- 7560 Bleachers, dyers and textile product finishers
- 7590 Spinners, weavers, knitters, dyers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 76 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers

- 7600 Tanners, fellmongers and pelt dressers
- 7610 Tanners and fellmongers
- 7620 Pelt dressers

## 77 Food and beverage processers

- 7700 Food and beverage processers
- 7710 Grain millers
- 7720 Sugar processers and refiners
- 7730 Butchers and meat preparers
- 7740 Food preservers
- 7750 Dairy product processers
- 7760 Bakers, pastrycooks and confectionery makers
- 7770 Tea, coffee and cocoa preparers
- 7780 Brewers, wine and beverage makers
- 7790 Food and beverage processers, n.e.c.

## 78 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers

- 7810 Tobacco preparers
- 7820 Cigar makers
- 7830 Cigarette makers
- 7890 Tobacco preparers and tobacco product makers, n.e.c.

Note 0001

(continued)

## 79 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers

- 7900 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers and rel. workers
- 7910 Tailors and dressmakers
- 7919 Tailor
- 7920 Fur tailors and related workers
- 7930 Milliners and hatmakers
- 7940 Patternmakers and cutters
- 7950 Sewers and embroiderers
- 7960 Upholsterers and related workers
- 7990 Tailors, dressmakers, sewers, upholsterers and related workers, n.e.c.

## 80 Shoemakers and leather goods makers

- 8000 Shoemakers and leather good makers
- 8010 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 8020 Shoe cutters, lasters, sewers and related workers
- 8030 Leather goods makers

## 81 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers

- 8100 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers
- 8110 Cabinetmakers
- 8120 Woodworking-machine operators
- 8190 Cabinetmakers and related woodworkers, n.e.c.

## 82 Stone cutters and carvers

- 8200 Stone cutters and carvers

## 83 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators

- 8300 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine-tool operators
- 8310 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forging-press operators
- 8311 Forging-press operators
- 8319 Blacksmiths
- 8320 Toolmakers, metal patternmakers and metal markers
- 8321 Metal patternmakers
- 8329 Tool and die maker
- 8330 Machine tool setter-operators
- 8331 Machine tool setter-operators (general)
- 8340 Machine tool operators
- 8350 Metal grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 8351 Polishing machine operators
- 8390 Blacksmiths, toolmakers and machine tool operators, n.e.c.

## 84 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical)

- 8400 Machinery fitters and prec. instrument maker
- 8410 Machinery fitters and machine assemblers
- 8420 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers
- 8421 Watch, clock and precision instrument makers (general)
- 8422 Watch and clock assemblers
- 8430 Motor, vehicle mechanics
- 8440 Aircraft engine mechanics
- 8490 Machinery fitters, machine assemblers and precision instrument makers (except electrical), n.e.c.
- 8493 Assembly line worker
- 8494 Unskilled garage worker
- 8499 Machine fitters n.e.c.

## 85 Electrical fitters and related electrical and electronics workers

- 8500 Electrical fitters and related elec. workers
- 8510 Electrical fitters
- 8520 Electronics fitters
- 8530 Electronical and electronic equipment assemblers
- 8540 Radio and television repairmen
- 8550 Electrical wiremen
- 8559 Electrical wiremen n.e.c.
- 8560 Telephone and telegraph installers
- 8570 Electric linemen and cable jointers
- 8590 Electrical fitters and related electrical and

Note 0001

(continued)

electronics workers, n.e.c.

86 Broadcasting station and sound equipment operators  
and cinema projectionists

8610 Broadcasting station operators

8620 Sound equipment operators and cinema projectionists

87 Plumbers, welders, sheet metal and structural metal  
preparers and erectors

8700 Plumbers, welders and erectors

8710 Plumbers and pipe fitters

8719 Plumbers n.e.c.

8720 Welders and flame cutters

8730 Sheet metal workers

8731 Sheet metal workers (general)

8732 Boilermaker

8739 Sheet metal workers n.e.c.

8740 Structural metal preparers and erectors

88 Jewellery and precious metal workers

8800 Jewellery and precious metal workers

89 Glass formers, potters and related workers

8900 Glass formers, potters and related workers

8910 Glass formers, cutters, grinders and finishers

8911 Glass formers, potters and related workers (general)

8920 Potters and related clay and abrasive formers

8930 Glass and ceramics kilnmen

8940 Glass engravers and etchers

8950 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators

8990 Glass formers, potters and related workers, n.e.c.

90 Rubber and plastics product makers

9000 Rubber and plastics product makers

9010 Rubber and plastics product makers (except tire  
makers and tire vulcanisers)

9020 Tire makers and vulcanisers

91 Paper and paperboard products makers

9100 Paper and paperboard products makers

92 Printers and related workers

9200 Printers and related workers

9210 Compositors and typesetters

9220 Printing pressmen

9230 Stereotypers and electrotypers

9240 Printing engravers (except photo-engravers)

9250 Photo-engravers

9260 Bookbinders and related workers

9270 Photographic darkroom workers

9290 Printers and related workers, n.e.c.

93 Painters

9300 Painters

9310 Painters, construction

9390 Painters, n.e.c.

94 Production and related workers, n.e.c.

9410 Musical instrument makers and tuners

9420 Basketry weavers and brush makers

9430 Non-metallic mineral product makers

9490 Other production and related workers

9499 Other production and related workers

95 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction workers

9500 Bricklayers, carpenters and other construction worker

9510 Bricklayers, stonemasons and tile setters

9520 Reinforced-concreters, cement finishers and  
terrazzo workers

## Note 0001

(continued)

- 9530 Roofers
- 9540 Carpenters, joiners and parquetry workers
- 9550 Plasterers
- 9560 Insulators
- 9570 Glaziers
- 9590 Construction workers, n.e.c.
- 9594 Construction labourer
- 9595 Unskilled construction labourer
- 9599 Paperhanger

## 96 Stationary engine and related equipment operators

- 9600 Stationary engine and related equipment operators
- 9610 Power-generating machinery operators
- 9690 Stationary engine and related equipment operators, n.e.c.

## 97 Material-handling and related equipment operators, dockers and freight handlers

- 9700 Material-handling and related equipment operators
- 9710 Dockers and freight handlers
- 9711 Dockers and freight handlers (general)
- 9712 Porter
- 9714 Boat loaders (liquids and gases), packer
- 9719 Longshoreman
- 9720 Riggers and cable splicers
- 9730 Crane and hoist operators
- 9740 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 9790 Material-handling equipment operators, n.e.c.

## 98 Transport equipment operators

- 9800 Transport equipment operators
- 9810 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen
- 9811 Ships' deck ratings, barge crews and boatmen (general)
- 9820 Ships' engine-room ratings
- 9830 Railway engine drivers and firemen
- 9831 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 9840 Railway brakemen, signalmen and shunters
- 9850 Motor vehicle drivers
- 9851 Motor vehicle drivers (general)
- 9852 Tram driver
- 9854 Motor bus driver
- 9859 Motor vehicle driver
- 9860 Animal and animal-drawn vehicle drivers
- 9890 Transport equipment operators, n.e.c.
- 9891 Transport equipment operators (general)

## 99 Labourers, not elsewhere classified

- 9900 Labourers, not elsewhere classified
- 9960 First job till today
- 9971 Apprentices
- 9979 Factory worker
- 9990 Labourers, n.e.c.
- 9991 Labourers (general)
- 9992 Labourers
- 9994 Railway track worker
- 9995 Street sweeper
- 9996 Garbageman and other scavengers working with machines
- 9997 Skilled and semi skilled workers in bridge building, road and drainage construction works; well digger, navy, underwater worker

0030 NZ: Armed forces; members of armed forces

## ZUMA-Categories

- 0010 D,A: Soldiers
- 0020 D,A: Officers



Note 0001

(continued)

IL0/ ISCO 1988 International Standard Classification of  
Occupations: International Labour Office, Geneva 1991

Armed forces

- 0100 Armed forces
- 0110 Armed forces

Legislators, senior officials and managers

- 1000 Manager and administrative
- 1100 Legislators and senior officials
- 1110 Legislators
- 1120 Senior government official
- 1130 Traditional chiefs and heads of villages
- 1140 Senior officials of special-interest organisation
- 1141 Senior officials of political-party organisations
- 1142 Senior officials of employers', workers' and other economic-interest organisations
- 1143 Senior officials of humanitarian and other special-interest organisations
- 1200 Corporate managers
- 1210 Directors and chief executives
- 1220 Production and operations department managers
- 1221 Production and operations department managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
- 1222 Production and operations department managers in manufacturing
- 1223 Production and operations department managers in construction
- 1224 Production and operations department managers in wholesale and retail trade
- 1225 Production and operations department managers in restaurants and hotels
- 1226 Production and operations department managers in transport, storage and communications
- 1227 Production and operations department managers in business services
- 1228 Production and operations department managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
- 1229 Production and operations department managers not elsewhere classified
- 1230 Other department managers
- 1231 Finance and administration department managers
- 1232 Personnel and industrial relations department managers
- 1233 Sales and marketing department managers
- 1234 Advertising and public relations departments managers
- 1235 Supply and distribution department managers
- 1236 Computing services department managers
- 1237 Research and development department managers
- 1238 Other department managers not elsewhere classified
- 1239 Other department managers
- 1300 General managers
- 1310 General managers
- 1311 General managers in agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing
- 1312 General managers in manufacture
- 1313 General managers in construction
- 1314 General managers in wholesale and retail trade
- 1315 General managers of restaurants and hotels
- 1316 General managers in transport, storage and communication
- 1317 General managers of business services
- 1318 General managers in personal care, cleaning and related services
- 1319 General managers not elsewhere classified

Professionals

- 2000 Scientists
- 2100 Physical, mathematical and engineering science professionals
- 2110 Physicists, chemists and related professionals
- 2111 Physicists, and astronomers

Note 0001

(continued)

- 2112 Meteorologists
- 2113 Chemists
- 2114 Geologists and geophysicists
- 2120 Mathematicians, statisticians and related professionals
- 2121 Mathematicians and related professionals
- 2122 Statisticians
- 2130 Computing professionals
- 2131 Computing systems designers and analysts
- 2132 Computer programmers
- 2139 Computing professionals not elsewhere classified
- 2140 Architects, engineers and related professionals
- 2141 Architects, town and traffic planners
- 2142 Civil engineers
- 2143 Electrical engineers
- 2144 Electronics and telecommunication engineers
- 2145 Mechanical engineers
- 2146 Chemical engineers
- 2147 Mining engineers, metallurgists and related professionals
- 2148 Cartographers and surveyors
- 2149 Architects, engineers and related professionals not elsewhere classified
- 2200 Life science and health professionals
- 2210 Life science professionals
- 2211 Biologists, botanists, zoologists and related professionals
- 2212 Pharmacologists, pathologists and related professionals
- 2213 Agronomists and related professionals
- 2220 Health professionals (except nursing)
- 2221 Medical doctors
- 2222 Dentists
- 2223 Veterinarians
- 2224 Pharmacists
- 2229 Health professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 2230 Nursing and midwifery professionals
- 2300 Teaching professionals
- 2310 College, university and higher education teaching professionals
- 2320 Secondary education teaching professionals
- 2330 Primary and pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 2331 Primary education teaching professionals
- 2332 Pre-primary education teaching professionals
- 2340 Special education teaching professionals
- 2350 Other teaching professionals
- 2351 Education methods specialists
- 2352 School inspectors
- 2359 Other teaching professionals not elsewhere classified
- 2400 Other professionals
- 2410 Business professionals
- 2411 Accountants
- 2412 Personnel and careers professionals
- 2419 Business professionals not elsewhere classified
- 2420 Legal professionals
- 2421 Lawyers
- 2422 Judges
- 2429 Legal professionals not elsewhere classified
- 2430 Archivists, librarians and related information professionals
- 2431 Archivists and curators
- 2432 Librarians and related information professionals
- 2440 Social science and related professionals
- 2441 Economists
- 2442 Sociologists, anthropologists and related professionals
- 2443 Philosophers, historians and political scientists
- 2444 Philologists, translators and interpreters
- 2445 Psychologists
- 2446 Social work professionals
- 2450 Writers and creative or performing artists
- 2451 Authors, journalists and other writers

Note 0001

(continued)

- 2452 Sculptors, painters and related artists
- 2453 Composers, musicians and singers
- 2454 Choreographers and dancers
- 2455 Film, stage and related actors and directors
- 2460 Religious professionals
- 2500 Education professionals n.e.c.

#### Technicians and associate professionals

- 3000 Technicians and related professions
- 3100 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3110 Physical and engineering science technicians
- 3111 Chemical and physical science technicians
- 3112 Civil engineering technicians
- 3113 Electrical engineering technicians
- 3114 Electronics and telecommunications engineering technicians
- 3115 Mechanical engineering technicians
- 3116 Chemical engineering technicians
- 3117 Mining and metallurgical technicians
- 3118 Draughtspersons
- 3119 Physical and engineering science technicians not elsewhere classified
- 3120 Computer associate professionals
- 3121 Computer assistants
- 3122 Computer equipment operators
- 3123 Industrial robot controllers
- 3130 Optical and electronic equipment operators
- 3131 Photographers and image and sound recording equipment operators
- 3132 Broadcasting and telecommunications equipment operators
- 3133 Medical equipment operators
- 3139 Optical and electronic equipment operators not elsewhere classified
- 3140 Ship and aircraft controllers and technicians
- 3141 Ships' engineers
- 3142 Ships' deck officers and pilots
- 3143 Aircraft pilots and related associate professionals
- 3144 Air traffic pilots
- 3145 Air traffic safety technicians
- 3150 Safety and quality inspectors
- 3151 Building and fire inspectors
- 3152 Safety, health and quality inspectors
- 3200 Life science and health associate professionals
- 3210 Life science technicians and related associate professionals
- 3211 Life science technicians
- 3212 Agronomy and forestry technicians
- 3213 Farming and forestry advisers
- 3220 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing)
- 3221 Medical assistants
- 3222 Sanitarians
- 3223 Dieticians and nutritionists
- 3224 Optometrists and opticians
- 3225 Dental assistants
- 3226 Physiotherapists and related associate professionals
- 3227 Veterinary assistants
- 3228 Pharmaceutical assistants
- 3229 Modern health associate professionals (except nursing) not elsewhere classified
- 3230 Nursing and midwifery associate professionals
- 3231 Nursing associate professionals
- 3232 Midwifery associate professionals
- 3240 Traditional medicine practitioners and faith healers
- 3241 Traditional medicine practitioners
- 3242 Faith healers
- 3300 Teaching associate professionals
- 3310 Primary education teaching associate professionals
- 3320 Pre-primary education teaching associate professionals
- 3330 Special education teaching associate professionals
- 3340 Other teaching associate professionals
- 3400 Other associate professionals
- 3410 Finance and sales associate professionals
- 3411 Securities and finance dealers and brokers

Note 0001

(continued)

3412 Insurance representatives  
 3413 Estate agents  
 3414 Travel consultants and organisers  
 3415 Technical and commercial sales representatives  
 3416 Buyers  
 3417 Appraisers, valuers and auctioneers  
 3419 Finance and sales associate professionals not elsewhere classified  
 3420 Business services agents and trade brokers  
 3421 Trade brokers  
 3422 Clearing and forwarding agents  
 3423 Employment agents and labour contractors  
 3429 Other business services agents and trade brokers not elsewhere classified  
 3430 Administrative associate professionals  
 3431 Administrative secretaries and related associate professionals  
 3432 Legal and related business associate professionals  
 3433 Bookkeepers  
 3434 Statistical, mathematical and related associate professionals  
 3439 Administrative associate professionals not elsewhere classified  
 3440 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals  
 3441 Customs and border inspectors  
 3442 Government tax and excise officials  
 3443 Government social benefits officials  
 3444 Government licensing officials  
 3449 Customs, tax and related government associate professionals not elsewhere classified  
 3450 Police inspectors and detectives  
 3460 Social work associate professionals  
 3470 Artistic, entertainment and sports associate professionals  
 3471 Decorators and commercial designers  
 3472 Radio, television and other announcers  
 3473 Street, night-club and related musicians, singers and dancers  
 3474 Clowns, magicians, acrobates and related associate professionals  
 3475 Athletes, sportspersons and related associate professionals  
 3480 Religious associate professionals

#### Clerks

4000 Office workers and clerks  
 4100 Office clerks  
 4110 Secretaries and keyboard-operating clerks  
 4111 Stenographers and typists  
 4112 Word-processor and related operators  
 4113 Data entry operators  
 4114 Calculating machine operators  
 4115 Secretaries  
 4120 Numerical clerks  
 4121 Accounting and bookkeeping clerks  
 4122 Statistical and finance clerks  
 4130 Material-recording and transport clerks  
 4131 Stock clerks  
 4132 Production clerks  
 4133 Transport clerks  
 4140 Library, mail and related clerks  
 4141 Library and filing clerks  
 4142 Mail carriers and sorting clerks  
 4143 Coding, proof-reading and related clerks  
 4144 Scribes and related workers  
 4190 Other office clerks  
  
 4200 Customer services clerks  
 4210 Cashiers, tellers and related clerks  
 4211 Cashiers and ticket clerks  
 4212 Tellers and other counter clerks  
 4213 Bookmakers and croupiers  
 4214 Pawnbrokers and money-lenders  
 4215 Debt-collectors and related workers  
 4220 Client information clerks  
 4221 Travel agency and related clerks  
 4222 Receptionists and information clerks

Note 0001

(continued)

- 4223 Telephone switchboard operators
- 4300 Office helping workers
- 4400 Post office
- 4500 Railway official, higher civil service

**Service workers and shop and market sales workers**

- 5000 Personal service, sale
- 5100 Personal and protective services workers
- 5110 Travel attendants and related workers
- 5111 Travel attendants and travel stewards
- 5112 Transport conductors
- 5113 Travel guides
- 5120 Housekeeping and restaurant services workers
- 5121 Housekeepers and related workers
- 5122 Cooks
- 5123 Waiters, waitresses and bartenders
- 5130 Personal care and related workers
- 5131 Child care workers
- 5132 Institution-based personal care workers
- 5133 Home-based personal care workers
- 5139 Personal care and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 5140 Other personal services workers
- 5141 Hairdressers, barbers, beauticians and related workers
- 5142 Companions and valets
- 5143 Undertakers and embalmers
- 5149 Other personal services workers not elsewhere classified
- 5150 Astrologers, fortune-tellers and related workers
- 5151 Astrologers and related workers
- 5152 Fortune-tellers, palmists and related workers
- 5160 Protective services workers
- 5161 Fire-fighters
- 5162 Police officers
- 5163 Prison guards
- 5169 Protective services workers not elsewhere classified
- 5200 Models, salespersons and demonstrators
- 5210 Fashion and other models
- 5220 Shop salespersons and demonstrators
- 5230 Stall and market salespersons

**Skilled agricultural and fishery workers**

- 6000 Skilled agricultural and fishery worker
- 6100 Market-oriented skilled agricultural and fishery workers
- 6110 Market gardeners and crop growers
- 6111 Field crop and vegetable growers
- 6112 Tree and shrub crop growers
- 6113 Gardeners, horticultural and nursery growers
- 6114 Mixed-crop growers
- 6120 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers
- 6121 Dairy and livestock producers
- 6122 Poultry producers
- 6123 Apiarists and sericulturists
- 6124 Mixed animal producers
- 6129 Market-oriented animal producers and related workers not elsewhere classified
- 6130 Market-oriented crop animal producers
- 6140 Forestry and related workers
- 6141 Forestry workers and loggers
- 6142 Charcoal burners and related workers
- 6150 Fishery workers, hunters and trappers
- 6151 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
- 6152 Inland and coastal waters fishery workers
- 6153 Deep-sea fishery workers
- 6154 Aquatic-life cultivation workers
- 6200 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers
- 6210 Subsistence agricultural and fishery workers

**Craft and related trades workers**

- 7000 Craft and trade workers
- 7100 Extraction and building trades workers
- 7110 Miners, shotfirers, stone cutters and carvers

Note 0001

(continued)

- 7111 Miners and quarry workers
- 7112 Shotfirers and blasters
- 7113 Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
- 7120 Building frame and related trades workers
- 7121 Builders, traditional materials
- 7122 Bricklayers and stonemasons
- 7123 Concrete placers, concrete finishers and related workers
- 7124 Carpenters and joiners
- 7129 Building frame and related trades workers not elsewhere classified
- 7130 Building finishers and related trades workers
- 7131 Roofers
- 7132 Floor layers and tile setters
- 7133 Plasterers
- 7134 Insulation workers
- 7135 Glaziers
- 7136 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 7137 Building and related electricians
- 7140 Painters, building structure cleaners and related workers
- 7141 Painters and related workers
- 7142 Varnishers and related painters
- 7143 Building structure cleaners
  
- 7200 Metal, machinery and related trades workers
- 7210 Metal moulders, welders, sheetmetal workers, structural-metal preparers, and related trades workers
- 7211 Metal moulders and coremakers
- 7212 Welders and flamecutters
- 7213 Sheet-metal workers
- 7214 Structural-metal preparers and erectors
- 7215 Riggers and cable splicers
- 7216 Underwater workers
- 7220 Blacksmiths, tool-makers and related trades workers
- 7221 Blacksmiths, hammer-smiths and forging-press workers
- 7222 Tool-makers and related workers
- 7223 Machine-tool setters and setter-operators
- 7224 Metal wheel-grinders, polishers and tool sharpeners
- 7230 Machinery mechanics and fitters
- 7231 Motor vehicle mechanics and fitters
- 7232 Aircraft engine mechanics and fitters
- 7233 Agricultural- or industrial-machinery mechanics and fitters
- 7240 Electrical and electronic equipment mechanics and fitters
- 7241 Electrical mechanics and fitters
- 7242 Electronics fitters
- 7243 Electronics mechanics and servicers
- 7244 Telegraph and telephone installers and servicers
- 7245 Electrical line installers, repairers and cable jointers
  
- 7300 Precision, handicraft, printing and related trades workers
- 7310 Precision workers in metal and related materials
- 7311 Precision-instrument makers and repairers
- 7312 Musical-instrument makers and tuners
- 7313 Jewellery and precious-metal workers
- 7320 Potters, glass-makers and related trades workers
- 7321 Abrasive wheel formers, potters and related workers
- 7322 Glass-makers, cutters, grinders and finishers
- 7323 Glass engravers and etchers
- 7324 Glass, ceramics and related decorative painters
- 7330 Handicraft workers in wood, textile, leather and related materials
- 7331 Handicraft workers in wood and related materials
- 7332 Handicraft workers in textile, leather and related materials
- 7340 Printing and related trades workers
- 7341 Compositors, typesetters and related workers
- 7342 Stereotypers, and electrotypers
- 7343 Printing engravers and etchers
- 7344 Photographic and related workers
- 7345 Bookbinders and related workers
- 7346 Silk-screen, block and textile printers
  
- 7400 Other craft and related trades workers
- 7410 Food processing and related trades workers

Note 0001

(continued)

7411 Butchers, fishmongers and related food preparers  
 7412 Bakers, pastry-cooks and confectionary makers  
 7413 Dairy-products makers  
 7414 Fruit, vegetable and related preservers  
 7415 Food and beverage tasters and graders  
 7416 Tobacco preparers and tobacco products makers  
 7420 Wood treaters, cabinet-makers and related trades workers  
 7421 Wood treaters  
 7422 Cabinet-makers and related workers  
 7423 Woodworking-machine setters and setter-operators  
 7424 Basketry weavers, brush makers and related workers  
 7430 Textile, garment and related trades workers  
 7431 Fibre preparers  
 7432 Weavers, knitters and related workers  
 7433 Tailors, dressmakers and hatters  
 7434 Furriers and related workers  
 7435 Textile, leather and related pattern-makers and cutters  
 7436 Sewers, embroiderers and related workers  
 7437 Upholsterers and related workers  
 7440 Pelt, leather and shoemaking trades workers  
 7441 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers  
 7442 Pelt dressers, tanners and fellmongers  
 7500 Metal worker general  
 7510 Metal worker n.e.c.  
 7520 Electronics engineers n.e.c.  
 7900 Master craftsman, supervisor

#### Plant and machine operators and assemblers

8000 Stationary-plant and related operators  
 8100 Stationary-plant and related operators  
 8110 Mining- and mineral-processing-plant operators  
 8111 Mining-plant operators  
 8112 Mineral-ore and stone-processing-plant operators  
 8113 Well drillers and borers and related workers  
 8120 Metal-processing-plant operators  
 8121 Ore and metal furnace operators  
 8122 Metal melters, casters and rolling-mill operators  
 8123 Metal-heat-treating-plant operators  
 8124 Metal drawers and extruders  
 8130 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators  
 8131 Glass and ceramics kiln and related machine operators  
 8139 Glass, ceramics and related plant operators not elsewhere classified  
 8140 Wood-processing- and papermaking-plant operators  
 8141 Wood-processing-plant operators  
 8142 Paper-pulp plant operators  
 8143 Papermaking-plant operators  
 8150 Chemical-processing-plant operators  
 8151 Crushing-, grinding- and chemical-mixing-machinery operators  
 8152 Chemical-heat-treating-plant operators  
 8153 Chemical-filtering- and separating-equipment operators  
 8154 Chemical-still and reactor operators (except petroleum and natural gas)  
 8155 Petroleum- and natural-gas-refining-plant operators  
 8159 Chemical-processing-plant operators not elsewhere classified  
 8160 Power-production and related plant operators  
 8161 Power-production plant operators  
 8162 Steam-engine and boiler operators  
 8163 Incinerator, water-treatment and related plant operators  
 8170 Automated-assembly-line and industrial-robot operators  
 8171 Automated-assembly-line operators  
 8172 Industrial-robot operators  
 8200 Machine operators and assemblers  
 8210 Metal- and mineral-products machine operators  
 8211 Machine-tool operators  
 8212 Cement and other mineral products machine operators  
 8220 Chemical-products machine operators  
 8221 Pharmaceutical- and toiletry products machine operators  
 8222 Ammunition- and explosive-products machine operators

Note 0001

(continued)

- 8223 Metal finishing-, plating- and coating-machine operators
- 8224 Photographic-products machine operators
- 8229 Chemical-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
- 8230 Rubber- and plastic-products machine operators
- 8231 Rubber-products machine operators
- 8232 Plastic-products machine operators
- 8240 Wood-products machine operators
- 8250 Printing-, binding- and paper-products machine operators
- 8251 Printing-machine operators
- 8252 Bookbinding-machine operators
- 8253 Paper-products machine operators
- 8260 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators
- 8261 Fibre-preparing-, spinning- and winding-machine operators
- 8262 Weaving- and knitting-machine operators
- 8263 Sewing-machine operators
- 8264 Bleaching-, dyeing- and cleaning-machine operators
- 8265 Fur- and leather-preparing-machine operators
- 8266 Shoemaking- and related machine operators
- 8269 Textile-, fur- and leather-products machine operators not elsewhere classified
- 8270 Food and related products machine operators
- 8271 Meat- and fish-processing-machine operators
- 8272 Dairy-products machine operators
- 8273 Grain- and spice-milling-machine operators
- 8274 Baked-goods, cereal and chocolate-prodcuts machine operators
- 8275 Fruit-, vegetable- and nut-processing-machine operators
- 8276 Sugar production machine operators
- 8277 Tea-, coffee-, and cocoa-processing-machine operators
- 8278 Brewers-, wine and other beverage machine operators
- 8279 Tobacco production machine operators
- 8280 Assemblers
- 8281 Mechanical-machinery assemblers
- 8282 Electrical-equipment assemblers
- 8283 Electronic-equipment assemblers
- 8284 Metal-, rubber- and plastic-products assemblers
- 8285 Wood and related products assemblers
- 8286 Paperboard, textile and related products assemblers
- 8290 Other machine operators and Assemblers
- 8300 Drivers and mobile-plant operators
- 8310 Locomotive-engine drivers and related workers
- 8311 Locomotive-engine drivers
- 8312 Railway brakemen, signallers and shunters
- 8320 Motor-vehicle drivers
- 8321 Motor-cycle drivers
- 8322 Car, taxi and van drivers
- 8323 Bus and tram drivers
- 8324 Heavy truck and lorry drivers
- 8330 Agricultural and other mobile-plant operators
- 8331 Motorised farm and forestry plant operators
- 8332 Earth-moving- and related plant operators
- 8333 Crane, hoist and related plant operators
- 8334 Lifting-truck operators
- 8340 Ship's deck crews and related workers

#### Elementary occupations

- 9000 Unskilled workers
- 9100 Sales and services elementary occupations
- 9110 Street vendors and related workers
- 9111 Street food vendors
- 9112 Street vendors, non-food products
- 9113 Door-to-door and telephone salespersons
- 9120 Shoe cleaning and other street services elementary occupations
- 9130 Domestic and related helpers, cleaners and launderers
- 9131 Domestic helpers and cleaners
- 9132 Helpers and cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishments



Note 0001

(continued)

- 9133 Hand-laundrerers and pressers
- 9140 Building caretakers, window and related cleaners
- 9141 Building caretakers
- 9142 Vehicle, window and related cleaners
- 9150 Messengers, porters, doorkeepers and related workers
- 9151 Messengers, package, and luggage porters and deliverers
- 9152 Doorkeepers, watchpersons uggage porters and deliverers
- 9153 Vending-machine money collectors, meter readers and related workers
- 9160 Garbage collectors and related labourers
- 9161 Garbage collectors
- 9162 Sweepers and related labourers
  
- 9200 Agricultural, fishery and realted labourers
- 9210 Agricultural, fishery and related labourers
- 9211 Farm-hands and labourers
- 9212 Forestry labourers
- 9213 Fishery, hunting and trapping labourers
  
- 9300 Labourers in mining construction manufacturing and transport
- 9310 Mining and construction labourers
- 9311 Mining and quarrying labourers
- 9312 Construction and maintenance labourers: roads, dams and similar constructions
- 9313 Building construction labourers
- 9320 Manufacturing labourers
- 9321 Assembling labourers
- 9322 Hand packers and other manufacturing labourers
- 9330 Transport labourers and freight handlers
- 9331 Hand or pedal vehicle drivers
- 9332 Drivers of animal-drawn vehicles and machinery
- 9333 Freight handlers

**Note 0002**

This Note refers to V209 and V211 and contains the National Occupation Codes for the different countries.

**Australia**

Australian Standard Classification of Occupations (ASCO)  
1986 Census Codes  
Source: ASCO Project Team  
Australian Bureau of Statistics  
Canberra, 10. April 1986

**ASCO MAJOR, MINOR AND UNIT GROUP STRUCTURE****1000 MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS**

1100 Legislators and government appointed officials  
1101 Parliamentarians, councillors and government representatives  
1103 Judges, magistrates and mediators

1200 General managers  
1201 General managers

1300 Specialist managers  
1301 Finance managers  
1303 Sales and marketing managers  
1305 Production managers  
1307 Supply and distribution managers  
1309 Personnel and industrial relations managers  
1311 Data processing managers  
1313 Public policy managers  
1315 Directors of nursing  
1317 Education managers  
1319 Commissioned officers  
1399 Other specialist managers

1400 Farmers and farm managers  
1401 Farmers and farm managers

1500 Managing supervisors (sales and service)  
1501 Shop managers  
1503 Restaurant and catering managing supervisors  
1505 Accommodation and tavern managing supervisors  
1507 Financial institution branch managers  
1599 Other managing supervisors (sales and service)

1600 Managing supervisors (other business)  
1601 Managing supervisors (other business)

**2000 PROFESSIONALS**

2100 Natural scientists  
2101 Chemists  
2103 Geologists and geophysicists  
2105 Physicists  
2107 Life scientists  
2109 Medical testing professionals  
2199 Other natural scientists

2200 Building professionals and engineers  
2201 Architects and landscape architects  
2203 Quantity surveyors  
2205 Cartographers and surveyors  
2207 Chemical Engineers  
2209 Civil engineering  
2211 Electrical and electronics engineers  
2213 Mechanical engineers  
2215 Mining engineers  
2217 Metallurgists and materials scientists  
2219 Other engineers

2300 Health diagnosis and treatment practitioners  
2301 General medical practitioners  
2303 Specialist medical practitioners  
2305 Dental practitioners  
2307 Pharmacists  
2309 Occupational therapists  
2311 Optometrists

Note 0002

(continued)

- 2313 Physiotherapists
- 2315 Speech pathologists
- 2317 Chiropractors and osteopaths
- 2319 Podiatrists
- 2321 Radiographers
- 2323 Veterinarians
- 2399 Other health diagnosis and treatment practitioners
- 2400 School teachers
- 2401 Pre-primary school teachers
- 2403 Primary school teachers
- 2405 Secondary school teachers
- 2407 Special Education teachers
- 2500 Other teachers and instructors
- 2501 University and CAE teachers
- 2503 TAFE teachers
- 2505 Extra-systemic teachers and instructors
- 2600 Social professionals
- 2601 Social workers
- 2603 Counsellors
- 2605 Lawyers
- 2607 Ministers of religion
- 2700 Business professionals
- 2701 Accountants
- 2703 Public relations officers
- 2705 Personnel specialists
- 2707 Computing professionals
- 2799 Other business professionals
- 2800 Artists and related professionals
- 2801 Painters, sculptors and related professionals
- 2803 Photographers
- 2805 Designers and illustrators
- 2807 Journalists
- 2809 Authors and related professionals
- 2811 Film, television and stage directors
- 2813 Dancers and choreographers
- 2815 Musicians, composers and related professionals
- 2817 Actors and related professionals
- 2819 Announcers
- 2900 Miscellaneous professionals
- 2901 Economists
- 2903 Psychologists
- 2905 Education researchers and related professionals
- 2907 Other social scientists
- 2909 Mathematicians, statisticians and actuaries
- 2911 Librarians
- 2999 Other professionals
- 3000 PARA-PROFESSIONALS
- 3100 Medical and science technical officers and technicians
- 3101 Medical technical officers and technicians
- 3103 Science technical officers and technicians
- 3200 Engineering and building associates and technicians
- 3201 Electrical and electronic engineering associates and technicians
- 3203 Civil engineering associates and technicians
- 3205 Mechanical engineering associates and technicians
- 3207 Building, architectural and surveying associates and technicians
- 3299 Other engineering and building associates and technicians
- 3300 Air and sea transport technical workers
- 3301 Aircraft pilots
- 3303 Air transport operating support workers
- 3305 Ship's pilots and deck officers
- 3307 Marine engineers and surveyors
- 3400 Registered nurses

Note 0002

(continued)

3401 Registered nurses

3500 Police  
3501 Police

3900 Miscellaneous para-professionals  
3901 Welfare para-professionals  
3903 Performing arts support workers  
3905 Inspectors and regulatory officers  
3907 Child care co-ordinators  
3909 Ambulance officers  
3911 Prison officers  
3913 Procurement officers  
3915 Sportspersons and related workers  
3999 Other para-professionals

4000 TRADESPERSONS

4100 Metal fitting and machining tradespersons  
4101 Toolmakers  
4103 Metal fitters and machinists

4200 Other metal tradespersons  
4201 Forging tradespersons  
4203 Sheetmetal tradespersons  
4205 Structural steel, boilermaking and welding tradespersons  
4207 Metal casting tradespersons  
4209 Metal finishing tradespersons  
4211 Aircraft maintenance engineers  
4213 Precision metal tradespersons

4300 Electrical and electronics tradespersons  
4301 Electrical powerline tradespersons  
4303 Electrical fitters  
4305 Automotive electricians  
4307 Refrigeration and air-conditioning mechanics  
4309 Electrical mechanics  
4311 Communication equipment tradespersons  
4313 Radio and television servicers  
4315 Office equipment and computer servicers  
4399 Other electrical and electronics tradespersons

4400 Building tradespersons  
4401 Carpenters and joiners  
4403 Bricklayers  
4405 Painters, decorators and signwriters  
4407 Plasterers  
4409 Plumbers  
4411 Roof slaters and tilers  
4413 Wall and floor tilers

4500 Printing tradespersons  
4501 Compositors  
4503 Graphic reproduction tradespersons  
4505 Printing machinists  
4507 Binders and finishers  
4509 Stereotypers and electrotypers  
4511 Screen printers

4600 Vehicle tradespersons  
4601 Vehicle mechanics  
4603 Panel beaters  
4605 Vehicle painters  
4607 Vehicle body makers  
4609 Vehicle trimmers

4700 Food tradespersons  
4701 Meat tradespersons  
4703 Bakers and pastrycooks  
4705 Cooks  
4799 Other food tradespersons

4800 Amenity horticultural tradespersons  
4801 Nurserymen/ women  
4803 Greenkeepers  
4805 Gardeners

4900 Miscellaneous tradespersons

Note 0002

(continued)

4901 Wood machinists and turners  
4903 Cabinetmakers  
4905 Other wood tradespersons  
4907 Marine construction tradespersons  
4909 Blasting tradespersons  
4911 Garment tradespersons  
4913 Upholsterers and bedding tradespersons  
4915 Shoemaking and repairing tradespersons  
4917 Other leather and canvas tradespersons  
4919 Floor coverers  
4921 Glass tradespersons  
4923 Jewellery and precious metalware tradespersons  
4925 Craftworkers  
4927 Hairdressers  
4929 Sheep shearers  
4931 Animal trainers  
4999 Other tradespersons

**5000 CLERKS**

5100 Stenographers and typists  
5101 Office secretaries and stenographers  
5103 Typists and typist-clerks  
5105 Word processing operators  
  
5200 Data processing and business machine operators  
5201 Data processing machine operators  
5203 Business machine operators  
  
5300 Numerical clerks  
5301 Accounting clerks  
5303 Insurance and broking clerks  
5305 Statistical and actuarial clerks  
  
5400 Filing, sorting and copying clerks  
5401 Library and filing clerks  
5403 Mail sorters  
5499 Other filing, sorting and copying clerks  
  
5500 Material recording and despatching clerks  
5501 Production recording clerks  
5503 Transport recording and despatching clerks  
5505 Stock and purchasing clerks  
  
5600 Receptionists, telephonists and messengers  
5601 Receptionists and information clerks  
5603 Telephonists  
5605 Messengers and delivery officers  
  
5900 Miscellaneous clerks  
5901 Collection clerks  
5903 Teachers' aides  
5905 Personnel clerks  
5907 Legal and related clerks  
5909 Postal clerks and officers  
5999 Other clerks

**6000 SALESPERSONS AND PERSONAL SERVICE WORKERS**

6100 Investment, insurance and real estate  
6101 Securities and finance dealers  
6103 Insurance brokers and agents  
6105 Real estate salespersons and property managers  
6199 Other investment, insurance and real estate salespersons  
  
6200 Sales representatives  
6201 Sales representatives  
  
6300 Sales assistants  
6301 Sales assistants  
  
6400 Tellers, cashiers and ticket salespersons  
6401 Tellers  
6403 Cashiers  
6405 Ticket salespersons  
  
6500 Miscellaneous salespersons  
6501 Street vendors, canvassers and sales drivers

Note 0002

(continued)

6503 Bar attendants  
6505 Waiters and waitresses  
6507 Travel agents  
6599 Other salespersons

6600 Personal service workers  
6601 Child care, refuge and related workers  
6603 Enrolled nurses  
6605 Dental nurses  
6607 Home companions and aides  
6609 Travel stewards  
6699 Other personal service workers

**7000 PLANT AND MACHINE OPERATORS, AND DRIVERS**

7100 Road and rail transport drivers  
7101 Bus and tram drivers  
7103 Automobile drivers  
7105 Truck drivers  
7107 Locomotive drivers

7200 Mobile plant operators (except transport)  
7201 Excavating and earthmoving plant operators  
7203 Forklift and related drivers  
7205 Logging plant operators  
7207 Paving and surfacing plant operators  
7209 Agricultural plant operators  
7211 Fire fighters  
7299 Other mobile plant operators (except transport)

7300 Stationary plant operators  
7301 Power generation plant operators  
7303 Engine and boiler operators (except power generation)  
7305 Chemical plant operators  
7307 Petroleum and gas plant operators  
7309 Bulk materials handling plant operators  
7311 Crane operators  
7313 Hoist, winch and lift operators  
7315 Furnance and kiln operators  
7317 Drilling plant operators  
7399 Other stationary plant operators

7400 Machine operators  
7401 Basic metal products machine operators  
7403 Metal press operators  
7405 Other metal products machine operators  
7407 Plastics production machine operators  
7409 Rubber production machine operators  
7411 Chemical production machine operators  
7413 Wood processing machine operators  
7415 Paper and paper products machine operators  
7417 Glass production machine operators  
7419 Clay and stone processing machine operators  
7421 Yarn production machine operators  
7423 Hide and skin processing machine operators  
7425 Fabric production machine operators  
7427 Textile sewing machinists  
7429 Shoemaking machine operators  
7431 Food processing machine operators  
7433 Packaging machine operators  
7435 Photographic products machine operators  
7499 Other machine operators

**8000 LABOURERS AND RELATED WORKERS**

8100 Trades assistants and factory hands  
8101 Trades assistants  
8103 Assemblers  
8105 Hand packers  
8107 Industrial spray painters  
8109 Quality controllers  
8199 Other trades assistants and factory hands

8200 Agricultural labourers and related workers  
8201 Farm hands and assistants  
8203 Forestry labourers  
8205 Nursery and garden labourers  
8299 Other agricultural labourers and related workers

## Note 0002

(continued)

8300 Cleaners  
8301 Cleaners  
  
8400 Construction and mining labourers  
8401 Installation workers  
8403 Concrete workers  
8405 Structural steel and related construction labourers  
8407 Earthmoving labourers  
8409 Paving and surfacing labourers  
8411 Survey hands  
8413 Railway labourers  
8415 Mining and mineral ore treating labourers  
8499 Other construction and mining labourers  
  
8900 Miscellaneous labourers and related workers  
8901 Ushers and door attendants  
8903 Luggage porters  
8905 Garbage collectors  
8907 Storemen/ women  
8909 Freight and furniture handlers  
8911 Guards and security officers  
8913 Caretakers  
8915 Housekeepers  
8917 Laundry workers  
8919 Kitchenhands  
8921 Ward helpers  
8923 Vehicle accessories fitters  
8925 Fishermen/ women, deckhands and seamen/ women  
8999 Other labourers and related workers  
  
9001 Administrator  
9004 Labourer  
9005 Manager  
9007 Public Servant  
9008 Supervisor  
9010 Contractor  
9011 Director  
9014 Machinist  
9991 Defense forces

Note 0002

(continued)

**Great Britain**

Standard occupation classification unit groups within minor groups.

Source: In 1991 OPCS introduced a new occupation coding schema, the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC). "Occupations are viewed in SOC as coherent sets of work activities carried on by individuals. In defining occupational groups, the aim has been to distinguish as far as possible in terms of the type and level of skills required to carry out the main work activities" (OPCS, 1991b, p.2).

**Table A1 SOC - Derivation of social class and socio-economic groups****10 General managers and administrators in national and local government, large companies and organisations**

- 100 Generals administrators; national government (assistent secretary/grade 5 and above)
- 101 General managers; large companies and organisations
- 102 Local government officers (administrative and execute funtions)
- 103 General administrators; national government (HEO to Senior Principal/Grade 6)

**11 Production managers in manufacturing, construction, mining and energy industries**

- 110 Production, works and maintenance managers
- 111 Managers in building and contracting
- 112 Clerks of works
- 113 Managers in mining and energy industries

**12 Specialist managers**

- 120 Treasurers and company financial managers
- 121 Marketing and sales managers
- 122 Purchasing managers
- 123 Advertising and public relations managers
- 124 Personnel, training an industrial relations managers
- 125 Organisation an methods and work study managers
- 126 Computer systems and data processing managers
- 127 Company secretaries

**13 Financial institution and office managers civil service executive officers**

- 130 Credit controllers
- 131 Bank, building society and post office managers (except self-employment)
- 132 Civil service executive officers
- 139 Other financial institution and office managers n.e.c.

**14 Managers in transport and storing**

- 140 Transport managers
- 141 Stores controllers
- 142 Managers in warehousing and other materials handling

**15 Protective service officers**

- 150 Officers in UK forces
- 151 Officers in foreign and commonwealth armed forces
- 152 Police officers (inspector and above)
- 153 Fire service officers (station officer and above)
- 154 Prison officers (principal officer and above)
- 155 Customs and excise, immigration service officer (customs: chief preventive officer and above; excise: surveyor and above)

**16 Managers in farming, horticulture, forestry and fishing**

- 160 Farm owners and managers, horticulturists
- 169 Other managers in farming, horticulture, forestry and fishing n.e.c.



Note 0002

(continued)

**17 Managers and proprietors in service industries**

- 170 Property and estate managers
- 171 Garage managers and proprietors
- 172 Hairdressers' and barbers' managers and proprietors
- 173 Hotel and accommodation managers
- 174 Restaurant and catering managers
- 175 Pupicans, innkeepers and club stewards
- 176 Entertainment and sports managers
- 177 Travel agency managers
- 178 Managers and proprietors of butchers and fishmongers
- 179 Managers and proprietors in service industries n.e.c.

**19 Managers and administrators n.e.c.**

- 190 Officials of trade associations, trade unions, professional bodies and charities
- 191 Registrars and administrators of educational establishments
- 199 Other managers and administrators n.e.c.

**20 Natural scientists**

- 200 Chemists
- 201 Biological scientists and biochemists
- 202 Physicists, geologists and meteorologists
- 209 Other natural scientists n.e.c.

**21 Engineers and technologists**

- 210 Civil, structural, municipal, mining and quarrying engineers
- 211 Mechanical engineers
- 212 Electrical engineers
- 213 Electronic engineers
- 214 Software engineers
- 215 Chemical engineers
- 216 Design and development engineers
- 217 Process and production engineers
- 218 Planning and quality control engineers
- 219 Other engineers and technologists n.e.c.

**22 Health professional**

- 220 Medical practitioners
- 221 Pharmacists/pharmacologists
- 222 Ophthalmic opticians
- 223 Dental practitioners
- 224 Veterinarians

**23 Teaching Professionals**

- 230 University and politechnic teaching professionals
- 231 Higher and further education teaching professionals
- 232 Education officers, school inspectors
- 233 Secondary (and middle school deemed secondary) education teaching professionals
- 234 Primery (and middle school deemed primary) and nursery education teaching professionals
- 235 Special education teaching professionals
- 239 Other teaching professionals n.e.c.

**24 Legal professionals**

- 240 Judges and officers of the court
- 241 Barristers and advocates
- 242 Solicitors

**25 Business and financial professionals**

- 250 Chartered and certified accountans
- 251 Management accountants
- 252 Actuaries, economists and statisticians
- 253 Management consultants, business analysts

**26 Architects, town planners and surveyors**

- 260 Architects

Note 0002

(continued)

- 261 Town planners
- 262 Building, land, mining and 'general practice' surveyors

## 27 Librarians and related professionals

- 270 Librarians
- 271 Archivists and curators

## 29 Professionals occupations n.e.c.

- 290 Psychologists
- 291 Other social and behavioral scientists
- 292 Clergy
- 293 Social workers, probation officers

## 30 Scientific technicians

- 300 Laboratory technicians
- 301 Engineering technicians
- 302 Electrical/electronic technicians
- 303 Architectural and town planning technicians
- 304 Building and civil engineering technicians
- 309 Other scientific technicians

## 31 Draughtspersons, quantity and other surveyors

- 310 Draughtpersons
- 311 Building inspectors
- 312 Quantity surveyors
- 313 Marine, insurance and other surveyors

## 32 Computer analyst/programmers

- 320 Computer analyst/programmers

## 33 Ship and aircraft officers, air traffic planners and controllers

- 330 Air traffic planners and controllers
- 331 Aircraft flight deck officers
- 332 Ship and hovercraft officers

## 34 Health associate professionals

- 340 Nurses
- 341 Midwives
- 342 Medical radiographers
- 343 Physiotherapists
- 344 Chiropodists
- 345 Dispensing opticians
- 346 Medical technicians, dental auxiliaries
- 347 Occupational and speech therapists, psychotherapists, therapists n.e.c.
- 348 Environmental health officers
- 349 Other health associate professionals n.e.c

## 35 Legal associate professionals

- 350 Legal service and related occupations

## 36 Business and financial associate professionals

- 360 Estimators, valuers
- 361 Underwriters, claims assessors, brokers, investment analysts
- 362 Taxation experts
- 363 Personnel and industrial relations officers
- 364 Organisation and methods and work study officers

## 37 Social welfare associate professionals

- 370 Matrons, houseparents
- 371 Welfare, community and youth workers

## 38 Literary, artistic and sport professionals

- 380 Authors, writers, journalists
- 381 Artists, commercial artists, graphic designers

Note 0002

(continued)

- 382 Industrial designers
- 383 Clothing designers
- 384 Actors, entertainers, stage managers, producers and directors
- 385 Musicians
- 386 Photographers, camera, sound and video equipment operators
- 387 Professional athletes, sports officials
- 39 Associate professionals and technical occupations n.e.c.
  - 390 Information officers
  - 391 Vocational and industrial trainers
  - 392 Careers advisers and vocational guidance specialists
  - 393 Driving instructors (excluding HGV)
  - 394 Inspectors of factories, utilities and trading standards
  - 395 Other statutory and similar inspectors n.e.c.
  - 396 Occupational hygienists and safety officers (health and safety)
  - 399 Other associate professional and technical occupations n.e.c.
- 40 Administrative/clerical officers and assistants in civil service and local government
  - 400 Civil service administrative officers and assistants
  - 401 Local government clerical officers and assistants
- 41 Numerical clerks and cashiers
  - 410 Accounts and wages clerks, book-keepers, other financial clerks
  - 411 Counter clerks and cashiers
  - 412 Debt, rent and other cash collectors
- 42 Filing and records clerks
  - 420 Filing, computer and other records clerks (inc. legal conveyancing)
  - 421 Library assistants/clerks
- 43 Clerks (not otherwise specified)
  - 430 Clerks (n.o.s.)
- 44 Stores and despatch clerks, storekeepers
  - 440 Stores, despatch and production control clerks
  - 441 Storekeepers and warehousemen/women
- 45 Secretaries, personal assistants, typists, word processor operators
  - 450 Medical secretaries
  - 451 Legal secretaries
  - 452 Typists and word processor operators
  - 459 Other secretaries, personal assistants, typists, word processor operators
- 46 Receptionists, telephonists and related occupations
  - 460 Receptionists
  - 461 Receptionists/telephonists
  - 462 Telephone operators
  - 463 Radio and telegraph operators, other office communication system operators
- 49 Clerical and secretarial occupations n.e.c.
  - 490 Computer operators, data processing operators, other office machine operators
  - 491 Tracers, drawing office assistants
- 50 Construction trades
  - 500 Bricklayers, masons
  - 501 Roofers, slaters, tilers, sheeters, cladders
  - 502 Plasterers

Note 0002

(continued)

- 503 Glaziers
- 504 Builders, building contractors
- 505 Scaffolders, staggers, steeplejacks, riggers
- 506 Floorers, floor coverers, carpet fitters and planners,  
floor and wall tilers
- 507 Painters and decorators
- 509 Other construction trades n.e.c.

**51 Metal machining , fitting and instrument making trades**

- 510 Centre, capstan, turret and other lathe setters and  
setter-operators
- 511 Boring and drilling machine setters and setter-operator
- 512 Grinding machine setters and setter-operators
- 513 Milling machine setters and setter-operators
- 514 Press setters and setter-operators
- 515 Tool makers, tool fitters and markers-out
- 516 Metal working production and maintenance fitters
- 517 Precision instrument makers and repairers
- 518 Goldsmiths, silversmiths, precious stone workers
- 519 Other machine tool setters and setter-operators n.e.c.  
(including CNC setter-operators)

**52 Electrical/electronic trades**

- 520 Production fitters (electrical/electronic)
- 521 Electricians, electrical maintenance fitters
- 522 Electrical engineers (not professional)
- 523 Telephone fitters
- 524 Cable jointers, lines repairers
- 525 Radio, TV and video engineers
- 526 Computer engineers, installation and maintenance
- 529 Other electrical/electronic trades n.e.c.

**53 Metal forming, welding and realated trades**

- 530 Smiths and forge workers
- 531 Moulders, core makers, die casters
- 532 Plumbers, heating and ventilating engineers and  
related trades
- 533 Sheet metal workers
- 534 Metal plate workers, shipwrights, riveters
- 535 Steel erectors
- 536 Barbenders, steel fixers
- 537 Welding trades

**54 Vehicle trades**

- 540 Motor mechanics, auto engineers  
(inc.road patrol engineers)
- 541 Coach and vehicle body builders
- 542 Vehicle body repairers, panel beaters
- 543 Auto electricians
- 544 Tyre and exhaust fitters

**55 Textiles, garments and related trades**

- 550 Weavers
- 551 Knitters
- 552 Warp preparers, bleachers, dyers and finishers
- 553 Sewing machinists, menders, darners and embroiderers
- 554 Coach trimmers, upholsterers and mattress makers
- 555 Shoe repairers, leather cutters and sewers,  
footwear lasters, makers and finishers, other  
leather making and repairing
- 556 Tailors and dressmakers
- 557 Clothing cutters, milliners, furriers
- 559 Other textiles, garments and related trades n.e.c.

**56 Printing and related trades**

- 560 Originators, compositors and print praparers
- 561 Printers
- 562 Bookbinders and print finishers
- 563 Screen printers
- 569 Other printing and related trades n.e.c.

**57 Woodworking trades**

## Note 0002

(continued)

- 570 Carpenters and joiners
- 571 Cabinet makers
- 572 Case and box makers
- 573 Pattern makers (moulds)
- 579 Other woodworking trades n.e.c.

## 58 Food preparation trades

- 580 Bakers, flour confectioners
- 581 Butcher, meat cutters
- 582 Fishmongers, poultry dressers

## 59 Other craft and related occupations n.e.c.

- 590 Glass product and ceramics makers
- 591 Glass product and ceramics finishers and decorators
- 592 Dental technicians
- 593 Musical instrument makers, piano tuners
- 594 Gardeners, groundsman/groundswomen
- 595 Horticultural trades
- 596 Coach painters, other spray painters
- 597 Face trained coalmining workers, shotfirers and deputies
- 598 Office machinery mechanics
- 599 Other craft and related occupations n.e.c

## 60 NCOs and other ranks, armed forces

- 600 NCOs and other ranks, UK armed forces
- 601 NCOs and other ranks, foreign and Commonwealth armed forces

## 61 Security and protective service occupations

- 610 Police officers (sergeant and below)
- 611 Fire service officers (leading fire officer and below)
- 612 Prison service officers (below principal officer)
- 613 Customs and excise officers, immigration officers (customs: below chief preventive officer, excise: below surveyor)
- 614 Traffic wardens
- 615 Security guards and related occupations
- 619 Other security and protective service occupations n.e.c.

## 62 Catering occupations

- 620 Chefs, cooks
- 621 Waiters, waitress
- 622 Bar staff

## 63 Travel attendants and related occupations

- 630 Travel and flight attendants
- 631 Railway station staff

## 64 Health and related occupations

- 640 Assistant nurses, nursing auxiliaries
- 641 Hospital ward assistants
- 642 Ambulance staff
- 643 Dental nurses
- 644 Care assistants and attendants

## 65 Childcare and related occupations

- 650 Nursery nurses
- 651 Playgroup leaders
- 652 Educational assistants
- 659 Other childcare and related occupations n.e.c.

## 66 Hairdressers, beauticians and related occupations

- 660 Hairdressers, barbers
- 661 Beauticians and related occupations

## 67 Domestic staff and related occupations

- 670 Domestic housekeepers and related occupations

Note 0002

(continued)

- 671 Housekeepers (non domestic)
- 672 Caretakers
- 673 Launderers, dry cleaners, pressers

**69 Personal and protective service occupations n.e.c.**

- 690 Undertakers
- 691 Bookmakers
- 699 Other personal and protective service occupations n.e.c.

**70 Buyers, brokers and related agents**

- 700 Buyers (retail trade)
- 701 Buyers and purchasing officers (not retail)
- 702 Importers and exporters
- 703 Air, commodity and ship brokers

**71 Sales representatives**

- 710 Technical and wholesale sales representatives
- 719 Other sales representatives n.e.c.

**72 Sales assistants and check-out operators**

- 720 Sales assistants
- 721 Retail cash desk and check-out operators
- 722 Petrol pump forecourt attendants

**73 Mobile market and door-to-door salespersons and agents**

- 730 Collector salespersons and creditagents
- 731 Roundsmen/women and van salespersons
- 732 Market and street traders and assistants
- 733 Scrap dealers, scrap metal merchants

**79 Sales occupations n.e.c.**

- 790 Merchandisers
- 791 Window dressers, floral arrangers
- 792 Telephone salespersons

**80 Food, drink and tobacco process operatives**

- 800 Bakery and confectionery process operatives
- 801 Brewery and vinery process operatives
- 802 Tobacco process operatives
- 809 Other food, drink and tobacco process operatives n.e.c.

**81 Textiles and tannery process operatives**

- 810 Tannery production operatives
- 811 Preparatory fibre processors
- 812 Spinners, doublers, twistors
- 813 Winders, reelers
- 814 Other textiles processing operatives

**82 Chemicals, paper, plastics and related process operatives**

- 820 Chemical, gas and petroleum process plant operatives
- 821 Paper, wood and related process plant operatives
- 822 Cutting and slitting machine operatives (paper products e.t.c.)
- 823 Glass and ceramics furnace operatives, kilnsetters
- 824 Rubber process operatives, moulding machine operatives, tyre builders
- 825 Plastics process operatives, moulders and extruders
- 826 Synthetic fibre makers
- 829 Other chemicals, paper, plastics and related process operatives n.e.c.

**83 Metal making and treating process operatives**

- 830 Furnace operatives (metal)
- 831 Metal drawers
- 832 Rollers
- 833 Annealers, hardeners, temperers (metal)
- 834 Electroplaters, galvanisers, colour coulers
- 839 Other metal making and treating process operatives n.e.c.

Note 0002

(continued)

**84 Metal workers process operatives**

- 840 Machine tool operatives (inc. CNC machine tool operatives)
- 841 Press stamping and automatic machine operatives
- 842 Metal polishers
- 843 Metal dressing operatives
- 844 Shot blasters

**85 Assemblers/lineworkers**

- 850 Assemblers/lineworkers (electrical/electronic goods)
- 851 Assemblers/lineworkers (vehicles and other metal goods)
- 859 Other assemblers/lineworkers n.e.c.

**86 Other routine process operatives**

- 860 Inspectors, viewers and testers (metal and electrical goods)
- 861 Inspectors, viewers, testers and examiners (other manufactured goods)
- 862 Packers, bottlers, canners, fillers
- 863 Weighers, graders, sorters
- 864 Routine laboratory testers
- 869 Other routine process operatives n.e.c.

**87 Road transport operatives**

- 870 Bus inspectors
- 871 Road transport depot inspectors and related occupations
- 872 Drivers of road goods vehicles
- 873 Bus and coach drivers
- 874 Taxi, cab drivers and chauffeurs
- 875 Bus conductors

**88 Other transport and machinery operatives**

- 880 Seafarers (merchant navy); barge, lighter and boat operatives
- 881 Rail transport inspectors, supervisors and guards
- 882 Rail engine drivers and assistants
- 883 Rail signal operatives and crossing keepers
- 884 Shunters and points operatives
- 885 Mechanicals plant drivers and operatives (earth moving and civil engineering)
- 886 Crane drivers
- 887 Fork lift and mechanical truck drivers
- 889 Other transport and machinery operatives n.e.c.

**89 Plant and machine operatives n.e.c.**

- 890 Washers, screeners and crushers in mines and quarries
- 891 Printing machine minders and assistants
- 892 Water and sewerage plant attendants
- 893 Electrical, energy, boiler and related plant operatives and attendants
- 894 Oilers, greasers, lubricators
- 895 Mains and service pipe layers, pipe jointers
- 896 Construction and related operatives
- 897 Woodworking machine operatives
- 898 Mine (excluding coal) and quarry workers
- 899 Other plant and machine operatives n.e.c.

**90 Other occupations in agriculture, forestry and fishing**

- 900 Farm workers
- 901 Agricultural machinery drivers and operatives
- 902 All other occupations in farming and related
- 903 Fishing and related workers
- 904 Forestry workers

**91 Other occupations in mining and manufacturing**

- 910 Coal mine labourers
- 911 Labourers in foundries
- 912 Labourers in engineering and allied trades
- 913 Mates to metal/electrical and related fitters
- 919 Other labourers in making and processing industries

Note 0002

(continued)

n.e.c.

**92 Other occupation in construction**

- 920 Mates to woodworking trades workers
- 921 Mates to building trades workers
- 922 Rail construction and maintenance workers
- 923 Road construction and maintenance workers
- 924 Paviers, kerb layers
- 929 Other building and civil engineering labourers n.e.c.

**93 Other occupations in transport**

- 930 Stevedores, dockers
- 931 Goods porters
- 932 Slingers
- 933 Refuse and salvage collectors
- 934 Driver's mates

**94 Other occupations in communication**

- 940 Postal workers, mail sorters
- 941 Messengers, couriers

**95 Other occupations in sales and services**

- 950 Hospital porters
- 951 Hotel porters
- 952 Kitchen porters, hands
- 953 Counterhands, catering assistants
- 954 Shelf fillers
- 955 Lift and car park attendants
- 956 Window cleaners
- 957 Road sweepers
- 958 Cleaners, domestics
- 959 Other occupations in sales and services n.e.c.

**99 Other occupations n.e.c.**

- 990 All other labourers and related workers
- 999 All others in miscellaneous occupations n.e.c.
  - Inadequately described occupations
  - Occupations not stated



Note 0002

(continued)

## Italy

- 01 Student
- 02 Housewife
- 03 Retired
- 04 Looking for first job
- 05 Looking for a job

## Employed

- 06 Other
- 10 Manager, executive
- 11 Cadre, officer
- 12 Employee, teacher or army officer
- 13 Worker, salesman, farmer

## Independent worker

- 20 Businessman
- 21 Professional with employees
- 22 Professional without employees
- 23 Trader, farmer, craftsman with employees
- 24 Trader, farmer, craftsman without employees
- 25 Assistant, labourer

Note 0002

(continued)

**Norway****Nordic Standard Classification of Occupation****0 Technical Science, Humanistic and Artistic Work****00 Technical Work**

- 001 Architects
- 002 Chief Engineers
- 003 Other Engineers, Draughtsmen
- 004 Technicians, Constructors
- 005 Driving and Motor Vehicle Examiners, Ship Surveyors
- 007 Surveyor Engineers, Surveyors (General), Surveyors (Land)
- 008 Surveyors Technicians
- 009 Draughtsmen Assistants, Surveyor Assistants

**01 Chemical and Physical Work**

- 011 Chemists
- 012 Physicists
- 013 Laboratory Assistants
- 014 Geologists, Geophysicists
- 015 Meteorologists, Hydrologists
- 019 Physical Scientists Not Elsewhere Classified

**02 Biological Work**

- 021 Veterinaries
- 022 Biologists
- 023 Agronomists, Horticulturists and Agriculture and Horticulture Consultants
- 024 Silviculturists and Silviculture Consultants
- 025 Physical Scientists Not Elsewhere Classified

**03 Medical Work**

- 030 Chief Physicians and Surgeons
- 031 Other Physicians and Surgeons
- 032 Dentists

**04 Nursing Work**

- 040 Unit Nursing Officers
- 041 Other Professional Nurses
- 042 Midwives
- 043 Practical Nurses in Psychiatric Care
- 045 Other Practical Nurses
- 046 Dental Surgery Assistants
- 047 Nursemaids in Hospitals and Other Institutions
- 049 Nurses Not Elsewhere Classified

**05 Other Professional Health and Medical Work**

- 050 Pharmaceutical Chemists
- 051 Other Skilled Pharmacy Personnel
- 052 Physiotherapists, Occupational Therapists
- 053 Inspectors, Board of Health
- 059 Professional Medical Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**06 Teaching Work**

- 060 Headmasters, Educational Officers
- 061 Professors and Senior Lecturers
- 062 Other University Teachers
- 063 Lecturers with Final University Degrees (Secondary Schools)
- 064 Teachers (Primary Schools)
- 065 Subject Teachers in Vocational Training
- 066 Teachers (Nursery Schools)
- 067 School Counsellors and Related school and Education Workers
- 069 Teachers not Elsewhere Classified

**07 Religious Work**

- 071 Bishops, Clergy, Principals

Note 0002

(continued)

- 072 Missionaries
- 073 Officers in the Salvation Army
- 079 Religious Work Not Elsewhere Classified

**08 Juridical Work**

- 081 Judges, District Stipendiary Magistrates
- 082 Prosecutors and Chief Constables
- 083 Jurists in Private Practice (Lawyers)
- 084 Legal Advisers and Representatives in Business, Organizations and Civil Services
- 085 Teachers (Primary Schools)
- 089 Jurists Not Elsewhere Classified

**09 Literary and Artistic Work**

- 090 Painters, Sculptors and Related Creative Artists
- 091 Commercial Artists
- 092 Display Artists, Window Dressers, Decorators
- 093 Designers
- 094 Authors
- 095 Editors and Journalists
- 096 Actors, Dancers, Singers
- 097 Musicians
- 098 Programme Producers in Radio and Television
- 099 Literary and Artistic Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**1 Administrative Executive Work****10 Public Administration**

- 101 Leading Administrators and Governmental Servants (Central State Administration)
- 102 Other Administrators and Governmental Servants (Central State Administration)
- 103 Leading Administrators and Administrative Governmental Servants (Local State Administration)
- 104 Other Administrators and Administrative Governmental Servants (Local State Administration)
- 105 Leading Administrators (Municipal Administration)
- 106 Other Administrators (Municipal Administration)
- 109 Administrative Workers in Civil Services and Local Administration Not Elsewhere Classified

**11 Other Administrative Work**

- 111 Directors, Managers and Working Proprietors (Business, Trade, Finance, Services and Industry)
- 112 Leaders in Organization
- 113 Administration Secretaries
- 119 Administrative Work Not Elsewhere Classified

**2 Clerical Workers****20 Book-Keeping and Cashier Work**

- 201 Chief Accountants, Book-Keepers
- 202 Bank and Office Cashiers
- 203 Shop-, Restaurant- and Related Cashiers
- 209 Book-Keepers and Cashiers Not Elsewhere Classified

**21 Stenography and Typing**

- 211 Secretaries and Stenographers
- 212 Typists

**29 Other Clerical Work**

- 291 Data-Processing Machine Operator
- 292 Clerks (Bank)
- 293 Clerks (Insurance)
- 294 Clerks (Social Security Office)
- 295 Travel Agency Employees
- 296 Forwarding Agents, Shipbrokers
- 297 Real Estate Managers, Store-Room Keepers
- 298 Clerks (Tenders, Orders)
- 299 Clerical Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

Note 0002

(continued)

**3 Sales Work****30 Working Proprietors**

- 301 Working Proprietors, Wholesale Trade
- 302 Working Proprietors, Retail Trade

**31 Real-Estate-, Service- and Salesmen etc.**

- 311 Insurance Salesmen
- 312 Real-Estate and Securities Agents
- 313 Advertising Salesmen
- 319 Auctioneers, Appraisers and Salesmen Not Elsewhere Classified

**32 Commercial Travellers and Agents**

- 321 Commercial Travellers
- 322 Manufacturers' Agents

**33 Other Sales Work**

- 330 Purchasing Officers
- 331 Salesmen Operating from an Office
- 332 Shop Managers
- 333 Shop Assistants
- 334 Street Vendors, Canvassers and News-Vendors
- 339 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**4 Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Related Work****40 Farmers, Forest Owners etc.**

- 401 Farmers
- 402 Forest Owners
- 403 Gardeners, Fruit Farmers, Nurserymen
- 404 Managers in Agriculture
- 405 Managers in Market Gardening and Horticulture
- 406 Managers in Forestry
- 407 Farmers (Fur-Bearing)
- 408 Reindeer Owners

**41 Farm Workers**

- 411 Farm Labourers
- 412 Livestock Workers (General)
- 413 Workers in Market Gardening and Horticulture
- 414 Livestock Workers (Fur-Bearing Animals)
- 415 Livestock Workers (Reindeers)
- 419 Keepers (Zoo, Circus) and Farm Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**42 Hunters****43 Fishermen, Whalers and Sealers**

- 430 Shipmasters (Fishing Boats), Master Seiners and Related
- 431 Fishers
- 432 Aquaculture Workers
- 433 Whalers
- 434 Sealers

**44 Forestry Work**

- 441 Forestry Workers and Loggers
- 442 River Drivers

**5 Mining and Quarrying Work****50 Mining and Quarrying Work**

- 501 Miners, Quarrymen and Related Workers

**51 Well Drillers and Related Workers**

- 511 Well Drillers and Diamond Drillers

Note 0002

(continued)

**52 Benefication Work**

521 Benefication Workers

**59 Other Mining and Quarrying Work**599 Mining- and Quarrying Workers Not Elsewhere  
Classified**6 Transport and Communication Work****60 Ship's Officer Work**600 Shipmasters  
601 Mates  
602 Pilots (Ship)  
603 Chief Engineers  
604 Marine Engineers**61 Deck and Engine-Room Crew Work**611 Boatswains  
612 Able and Ordinary Seamen  
613 Ship's Carpenters  
614 Other Deck Crew  
615 Pump Workers, Donkeymen  
616 Engine Mechanics (Ship)  
617 Firemen (Ship)  
618 Ship Engine Crew Not Elsewhere Classified**62 Aircraft Pilots, Navigators and Flight Engineers**621 Aircraft Pilots  
622 Flight Navigators  
623 Flight Engineers  
629 Aviation Workers Not Elsewhere Classified**63 Railway Engine Work**

631 Drivers and Firemen, Railway Engine

**64 Road Transport Work**641 Bus Drivers  
642 Tram Drivers  
643 Taxi Drivers  
644 Lorry and Van Drivers  
645 Other Drivers  
646 Errand Boys and Road Transport Workers Not  
Elsewhere Classified**65 Conductor and Traffic Assistant Work**651 Aircraft Traffic Assistants  
652 Conductor, Railway  
653 Porters (Inner Station Service)  
654 Porters (Outer Station Service)  
655 Conductor and Traffic Assistants, Road Transport**66 Traffic Controlling Work**661 Harbour Traffic Controllers  
662 Air Traffic Controllers  
663 Railway Traffic Controllers  
664 Road Traffic Controllers**67 Postal and Telecommunication Work**670 Postmasters  
671 Local Postmasters  
672 Inspectors and Traffic Controllers, Communication  
673 Telephone Switchboard Operators (Public Service)  
674 Telephone Switchboard Operators (Private Exchange)  
675 Telegraphers  
676 Radio Operators  
679 Postal and Telecommunication Workers Not Elsewhere  
Classified**68 Postal and Other Messenger Work**

Note 0002

(continued)

- 681 Postmen
- 682 Messengers

#### 69 Other Transport- and Communication Work

- 691 Lighthouse Operators
- 692 Lock Operators
- 693 Bargemen, Ferryman
- 699 Transport- and Communication Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

#### 7/8 Manufacturing Work

#### 70 Textile Work

- 701 Fibre Preparers
- 702 Spinners and Winders, Textile
- 703 Weavers
- 704 Knitters
- 705 Pattern-Card Preparers
- 706 Bleachers, Dyers and Finishers of Textiles
- 707 Controllers and Menders of textile Fabric
- 709 Textile Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

#### 71 Cutter and Seam Work

- 711 Tailors
- 712 Fur Tailors
- 713 Hatmakers
- 714 Upholsterers
- 715 Patternmakers, Markers and Cutters, Textile Products
- 716 Sewers and Embroiderers
- 719 Cutter and Seam Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

#### 72 Shoemaking and Leather Work

- 721 Shoemakers and Shoe Repairers
- 722 Cutters (Footwear) and Related Workers
- 723 Uppers Preparers and Sewers
- 724 Lasters
- 725 Other Shoemaking Work
- 726 Saddle Makers and Leather Sewers

#### 73 Smelting, Metallurgical and Foundry Work

- 731 Furnacemen
- 732 Annealers, Temperers and Related Heat Treaters
- 733 Rolling-Mill Operators
- 734 Cold-Rolling-Mill Operators
- 735 Metal Drawers and Extruders
- 736 Smiths
- 737 Moulders
- 739 Metal Making and Treating Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

#### 74 Precision Mechanic Work

- 741 Precision Mechanics
- 742 Watch- and Clockmakers and Repairers
- 744 Dental Technicians
- 745 Jewellers, Gold- and Silversmiths
- 746 Jewellery Engravers

#### 75 Iron and Metal Ware Work

- 751 Workshop Mechanics
- 752 Fitter-Machinists
- 753 Machine- and Motor-Repairmen
- 754 Sheet-Metal Workers
- 755 Plumbers and Pipefitters
- 756 Welders and Flame Cutters
- 757 Metal-Plate and Steelstructural Workers
- 758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers
- 759 Metal Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

#### 76 Electrical Work

- 761 Electricians

Note 0002

(continued)

- 762 Electrical Load Despatchers, Power Station
- 763 Electrical and Electronics Fitters
- 764 Installers and Repairmen, Telephone and Telegraph
- 765 Linemen and Cable Jointers
- 769 Electrical and Electronics Workers Not Elsewhere Classified
- 758 Electro-Platers, Dip Platers and Related Workers
- 759 Metal Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**77 Wood Work**

- 771 Whole Timber Workers
- 772 Sawmill and Planing Mill Workers
- 773 Veneer and Fibreboard Workers
- 774 Construction Carpenters and Joiners
- 775 Boat Builders and Ship's Carpenters
- 776 Cabinetmakers
- 777 Woodworking Machine Setters and Operators
- 779 Woodworkers Not Elsewhere Classified

**78 Painting and Paperhanging Work**

- 781 Building and Furniture Painters
- 782 Paperhangers
- 783 Brush and Spray Painters (Industrial Product)
- 789 Sign Painters, and Painting and Paperhanging Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**79 Other Construction Work**

- 791 Masons, Bricklayers and Plasterers
- 793 Cement Finishers, Excavators etc.
- 795 Insulation Appliers
- 796 Glaziers
- 799 Construction Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**80 Graphic Work**

- 801 Compositors and Typesetters
- 802 Reproduction Workers (Printing)
- 803 Printing Pressmen and Printers
- 804 Bookbinders and Related Workers
- 809 Graphic Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**81 Glass, pottery and Brick Work**

- 811 Glass Formers, Cutters, Grinders and Finishers
- 812 Potters and Related Clay and Abrasive Formers
- 813 Furnacemen and Kilnmen, Glass and Ceramics
- 814 Decorators, Glass and Ceramics
- 819 Glass and Ceramics Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**82 Food Industry Work**

- 821 Millers, Grain and Related Products
- 822 Bakers and Pastrycooks
- 823 Sugar and Chocolate Confectionery Makers
- 824 Brewers, Winemakers and Related Workers
- 825 Canning Workers
- 826 Butchers, Sausage Makers
- 827 Dairy Workers
- 829 Food Processers Not Elsewhere Classified

**83 Chemical Work**

- 831 Destillators, Oil and Chemical Products
- 832 Cookers, Roasters and Other Heat-Treaters, Chemical and Related Processes
- 833 Crushers, Millers and Calenderers, Chemical and Related Processes
- 834 Wood Grinding Workers
- 835 Paper Pulp Preparers
- 836 Paper Makers
- 839 Chemical and Related Process Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**84 Tobacco Work**

Note 0002

(continued)

841 Tobacco Workers

**85 Other Manufacturing Work**

851 Concrete Workers

852 Tyre Builders, Vulcanisers and Realetd Rubber-Product Makers

853 Plastics-Product Makers

854 Tanners, Fellmongers and Related Workers

855 Photographic Dark-Room Workers

856 Makers of Musical Instruments and Related Workers

857 Stone Cutters and Carvers

858 Paper-Product Makers

859 Manufacturing Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**86 Packing Work**

861 Packers, Labellers and Related Workers

**87 Machine and Motorpower Work**

871 Operators of Stationary Engines and Related Equipment

872 Crane and Hoist Operators

873 Riggers and Cable Splicers

874 Operators of Earth-Moving and Other Construction Machinery Not Elsewhere Classified

875 Material-Handling-Equipment Operators

876 Oilers and Greasers

**88 Dock and Warehouse Work**

881 Longshoremen and Related Freight Handlers

882 Warehousemen, Storemen

889 Dock and Wraehouse Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**89 Labourers Not Elsewhere Classified**

891 Laboureres Not Elsewhere Classified

**9 Service****90 Public Safety, Prevention and Protection Work**

901 Fire Fighters and Related Workers

903 Police

904 Customs Officers

905 Prison Guards

909 Guards and Related Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**91 Domestic Work, Doorman Work and Related**

911 Housekeepers and Related Workers (Institutions)

912 Cooks

913 Kitchen Assistants

914 Housekeepers, Maids etc. (Private Homes)

915 Housekeepers

916 Concierges (Hotel)

917 Pursers, Stewards, Air Hostesses and Related Passenger Transport Service Workers

919 Domestic Workers, Doorman Workers and Related Not Elsewhere Classified

**92 Serving Work**

921 Headwaiters, Waiters

922 Waiting Personnel Not Elsewhere Classified

**93 Building, Caretaking and Cleaning Work**

931 Janitors and Related Workers

932 Charworkers and Cleaners

933 Chimney Sweepers

**94 Hygiene and Beauty Treatment**

941 Barbers, Hairdressers and Beauticians

942 Bath Attendants



Note 0002

(continued)

**95 Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Work**

- 951 Launderers and Dry Cleaners
- 952 Pressers

**96 Athletes, Sportsmen and Related Workers**

- 961 Athletes, Sports Instructors and Coaches

**97 Photography Work**

- 971 Photographers, Camera Operators

**98 Embalming and Undertaking Work**

- 981 Embalmers and Undertakers

**99 Other Service Work**

- 999 Service Workers Not Elsewhere Classified

**1000 Other Technical, Physical Science, Humanistic and Artistic Work**

- 1001 Auditors
- 1002 Social Workers
- 1003 Librarians, Archivists and Museum Workers
- 1004 Economists,
- 1005 Psychologists
- 1006 Personnel Functionaries
- 1009 Technical, Physical Science, Humanistic and Artistic Work Not Elsewhere Classified

**1100 Military Work**

- 1101 Lower Rank Military Work
- 1102 Privates and Corporals

**1200 Lower Rank Military Officer Work**

- 1201 Lower Rank Military Officers

**1300 Higher Rank Military Officer Work**

- 1301 Higher Rank Military Officers

**9998 Persons with Unidentifiable or Not Reported Occupations and Persons Not Classified By Occupation**

- 9998 Persons with Unidentifiable Occupations
- 9998 Persons with Not Reported Occupations
- 9998 Persons Not Classsified by Occupation

Note 0002

(continued)

**Sweden****Nordic Standard Classification of Occupation**  
Occupational classification, 3 digit level**0 Professional, technical and related work****00 Technical work**

- 001 Architects, civil engineers and civil engineering technicians
- 002 Electrical engineers and technicians
- 003 Electronics and teletechnical communications
- 004 Mechanical engineers and technicians
- 005 Chemical engineers and technicians
- 006 Metallurgists, mining and petroleum engineers and technicians
- 007 Engineers and engineering technicians n.e.c.
- 008 Surveyors and cartographical engineers and technicians
- 009 Technical workers n.e.c.

**01 Chemical and physical science work, laboratory work**

- 012 Laboratory technicians and assistants (medical lab)
- 013 Laboratory assistants (medical lab)
- 014 Geologists
- 015 Meteorologists, hydrologists
- 016 Chemists, physicists, laboratory engineers
- 019 Chemical and physical science workers n.e.c.

**02 Biological work**

- 021 Biologists
- 022 Agricultural advisors
- 023 Forestry advisors
- 029 Biological work n.e.c.

**03 Educational work**

- 030 Principals, headmasters
- 031 University and higher education teachers
- 032 Secondary education teachers (theoretical subjects)
- 033 Primary education teachers
- 034 Secondary education teachers (aesthetical-practical subjects)
- 035 Technical education teachers
- 036 Pre-primary education teachers, recreation-activities organizers
- 037 Educational methods advisors
- 039 Educational workers n.e.c.

**04 Religious work**

- 041 Minister. of religion
- 049 Religious workers n.e.c.

**05 Law work**

- 051 Judges and lawyers in courts of justice
- 052 Prosecutors, police commissioners
- 053 Other jurists (private practice)
- 054 Legal advisers (in enterprises or other organisations)
- 059 Law workers n.e.c.

**06 Literary and journalistic work**

- 061 Journalists, authors
- 062 Public relations and publicity officers
- 063 Programme editors (radio, TV)
- 069 Literary and journalistic workers n.e.c.

**07 Artistic work**

- 071 Sculptors, painters and commercial artists
- 072 Display artists
- 073 Designers
- 074 Photographers

Note 0002

(continued)

- 075 Performing artists
- 076 Computers and musicians
- 077 Producers, directors, stage managers (film, theatre)
- 079 Artistic workers n.e.c.

**09 Other professional, technical and related work**

- 091 Librarians
- 092 Archivists and museum curators
- 099 Professional, technical and related workers n.e.c .

**10 Health and nursing work**

- 101 Physicians and surgeons
- 102 Nursing administrators
- 103 Registered nurses
- 104 Midwives
- 105 Medical technicians
- 106 Attendants in psychiatric care
- 107 Assistant nurses and hospital aids
- 109 Health and nursing workers n.e.c.

**11 Physiotherapy and occupational therapy work**

- 111 Physiotherapists
- 112 Occupational therapists
- 119 Physiotherapy and occupational therapy workers n.e.c.

**12 Dental work**

- 121 Dentists
- 122 Dental hygienists
- 123 Dental assistants
- 129 Dental workers n.e.c.

**13 Pharmaceutical work**

- 131 Pharmacists
- 139 Pharmaceutical workers n.ec.

**14 Veterinary work**

- 141 Veterinarians
- 149 Veterinary workers n.e.c.

**15 Social work**

- 151 Social and social welfare workers
- 152 Managers of social welfare institutions
- 153 Childrens nurses
- 154 Home helpers
- 155 Managers and assistants (for the mentally retarded)
- 159 Social workers n e c

**16 Environment and health protection work**

- 161 Occupational. safety and public health inspectors
- 162 Safety engineers, ergonomists
- 169 Environment and health protection workers

**19 Others health, nursing and social work**

- 191 Psychologists
- 192 Dietitians and nutritionists
- 199 Health, nursing and social workers n.e.c.

**2 Administrative, managerial and clerical work****20 Government legislative and administrative work**

- 201 Legislators and administrators (central government)
- 202 Legislators and administrators (county council administration)
- 203 Legislators and administrators (local government)
- 209 Government legislators and administrators n.e.c.

**21 Business administrative work**

- 211 Business administrators

Note 0002

(continued)

- 212 Organisation administrators
- 219 Business administrative workers n.e.c.

## 22 Personnel work

- 221 Personnel officers
- 222 Employment exchange officials
- 229 Personnel workers n.e.c.

## 23 Accounting work

- 231 Auditors
- 232 Financial managers, accountants
- 239 Accounting workers n.e.c.

## 24 Clerical and related work

- 241 Secretaries, stenographers
- 242 Typists
- 249 Clerical and related workers n.e.c.

## 25 Computer processing work (ADP)

- 251 Systems analysts, programmers
- 252 Computer operators
- 259 Computer processing workers (ADP) n.e.c.

## 26 Economic and statistics work

- 261 Economists
- 262 Statisticians
- 269 Economics and statistics workers n.e.c.

## 29 Other administrative, managerial and clerical work

- 291 Cost computing and estimating clerks
- 292 Bank tellers and finance clerks
- 293 Insurance clerks
- 294 National insurance clerks
- 295 Tourists- and travel agency clerks
- 296 Forwarders. transport planners
- 297 Property managers
- 299 Administrative, managerial and clerical workers n.e.c.

## 3 Sales work

### 31 Sales work (business services and assets)

- 311 Advertising salesmen
- 312 Real estate and securities brokers
- 313 Business services salesmen
- 319 Sales workers (business services and assets) n.e.c.

### 32 Purchasing work

- 321 Buyers

### 33 Sales work (goods)

- 331 Working proprietors, wholesale and retail trade
- 332 Salesmen (wholesale)
- 333 Shop assistants
- 339 Sales workers (goods) n.e.c.

### 39 Other sales work

- 399 Sales workers n.e.c.

## 4 Agricultural, forestry and fishing work

### 40 Agriculture, horticulture and forestry management

- 400 Working proprietors in agriculture and forestry
- 401 Horticultural farmers
- 402 Farm managers and supervisors
- 403 Horticultural managers and supervisors
- 404 Forestry managers and supervisors
- 405 Reindeer farmers
- 406 Breeders of fur-bearing animals

Note 0002

(continued)

- 409 Agriculture, horticulture and forestry managers n.e.c.
- 41 Agricultural, horticultural and livestock work
  - 411 Agricultural workers
  - 412 Livestock, dairy and poultry farm workers
  - 413 Horticultural workers
  - 414 Fur-bearing animal farm workers and reindeer herdsme
  - 419 Agricultural, horticultural and livestock workers n.e.c.
- 42 Wildlife protection work and hunting
  - 421 Game-keepers and hunters
- 43 Fishing
  - 431 Fishermen
  - 432 Fishfarmers
  - 439 Fishing workers n.e.c.
- 44 Forestry work
  - 441 Loggers
  - 449 Forestry workers n.e.c.
- 5 Mining, quarrying and petroleum extraction work
- 50 Mining and quarrying work
  - 501 Miners, quarrymen
  - 509 Mining and quarrying workers n.e.c.
- 51 Well drilling and diamond drilling work
  - 511 Well and diamond drillers
- 52 Ore dressing work
  - 521 Ore dressers
- 53 Petroleum extraction work
  - 531 Petroleum extraction workers
- 59 Other mining, quarrying and petroleum extraction work
  - 599 Mining and quarrying workers n.e.c.
- 6 Transport and communications work
- 60 Ships' officers work
  - 601 Ships' deck officers
  - 602 Ship pilots
  - 603 Ships' engineers
  - 609 Ships' officers n.e.c.
- 61 Ships' deck and engine-room work
  - 611 Ships' deck ratings
  - 612 Engine-room ratings
  - 619 Ships' deck- and engine-room ratings n.e.c.
- 62 Aircraft officers work
  - 621 Aircraft pilots, navigators and flight engineers
  - 629 Aircraft officers n.e.c.
- 63 Railway engine drivers work
  - 631 Railway engine drivers
- 64 Motor vehicle drivers and delivery work
  - 640 Bus and taxi drivers
  - 641 Lorry and pickup drivers
  - 642 Tram and underground drivers
  - 643 Delivery men
  - 649 Motor vehicle drivers and delivery workers n.e.c .

Note 0002

(continued)

**65 Transport conductor and transport assistant work**

- 651 Air traffic controllers
- 652 Railway conductors and yardmen
- 653 Road transport assistants
- 659 Transport conductors and transport assistants n.e.c.

**66 Transport supervision**

- 661 Harbour masters
- 662 Air-control officers, flight dispatchers
- 663 Railway station masters, train dispatchers
- 664 Road transport supervisors
- 669 Transport supervisors n.e.c.

**67 Postal service and telecommunications work**

- 671 Postmasters, post office clerks
- 673 Telecommunications clerks
- 674 Telephone operators
- 675 Telegraphers, radio communication operators
- 679 Postal service and telecommunications workers n.e.c.

**68 Mail distribution and messenger work**

- 681 Mail sorting clerks and postmen
- 682 Messengers
- 689 Mail distribution clerks and messengers n.e.c.

**69 Other transport and communications work**

- 691 Lighthouse and lock operators and harbour service assistants
- 699 Transport and communications workers n.e.c.

**7/8 Production work****70 Textile work**

- 701 Fibre processors
- 702 Spinners
- 703 Weavers, knitters
- 705 Weaving and knitting machine setters
- 706 Textile finishers, dyers
- 707 Fabrics inspectors and menders
- 709 Textile workers n.e.c.

**71 Tailoring and sewing work**

- 711 Tailors
- 712 Fur tailors
- 713 Milliners and hatmakers
- 714 Upholsterers
- 715 Patternmakers and cutters
- 716 Dressmakers and sewers
- 719 Tailoring and sewing workers n.e.c.

**72 Shoe and leather goods work**

- 721 Shoemakers and shoe repairers
- 722 Shoe cutters, lasters and sewers
- 723 Leather goods makers
- 729 Shoe and leather goods workers n.e.c.

**73 Metal processing work**

- 731 Furnacemen
- 732 Metal annealers, temperers and case-hardeners
- 733 Rolling-mill workers
- 735 Wire and tube drawers
- 736 Blacksmiths, hammersmiths and forgers
- 737 Metal casters and moulders
- 739 Metal processing workers n.e.c.

**74 Precision-instrument and precious metal manufacturing work**

- 741 Precision-instrument makers

Note 0002

(continued)

- 742 Watchmakers
- 743 Opticians
- 744 Dental technicians
- 745 Jewellery and precious metal workers
- 746 Engravers
- 749 Precision-tool manufacturing workers n.e.c.

**75 Metal machine work and building metal work**

- 751 Toolmakers, machinetool setters and operators
- 752 Machinery fitters
- 753 Machine assemblers and engine mechanics
- 754 Sheet-metal workers
- 755 Plumbers and pipe fitters
- 756 Welders and flame cutters
- 757 Structural metal prepares and erectors
- 758 Metal platers and coaters
- 759 Metal machine workers and building metal workers n.e.c.

**76 Electrical and electronics work**

- 761 Electrical fitters and wiremen
- 762 Aircraft and vehicle electrician
- 763 Electrical machinery assemblers and repairmen
- 764 Tele- and electronic repairmen and litters
- 765 Electric linemen
- 766 Recording, sound and light equipment operators
- 769 Electrical and electronics workers n.e.c.

**77 Wood work**

- 771 Timberhandlers
- 772 Wood processing workers
- 773 Laminated wood and fibreboard workers
- 775 Wooden boatbuilders coachbody builders
- 776 Cabinet makers and joiners
- 777 Woodworking machine operators
- 779 Wood workers n.e.c.

**78 Painting and floor laying work**

- 781 Building painters
- 782 Floor layers
- 783 Painters (others than building)
- 789 Painters and floor layers n.e.c.

**79 Other building and construction work**

- 791 Bricklayers
- 793 Concrete workers
- 794 Construction carpenters
- 795 Insulators
- 796 Glaziers
- 799 Building and construction workers n.e.c.

**80 Printing work**

- 801 Type-setters
- 802 Printing and photo engravers
- 803 Printing pressmen
- 804 Bookbinders
- 805 Photographic laboratory workers
- 809 Printing workers n.e.c.

**81 Glass, pottery and tile work**

- 811 Glassformers and cutters
- 812 Potters
- 813 Glass and ceramics kilnmen
- 814 Glass and ceramics painters and decorators
- 819 Glass, pottery and tile workers n.e.c.

**82 Food processing and tobacco production work**

- 821 Grain mill and oil press workers
- 822 Bakers and pastry cooks
- 823 Chocolate and confectionary makers
- 824 Brewers and other beverage makers
- 825 Canning workers

Note 0002

(continued)

- 826 Butchers and meat preparers
- 827 Dairy workers
- 828 Tobacco workers
- 829 Food processing and tobacco workers n.e.c.

**83 Chemical processing work, rubber- and plastic production work**

- 831 Chemical process workers
- 832 Cookers and furnacemen (chemical process)
- 833 Crushers, grinders and calender operators (chemical products)
- 834 Rubber products makers
- 835 Plastic products makers
- 839 Chemical processing workers n.e.c.

**84 Pulp and paper making work**

- 841 Paper pulp preparers
- 842 Paper makers
- 843 Paper products makers
- 849 Pulp and paper makers n.e.c.

**85 Other production and related work**

- 851 Cast concrete product makers
- 852 Tanners and fur dressers
- 853 Musical instrument makers and tuners
- 854 Stone cutters and carvers
- 859 Other production and related workers n.e.c.

**86 Stationery engine operation work (energy and water supply)**

- 861 Stationery engine and related equipment operators
- 869 Stationery engine and related equipment operators n.e.c.

**87 Material handling and related work**

- 871 Crane and hoist operators
- 872 Earth-moving and related machinery operators
- 873 Truck and conveyor operators
- 879 Material handling and related equipment operators n.e.c.

**88 Packing and storage work**

- 881 Packers
- 882 Store and warehouse workers
- 889 Packing and storage workers n.e.c.

**89 Unskilled manual work**

- 891 Unskilled manual workers

**90-97 Service work****90 Civilian protective service work**

- 901 Fire-fighters
- 902 Chimney sweeps
- 903 Policemen
- 904 Customs officials
- 905 Prison and reformatory officials
- 906 Watchmen
- 909 Civilian protective service workers n.e.c.

**91 Lodging and catering service work**

- 911 Catering supervisors
- 912 Cooks
- 913 Kitchen assistants, restaurants workers
- 914 Waiters
- 915 Hotel managers, hotel receptionists
- 916 Purser, stewards, stewardesses
- 919 Lodging and catering service workers n.e.c.

**92 Private household work**

- 921 Housekeepers, domestic helps
- 929 Private household workers n.e.c.



Note 0002

(continued)

**93 Caretaking and cleaning work**

- 931 Building caretakers
- 932 Cleaners
- 939 Caretakers and cleaners n.e.c.

**94 Hygiene and personal care work**

- 941 Hairdressers. beauticians
- 942 Bath attendants
- 949 Hygiene and personal care workers n.e.c.

**95 Laundering, dry-cleaning and related work**

- 951 Launderers and dry-cleaners
- 952 Pressers
- 959 Launderers, dry-cleaners and related workers n.e.c.

**96 Sports and physical training work**

- 961 Coaches. horse trainers

**97 Other service work**

- 971 Undertakers
- 979 Service workers n.e.c.

**98 Military work**

- 981 Officers
- 989 Members of the armed forces n.e.c.

**99 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or inadequately described**

- 999 Workers reporting occupations unidentifiable or inadequately described

Note 0002

(continued)

**Philippines**

011 Professional, technical  
012 Managers  
013 Clerical, administrative, sales  
014 Skilled workers  
015 Unskilled workers  
016 Agricultural (include fishing, forestry)  
018 Agricultural operators  
030 Property owners  
040 Looking for work  
061 Vendor  
062 Taxi driver  
063 Sari store  
065 Repairman  
066 Sewer, tailor  
067 Computer encoder mimeograph  
068 Mechanics  
069 Room rentals  
070 Labandera  
071 Carpenter  
072 Welder  
073 Refrigeration  
074 Naygakabit  
075 Buy and sell  
076 Electrician  
077 Nuangangahoy  
078 Tutor  
079 Car assembler  
080 Beautician  
081 Dealer  
082 Hilot  
083 Painter  
084 Nag-aalaga  
085 Printing  
086 Cook  
087 Baker  
088 Mat maker  
089 Gumagawa ng baril  
090 Artist  
091 Goldsmith  
092 Copra  
093 Gumagawa ng lapida  
095 Embutido making  
096 Tape rentals  
097 Lender  
098 Butcher  
099 Contractor  
100 Mason, laborer  
101 Dental technician  
102 Catering

**Netherlands**

01 Head firm > 10  
02 Head firm < 10  
03 Self-employed  
04 Farmer  
05 High white collar  
06 Middle white collar  
07 Lower white collar  
08 Skilled workers  
09 Unskilled workers

Note 0002

(continued)

## Japan

## Classification of Occupation

- 01 Agricultural, forestry or fishery workers  
Those who are engaged mainly in agriculture, forestry or fishery and their family workers
- 02 Self-employed  
Those who operate shops, restaurants, plants, etc. each with 9 employees or less, as well as their family workers
- 03 Sales or service workers  
Employees or sales persons at shops, restaurants, department stores, etc.; employees at barber shops, beauty parlors, places of amusement, etc.; waiters and waitresses, housekeepers, transport conductors, station clerks, travel attendants; sales persons, canvasers, bill collectors
- 04 Skilled workers  
Locomotive-engine and motor-vehicle drivers  
Those engaged in such work as manufacturing, repairs, assembly, processing, printing, spinning, sewing, tailoring, packing and bailing;  
Carpenters, joiners, plasterers, cabinetmakers
- 05 Manual workers (unskilled workers)  
Labourers in mining, construction, manufacturing and transport; street vendors, deliverymen, garbage collectors
- 06 Clerical and Technical workers  
Clerical and technical employees of business firm, public organizations and governmental agencies  
Section and division chiefs of business firms and organizations with 49 employees or less  
Those engaged in transportation, such as pilots and navigators  
Education-related personnel such as college lecturers, teachers and nursery governesses  
Medical-related persons such as pharmacists and nurses
- 07 Business operators or Managers  
Directors and managers with the post of section chief or above of government offices  
Directors and managers of business firms and organizations with 50 employees or more  
Those who operate business firms and organizations with 10 to 49 employees  
Directors of a kindergarten, headmasters, chief teachers  
college presidents  
Captains and crew chiefs of ocean-going vessels and aircraft and of craft serving major domestic routes
- 08 Specialists, Free-lancers. etc.  
Medical doctors, lawyers, judges, certified public accountants, college (assistant) professors  
Artists (painters, performers, etc.) and masters of various arts  
Those related to professional sports, religious activities, politics  
Self-defense force personnel, policemen
- 09 Housewives
- 10 Students
- 11 Jobless

## Note 0003

This Note refers to V326, V328, V341 and contains detailed region codes

## Great Britain

## Registrar General's Standard Regions

- 01 Scotland
- 02 Northern  
Cleveland, Cumbria, Durham, Northumberland, Tyne & Wear
- 03 North West  
Cheshire, Lancashire, Greater Manchester, Merseyside
- 04 Yorkshire and Humberside  
Humberside, North Yorks, South Yorks, West Yorks
- 05 West Midlands  
Hereford and Worcester, Salop, Staffordshire,  
Warwickshire, West Midlands
- 06 East Midlands  
Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northampton-  
shire, Nottinghamshire
- 07 East Anglia  
Cambridgeshire, Norfolk, Suffolk
- 08 South West  
Avon, Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, Gloucestershire,  
Somerset, Wiltshire
- 09 South East  
Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, East Sussex,  
Essex, Hampshire, Hertfordshire, Isle of Wight,  
Kent, Oxfordshire, Surrey, West Sussex
- 10 Greater London
- 11 Wales

## United States

Listing of states within regions in:  
Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S.  
Bureau of the Census.  
State were recoded into regions.

- 01 New England  
Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts,  
Connecticut, Rhode Island
- 02 Middle Atlantic  
New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania
- 03 East North Central  
Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio
- 04 West North Central  
Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South  
Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas
- 05 South Atlantic  
Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia,  
North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida,  
District of Columbia
- 06 East South Central  
Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi
- 07 West South Central  
Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas
- 08 Mountain  
Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado,  
Arizona, New Mexico
- 09 Pacific  
Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Note 0003

(continued)

**Italy****Geographical area****North-West**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Montiglio Piasco Laigueglia Cellatica S.Fiorano Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Tetti dronero Albissola Pisogne
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Treccate Alassio Viadana Arcore Arese
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Alba Savona Como Mantova Gallarate
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Novara Bergamo
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Torino Genova Milano

**North-East**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fossalata di Piave Fonzaso Sarmede S.Pietro in Cerro Castelletto di Branduzzo
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Salzano Cornedo Vicentino Quattro Castella
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Laives Spinea S.Lazzaro
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Corizia Faenza
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Padova Verona Forli Reggio Emilia Bologna

**Centre**

Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Fosdinovo
-----------------------------	-----------

Note 0003

(continued)

	Apiro Castelliri
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	S.Gimignano S.Felice Circeo
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Colle Salvetti Corsanico Osimo Saubaudia
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Lucca Siena Senigallia Viterbo
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Firenze Pisa Ancona
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Roma
South and Islands	
Less than 5.000 inhabitants	Clipello Contursi S.Giorgio la Moira Bicari Canna Montemitro Calascibetta Pale del Meia
5.000 - 10.000 inhabitants	Torelli Mercogliano Pollena Trocchia Cutrofiano Soverato Olevano sul Tusciano Canicattini Bagni
10.000 - 30.000 inhabitants	Piedimonte Matese Grumo Nevano Oria Ruvo di Puglia Enna Ispica Tremestieri Etneo
30.000 - 100.000 inhabitants	Chieti Marcianise Acerra Andria Matera Vasto Bagheria Modica
100.000 - 500.000 inhabitants	Salerno Bari Cosenza Siracusa Cagliari
More than 500.000 inhabitants	Napoli Palermo

## Note 0004

This Note refers to V318, V295/V304 and contains specific explanations about size and type of the place of residence.

## United States

## NORC size of place

Source: GSS Methodological Report No.4.

## Within an SMSA and --

- 01 A large central city (over 250.000)
- 02 A medium size central city (50.000 to 250.000)
- 03 A suburb of a large central city (a)
- 04 A suburb of a medium size central city
- 05 An unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc.)
- 06 An unincorporated area of a medium central city

## Not within an SMSA, (within a country) and --

- 07 A small city (10.000 to 49.999) (b)
- 08 A town or village (2.500 to 9.999)
- 09 An incorporated area less than 2.500 or an unincorporated area of 1.000 to 2.499 (c)
- 10 Open country within larger civil divisions, e.g. township, division

## Remarks:

- (a) A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1.000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.
- (b) If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50.000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '07'.
- (c) Unincorporated areas of over 2.499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1.000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

## Hungary

- 1 Central city (or suburb of a city)  
Budapest and the 5 major towns of the country (Miskolc, Szeged, Debrecen, Pecs and Gyor)
- 2 Smaller city (or suburb of a smaller city)  
All other minor towns
- 3 Rural  
Large and small villages

## Note 0005

This Note refers to V265 and contains specific american protestant denominations (Code 49).

United States: Protestant Denominations

001 Hungarian Reformed  
002 Evangelical Congregational  
003 Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship  
004 Eckankar  
005 Church of Prophecy  
006 New Testament Christian  
007 Church of God, Saint & Christ  
008 Moravian  
009 Christian & Missionary Alliances  
010 Advent Christian  
011 Spiritualist  
012 Assembly of God  
013 Free Methodist  
014 Apostolic Faith  
015 African Methodist  
016 Free Will Baptist  
017 Eden Evangelist  
018 Holiness (Nazarene)  
019 Baptist (Northern)  
020 Brethren Church, Brethren  
021 Witness Holiness  
022 Brethren, Plymouth  
023 United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ  
024 Independent  
025 Christian Disciples  
026 Christ in Christian Union  
027 Open Bible  
028 Christian Catholic  
029 Christ Church Unity  
030 Christ Adelprians  
031 Christian; Central Christians  
032 Christian Reform  
033 Christian Scientist  
034 Church of Christ, Evangelical  
035 Church of Christ  
036 Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)  
037 Church of God in Christ  
038 Church of God in Christ Holiness  
039 Church of the Living God  
040 Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.  
041 Community Church  
042 Covenant  
043 Dutch Reform  
044 Disciples of Christ  
045 Evangelical, Evangelist  
046 Evangelical, Reformed  
047 Evangelist Free Church  
048 First Church  
049 First Christian Disciples of Christ  
050 First Reformed  
051 First Christian  
052 Full Gospel  
053 Four Square Gospel  
054 Friends  
055 Holy Roller  
056 Holiness; Church of Holiness  
057 Pilgrim Holiness  
058 Jehovah's Witness  
059 LDS  
060 LDS--Mormon  
061 LDS--Reorganized  
062 LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS  
063 Mennonite  
064 Mormon  
065 Nazarene  
066 Pentecostal Assembly of God  
067 Pentecostal Church of God  
068 Pentecostal  
069 Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal  
070 Quaker  
071 Reformed  
072 Reformed United Church of Christ  
073 Reformed Church of Christ  
074 Religious Science



Note 0005

(continued)

075 Mind Science  
076 Salvation Army  
077 7th Day Adventist  
078 Sanctified, Sanctification  
079 United Holiness  
080 Unitarian, Universalist  
081 United Church of Christ  
082 United Church, Unity Church  
083 Wesleyan  
084 Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim  
085 Zion Union  
086 Zion Union Apostolic  
087 Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed  
088 Disciples of God  
089 Grace Reformed  
090 Holiness Church of God  
091 Evangelical Covenant  
092 Mission Covenant  
093 Missionary Baptist  
094 Swedish Mission  
095 Unity  
096 United Church of Christianity  
097 Other Fundamentalist  
098 Federated Church  
099 American Reform  
100 Grace Brethren  
101 Christ in God  
102 Charismatic  
103 Pentacostal Apostolic  
104 House of Prayer  
105 Latvian Lutheran  
106 Triumph Church of God  
107 Apostolic Christian  
108 Christ Cathedral of Truth  
109 Bible Missionary  
110 Calvery Bible  
111 Amish  
112 Evangelical Methodist  
113 Worldwide Church of God  
114 Church Universal and Triumphant  
115 Mennonite Brethren  
116 Church of the First Born  
117 Missionary Church  
118 The Way Ministry  
119 United Church of Canada  
120 Evangelical United Brethren  
121 The Church of the God of Prophecy  
122 Chapel of Faith  
123 Polish National Church  
124 Faith Gospel Tabernacle  
125 Christian Calvery Chapel  
126 Camelite  
127 Church of Daniel's Band  
128 Christian Tabernacle  
129 Living Word  
130 True Light Church of Christ  
131 Macedonia  
132 Brother of Christ

## Variable List

V1	ZA Study Number 2880 .....	1
V2	Respondent ID Number .....	1
V3	Country .....	1
V4	How close feel to: neighbourhood .....	2
V5	How close feel to: town - city .....	3
V6	How close feel to: county .....	4
V7	How close feel to: country .....	5
V8	How close feel to: continent .....	6
V9	Improve conditions: other neighbourhood .....	7
V10	Improve conditions: other town - city .....	8
V11	Improve conditions: other county .....	9
V12	Improve conditions: other country .....	10
V13	Improve conditions: other continent .....	11
V14	One Nation - Separate nation .....	12
V15	Important: born in (Rs country) .....	13
V16	Important: have citizenship (Rs country) .....	14
V17	Important: most time of life in (country) .....	15
V18	Important: able to speak (language) .....	16
V19	Important: to be a (religion) .....	17
V20	Important: respect institutions - law .....	18
V21	Important: to feel member of (Rs country) .....	19
V22	Rather be a citizen of (Rs country) .....	20
V23	Things about (Rs country) feel ashamed .....	21
V24	World better place other like (country) .....	22
V25	(Rs country) better country than other .....	23
V26	Support their country even is wrong .....	24
V27	Well in international - makes proud .....	25
V28	Proud of: way democracy works .....	26
V29	Proud of: political influence in world .....	27
V30	Proud of: economic achievements .....	28
V31	Proud of: social security system .....	29
V32	Proud of: scientific achievements .....	30
V33	Proud of: achievements in sports .....	31
V34	Proud of: achievements in arts .....	32
V35	Proud of: armed forces .....	33
V36	Proud of: its history .....	34
V37	Proud of: fair treatment of groups .....	35
V38	Limit the import of foreign products .....	36
V39	International bodies enforce solutions .....	37
V40	Schools teach more foreign languages .....	38
V41	Follow own interests even conflicts .....	39
V42	Foreigners not be allowed to buy land .....	40
V43	TV prefer (Rs c) films and programmes .....	41
V44	Share traditions - become fully member .....	42
V45	Help minorities to preserve traditions .....	43
V46	Maintain traditions - adapt in society .....	44
V47	Immigrants increase crime rates .....	45
V48	Immigrants generally good for economy .....	46
V49	Immigrants take jobs away from people .....	47
V50	Immigr make open to new ideas + cultures .....	48
V51	Number of immigrants increase to (cntry) .....	49
V52	Repressions to refugees-allow to stay in .....	50
V53	Spend most of your childhood (until 16) .....	51
V54	How long in town where you live now .....	52
V55	How long lived in other countries .....	54
V56	V56A Language speak at home 1st mention .....	55
V57	V56B Language speak at home 2nd mention .....	62
V58	V56C Language speak at home 3rd mention .....	62
V59	V57A Languages speak well 1st mention .....	63
V60	V57B Languages speak well 2nd mention .....	69
V61	V57C Languages speak well 3rd mention .....	70
V62	V57D Languages speak well 4th mention .....	70
V63	Are you a citizen of (country) .....	71
V64	Parents citizens of (country at birth) .....	72
V65	Racial-ethnic group of respondent .....	73
V66	How close feel to your ethnic group .....	80
V67	Heard-read about (appropriate associat) .....	81
V68	Benefits from being member of (assoc) .....	82
V69	Unite fully-protect independence (assoc) .....	83
V70	Easier for immigrants attain citizenship .....	84
V71	Measures to exclude illegal immigrants .....	85
V200	R: Sex .....	86
V201	R: Age .....	87
V202	R: Marital status .....	89
V203	R: Steady life-partner .....	90
V204	R: Education I: years in school .....	91
V205	R: Education II: categories .....	96
V206	R: Current employment status .....	100

## Variable List

(continued)

V207	S-P: Current employment status .....	102
V208	R: ILO/ ISCO Occupation Codes .....	103
V209	R: National specific Occupation Codes .....	104
V210	S-P: ILO/ ISCO Occupation Codes .....	104
V211	S-P: National specific Occupation Codes .....	104
V212	R: Working for privat - public sector .....	105
V213	R: Self-employed I .....	106
V214	R: Self-employed II - how many employees .....	107
V215	R: Hours worked weekly .....	108
V216	R: Supervise I .....	110
V217	R: Earnings I .....	111
V218	A218: Earnings II categories .....	111
V219	AUS218: Earnings II categories .....	112
V220	BG218: Earnings II categories .....	112
V221	CDN218: Earnings II categories .....	113
V222	CZ218: Earnings II categories .....	113
V223	D218: Earnings II categories .....	113
V224	E218: Earnings II categories .....	114
V225	GB218: Earnings II categories .....	114
V226	H218: Earnings II categories .....	114
V227	I218: Earnings II categories .....	115
V228	IRL218: Earnings II categories .....	115
V229	J218: Earnings II categories .....	115
V230	LV218: Earnings II categories .....	116
V231	N218: Earnings II categories .....	116
V232	NL218: Earnings II categories .....	116
V233	NZ218: Earnings II categories .....	117
V234	PL218: Earnings II categories .....	117
V235	RP218: Earnings II categories .....	117
V236	RUS218: Earnings II categories .....	118
V237	S218: Earnings II categories .....	118
V238	SK218: Earnings II categories .....	118
V239	SL0218: Earnings II categories .....	119
V240	USA218: Earnings II categories .....	119
V241	V219 Family income I .....	120
V242	A220: Family income II categories .....	121
V243	AUS220: Family income II categories .....	121
V244	BG220: Family income II categories .....	122
V245	CDN220: Family income II categories .....	122
V246	CZ220: Family income II cat. ....	122
V247	D220: Family income II categories .....	123
V248	E220: Family income II categories .....	123
V249	GB220: Family income II cat. ....	124
V250	H220: Family income II categories .....	124
V251	I220: Family income II categories .....	125
V252	IRL220: Family income II categories .....	125
V253	J220: Family income II categories .....	126
V254	LV220: Family income II categories .....	126
V255	N220: Family income II categories .....	126
V256	NL220: Family income II categories .....	127
V257	NZ220: Family income II categories .....	127
V258	PL220: Family income II categories .....	128
V259	RP220: Family income II categories .....	128
V260	RUS220: Family income II categories .....	129
V261	S220: Family income II categories .....	129
V262	SK220: Family income II categories .....	130
V263	SL0220: Family income II categories .....	130
V264	USA220: Family income II categories .....	130
V265	V221 R: Religious denomination .....	131
V266	V222 R: Religious services - how often .....	136
V267	V223 R: Subjective social class .....	138
V268	V224 R: Trade union membership .....	140
V269	V225 Party affiliation I: left - right .....	141
V270	A226: Party affiliation II .....	142
V271	AUS226: Party affiliation II .....	142
V272	BG226: Party affiliation II .....	143
V273	CDN226: Party affiliation II .....	143
V274	CZ226: Party affiliation II .....	144
V275	D226: Party affiliation II .....	145
V276	E226: Party affiliation II .....	145
V277	GB226: Party affiliation II .....	146
V278	H226: Party affiliation II .....	146
V279	I226: Party affiliation II .....	147
V280	IRL226: Party affiliation II .....	147
V281	J226: Party affiliation II .....	148
V282	LV226: Party affiliation II .....	148
V283	N226: Party affiliation II .....	148
V284	NL226: Party affiliation II .....	149
V285	NZ226: Party Vote general election 93 .....	149

## Variable List

(continued)

V286	PL226: Party affiliation II .....	150
V287	RP226: Party affiliation II .....	151
V288	RUS226: Party affiliation II .....	152
V289	S226: Party affiliation II .....	152
V290	SK226: Party affiliation II .....	153
V291	SL0226: Party affiliation II .....	153
V292	USA226: Party affiliation II .....	154
V293	V227 How many persons in household .....	155
V294	V228 Household cycle .....	158
V295	V229 Urban - Rural .....	161
V296	A230: Size of community .....	162
V297	AUS230: Size of community .....	162
V298	BG230: Size of community .....	162
V299	CDN230: Size of community .....	163
V300	CZ230: Size of community .....	163
V301	D230: Size of community .....	163
V302	E230: Size of community .....	163
V303	GB230: Size of community .....	164
V304	H230: Size of community .....	164
V305	I230: Size of community .....	164
V306	IRL230: Size of community .....	164
V307	J230: Size of community .....	165
V308	LV230: Size of community .....	165
V309	N230: Size of community .....	165
V310	NL230: Size of community .....	166
V311	NZ230: Size of community .....	166
V312	PL230: Size of community .....	166
V313	RP230: Size of community .....	167
V314	RUS230: Size of community .....	167
V315	S230: Size of community .....	167
V316	SK230: Size of community .....	168
V317	SL0230: Size of community .....	168
V318	USA230: Size of community .....	168
V319	A231: Region .....	169
V320	AUS231: Region .....	169
V321	BG231: Region .....	169
V322	CDN231: Region .....	170
V323	CZ231: Region .....	170
V324	D231: Region .....	171
V325	E231: Region .....	171
V326	GB231: Region .....	172
V327	H231: Region .....	172
V328	I231: Region .....	173
V329	IRL231: Region .....	173
V330	J231: Region .....	173
V331	LV231: Region .....	174
V332	N231: Region .....	174
V333	NL231: Region .....	175
V334	NZ231: Region .....	175
V335	PL231: Region .....	176
V336	RP231: Region .....	176
V337	RUS231: Region .....	176
V338	S231: Region .....	177
V339	SK231: Region .....	177
V340	SL0231: Region .....	178
V341	USA231: Region .....	178
V342	V232 Weighting factor .....	178